

An application for charter for an alumni club at Peoria, Ill., dated October 22, 1902, was signed by the following members living at Peoria and Pekin, Ill.: T. W. Rodecker, Indiana, '97; J. B. Garner, Wabash, '93; S. M. Miller, Northwestern, '96; W. G. Olwin, Franklin, '87; B. M. Mead, Knox, '00; C. H. Mead, Knox, '01; J. T. Hunter, Cornell, '96; Henry Mansfield, Virginia, '88; S. T. Donahoe, Lombard, '91; R. F. Anderson, Lombard, '93; H. B. Beecher, Iowa, '87; C. D. E. Thomas, O. S. U., '87; L. E. Gurney, Colby, '99. The application, forwarded by Miller October 22, was granted November 22, 1902. The Peoria club made six alumni clubs chartered in 1902. The R. G. C. reported to the 1902 Convention that, though there were then fifty-two alumni clubs, the "possibilities in this line are by no means exhausted."

THE SCROLL AND THE PALLADIUM, 1900-1901.

The Scroll, Volume XXV: five bi-monthly numbers—October, 1900, to June, 1901; pp. 652+title page and index, pp. 4. Illustrations 69. *The Palladium*, Volume VII: six numbers—September, December, 1900; January, February, March, May, 1901; pp. 236. Illustrations 13. Editor and Manager, H. T. Miller. Special Editors: W. B. Palmer, *The Scroll*, No. 3, *The Palladium*, Nos. 3-5; R. H. Switzler, *Scroll*, No. 4, *The Palladium*, No. 6. Assistant Special Editors: J. H. DeWitt, *Scroll*, No. 3; J. E. Brown, *The Scroll*, Nos. 3-4. Printers: *The Scroll*: C. E. Hollenbeck, Indianapolis, Ind.; *The Palladium*, Spahr and Glenn, Columbus, Ohio.

The Scroll, October, 1900, contains biographical sketches, written by the Editor, relating to A. E. Stevenson, Centre, '60, nominee of the Democratic party for Vice-President of the United States; Job Harriman, Indianapolis, '85, nominee of the Social-Democratic party for Vice-President; E. H. Conger, Lombard, '62, United States Minister to China, one of the diplomats imprisoned in Pekin by besieging Chinese during the previous summer. The December *Scroll* contains "Three Generations of This," written by W. B. Palmer, relating to Judge D. D. Banta, Indiana, '55; George Banta, Franklin, '76, and Mark Banta, Wisconsin, '04, the latter being the first Phi whose grandfather as well as father was a Phi. The same issue contains a letter about Pennsylvania Beta, 1876-82, by M. F. Troxell, ex-Editor of *The Scroll*.

The Convention re-elected H. T. Miller as R. G. C. and Editor and Manager, but on account of his illness, W. B. Palmer, by request of the General Council, edited the February *Scroll*, and the January, February and March issues of *The Palladium*, and R. H. Switzler edited the April *Scroll* and May *Palladium*. J. H. DeWitt edited chapter correspondence in *The Scroll* for February, J. E. Brown the "Collegiate" and "Hellenic" departments in *The Scroll* for February and April.

The February *Scroll* contains an account of the Louisville Convention, seventy-six pages in length—somewhat the longest and best illustrated account of a college fraternity convention that had ever been published. It was prepared by W. B. Palmer, and in-

cludes the stenographically reported speeches made at the opening exercises and at the banquet, a resumé of convention legislation, letters and telegrams from absent members, extracts from the Louisville papers, etc. There were seventeen illustrations—the convention group serving as a frontispiece, a half-tone of a flashlight photograph of the members at the banquet table, three smaller groups, one other half-tone, two wood cuts, one etching and eight convention cartoons reproduced from the *Courier-Journal*.

An article, by W. B. Palmer, about New York Delta called attention to the remarkably large number of honors won by its members, and especially to the prominence of Phi in the 1901 Columbia University comic opera, "Princess Proud," of which two Phi, G. S. Parsons and A. R. Allen, were the authors, and in the production of which leading characters were taken by several members, a half-tone of the cast in costume being given. The Pennsylvania letter in the April *Scroll* mentioned two $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ representatives in the 1901 production of the Mask and Wig Club.

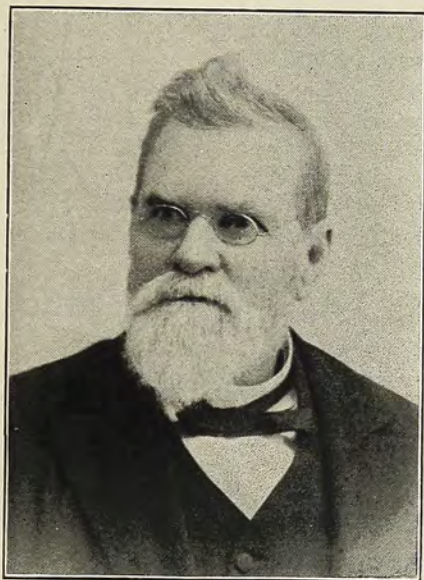
The February *Scroll* (issued late in March) also contains a notice, by R. H. Switzler, of the death, February 26, of Colonel A. W. Rogers, one of the founders of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, and a notice, by H. U. Brown, of the death, March 13, of ex-President Benjamin Harrison. A list of Phi in metropolitan journalism appearing in the February *Scroll* (supplemented in the June number) shows that there were nine on Chicago papers and twenty-three on New York papers.

The April *Scroll* was devoted largely to memorials of General Harrison and Colonel Rogers. Articles relating to General Harrison were contributed by J. W. Foster, Indiana, '55, who had been Secretary of State in his cabinet; Dr. A. C. Kemper, Miami, '52, who had known him intimately while both were active members of Ohio Alpha, and J. B. Elam, Miami, '70, who had been his law partner. R. H. Switzler prepared an account of his public career, and W. B. Palmer an account of his connection with $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ for half a century—1851-1901. H. H. Ward contributed an account of his funeral, and J. L. Mitchell a report of the memorial meeting held by members of the Fraternity in Indianapolis, including the stenographically reported speeches made on that occasion. A. M. Potter wrote an account of a reception given by Michigan Alpha to General Harrison, December 14, 1900. W. B. Palmer contributed a biographical sketch and Robert Morrison an appreciation of Colonel Rogers. A biographical sketch of Frederick Funston, Kansas, '92, recently promoted by President William McKinley to be a Brigadier-general in the regular army, as a reward for his capture of Emilio Aguinaldo, was written by R. H. Switzler, and reminiscences of Funston while an active member of Kansas Alpha were written by Paul Wilkinson, Kansas, '93.

H. T. Miller, having recovered, resumed editorial charge of *The Scroll*. The June number contains "Our Roll of Honor," a list of

members of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ engaged in the civil war, compiled by W. B. Palmer. The Editor prepared an interesting article about members of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ who had been prominent in college athletics during 1900-01. There was a large number especially in football (including many captains), baseball, track and other teams, and representatives on the crews that rowed in inter-collegiate regattas.

The New York *Journal* was quoted as saying that Governor B. B. Odell, of New York, was becoming "addicted to the college fraternity dinner habit," having recently attended a banquet in the metropolis given by members of $B \Theta \Pi$, and a little later one given by members of ΨY . It transpired that he had joined the former at Bethany and the latter at Columbia.



DAVID DEMAREE BANTA, INDIANA, '55.

Historian, National Convention, 1880. See pages 130, 156 and 416. Father of George Banta, Franklin, '76, and Indiana, '76 (see portrait, page 423), and Charles Banta, Franklin, '81, and Indiana, '81, and grandfather of Mark Banta, Wisconsin, '04. The first member of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ who had a son and a grandson who were members.

From the New York *Times* was quoted a statement that a student at Colby, while being initiated into ΔY , was struck in the small of his back so hard that the blows produced convulsions, which nearly resulted in death. This initiation ceremony was certainly somewhat severe for a non-secret society to perform. Another item in the June *Scroll* said that two Harvard men had been severely injured during their initiation into the Dickey Club and the Institute of 1770.* One was said to have had concussion of the brain from

*The members of the Dickey Club are sophomores chosen from the Institute of 1770. The club composed the Harvard chapter of $\Delta K E$ from 1865 until 1891, when $\Delta K E$ withdrew its charter, Dickey continuing as a local sophomore club.

being kicked on the head, and the other to have had both knees injured and a finger broken. In consequence, the Dickey Club had modified its initiation ceremony, abolishing part of it.

In *The Palladium*, H. T. Miller did not fail to warn chapters of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ against adding anything to the ritualism of its initiation ceremony which might result in physical injury.* The proceedings of the Louisville Convention, sixty-eight pages, made the January *Palladium*, the first issue of that journal to have a cover. An extra number of *The Palladium*, dated February and devoted mainly to convention news, was issued simultaneously with the March issue, which was devoted mainly to articles about institutions from which applications for charters had been received. The March number, containing eighty-four pages, has a cover with a table of contents. The May number contains thirty-two pages, completing a volume of 236 pages, the largest volume of *The Palladium* ever printed. At the suggestion of W. B. Palmer, F. J. R. Mitchell, S. G. C., began to print in this issue "Acts of the General Council," by which important actions of the Council were made known to the Fraternity at large. This became a regular feature of *The Palladium*, the heading being changed, on Palmer's suggestion, November, 1901, to "General Council Record."

THE SCROLL AND THE PALLADIUM, 1901-1902.

The Scroll, Volume XXVI: five bi-monthly numbers—October, 1901, to June, 1902; pp. 572+title page and index, pp. 4. Illustrations 66. *The Palladium*, Volume VIII: five bi-monthly numbers—September, 1901, to May, 1902; pp. 108. Illustrations 4. Editor and Manager, H. T. Miller. Printers: *The Scroll*, The Holtenbeck Press, Indianapolis, Ind.; *The Palladium*, Spahr & Glenn, Columbus, Ohio.

The Scroll, October, 1901, contains a letter from every chapter, a revised list of Phis in the Spanish and Philippine wars, compiled by R. H. Switzler, and articles about Kentucky State College and the installation of Kentucky Epsilon by R. M. Allen. The December number has "Old Fraternity Records"—letters, written 1858-60, relating to Wisconsin Beta—furnished by W. B. Palmer. To the same issue, B. M. L. Ernst contributed a table showing the remarkable growth of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ at Columbia as compared with other fraternities there. Counting active members, Phis from other colleges in the professional schools and officers in the university, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ had 84, the fraternity with the next largest number, B Θ II, having but 58.

The February number contains an article on "Chapter Houses and Fraternity Growth," by T. A. Vernon, copied from the Febru-

*Three deaths have occurred during college fraternity initiations, or rather during preparations, for initiation. October 10, 1873, M. M. Leggett, a candidate for initiation into K Λ at Cornell, was led, while blindfolded, near the verge of a precipice, over which he fell, resulting in injuries from which he died within a few hours. June 1, 1892, Wilkins Rustin, a candidate for initiation into Δ K Ξ at Yale, was required, while blindfolded, to run down a street; and in running he struck the end of a carriage pole, which caused injuries resulting in death June 6. October 27, 1899, E. F. Berkeley, a candidate for initiation into K Λ at Cornell, was directed to run across the country at dusk; and in doing so he fell into a canal and was drowned.

ary *Phi Gamma Delta*. A table in the article shows that $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ had 65 chapters (an increase of 2 since the last edition of Baird's "American College Fraternities," 1898), and owned 13 and rented 31 chapter houses, total 44 houses (an increase of 2 since 1898). The fraternity making the next best showing, $B \Theta \Pi$, had 64 chapters (increase of 2 since 1898), and 14 houses and 28 rented, total 42 (increase of 12 since 1898).

The April number contains an account, by H. H. Ward, of the celebration of the eightieth anniversary of the birth of Founder Robert Morrison, including the stenographically reported speeches made on that occasion. The other feature of the April *Scroll* was articles relating to McGill University and Quebec Alpha, by B. C. Crowell, J. A. Faulkner, H. H. Ward, G. L. Ray, E. H. Hunter and A. M. McCrillis.

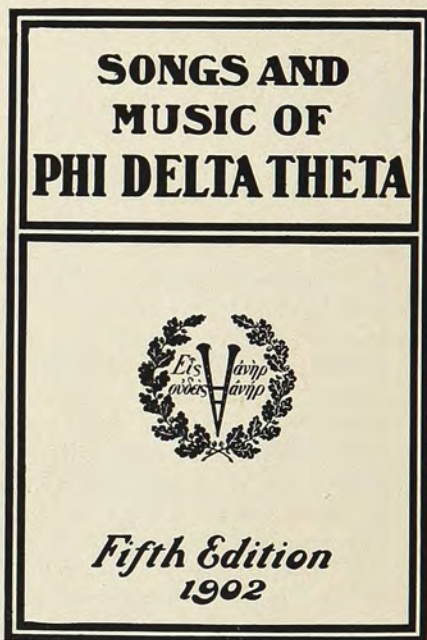
The frontispiece of the June *Scroll*, a picture of New Hampshire Alpha's beautiful new chapter house, is followed by articles about Dartmouth and the chapter, by C. K. Woodbridge and Kendall Banning. The first installment of "Bibliography of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ " was contributed by W. B. Palmer. The June *Scroll*, which was not issued until August, announced the death, July 27, of Robert Morrison. He had contributed more articles to *The Scroll* than any one else, those who had been Editors excepted. This number contains two posthumous contributions from him—an obituary of S. W. Mitchell, Centre, '57, and an acknowledgment of the many messages of greetings and congratulations received by him on his last birthday. The Editor wrote an obituary of his father, J. C. Miller, Indiana, '55, illustrated with portraits of the father and three sons—H. T. Miller, Indianapolis, '88; J. F. G. Miller, Purdue, '03, and S. V. B. Miller, Purdue, '05.* An editorial summing up the good work of the collegiate year said: "*The Scroll*, which has for many years been credited with a larger circulation than any other Greek-letter fraternity magazine, has almost doubled the number of its alumni subscribers within twelve months."

Volume VIII of *The Palladium* contains several articles by H. H. Ward, P. G. C., and articles by W. A. Curtis, E. E. Ruby, S. K. Ruick, Jr., and others, bearing on topics of current interest. The proceedings of Alpha Province Convention and Epsilon Province Convention appeared in the March issue.

*The article said: "It is believed that this is one of the first instances where a father and three sons have all been members of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$." But in Indiana Alpha there are a father and four sons—G. H. Gifford, '72; A. W. Gifford, '96; F. H. Gifford, '01; G. J. Gifford, '02; H. S. Gifford, '05.

THE SONG BOOK—FIFTH EDITION, 1902.

The Convention of 1900 appointed W. B. Palmer and H. T. Miller Editors of a new edition of the song book. The latter resigning, the General Council, December 31, 1900, appointed C. A. Bohn in his stead. At the request of Palmer and Bohn, the Council, October 18, 1901, appointed G. S. Parsons Editor, especially to edit the music. The Council at its meeting in Chicago, Thanksgiving, 1901, recommended that the Editors include "successful selections of instrumental music composed by Phis or dedicated to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$." The book was issued October 17, 1902.



SIDE STAMP OF 1902 SONG BOOK.

The title page: "SONGS AND MUSIC | of the | PHI DELTA THETA FRATERNITY. | Fifth Edition. | Editors: | Walter Benjamin Palmer, Emory, 1877; | Charles Ahiman Bohn, Washington, 1893; | George Sanford Parsons, Columbia, 1902. | Published by the Fraternity, | In Its LIV Year, | 1902." The title page also contains the first verse of "Phi Delta Theta All Revere." Bound in blue cloth with side stamp (reduced *fac simile* of which herewith appears) printed with white ink; also in blue paper covers, bearing same design in white ink.

The book contains seventy-two pages, 8 by 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches. On the reverse of the title page is the imprint: "The Armstrong Company, Music Typographers and Printers, 710 Sansom Street, Philadelphia." On page 3 is the "Preface," dated September 1, 1902.

On page 4 are the notation of the fraternity whistle, and the fraternity cheer: "Rah! Rah! Rah! Phi-kei-a! Phi Delta Theta! Rah! Rah! Rah!"; also the unofficial cheer:*

Εἰς ἀνῆρ!
 Εἰς ἀνῆρ!
 Οὐδείς, οὐδείς, οὐδείς, ἀνῆρ!
 Eu-re-ka!
 Phi-kei-a!
 Phi Delta Theta!
 Rah! Rah! Rah!

There are sixty-four songs and odes and six instrumental pieces on pages 5 to 68 inclusive. Nine of the songs have original accompaniments (five reproduced from the third edition), and accompaniments are given for twelve other songs. The following song by W. B. Palmer, Emory, '77, was reproduced from the second edition of "The Manual of Phi Delta Theta" (issued as a supplement to *The Scroll*, October, 1897):

PHI DELTA THETA, DEAR.

AIR—"America."

Phi Delta Theta, dear,
 Before thee we appear,
 And homage bring;
 Within our chapter hall,
 Thy virtues we extol,
 Thy glorious past recall,
 Thy praises sing.

Phi Delta Theta, dear,
 When we assemble here,
 Our spirits blend;
 Deep is our love for thee,
 Strong is our loyalty,
 And all will faithful be
 Till time shall end.

Phi Delta Theta, dear,
 Our pledge of fealty hear,
 Thee we adore;
 We see thy growing fame,
 Thy high and noble aim
 Shall all thy sons proclaim
 Forevermore.

On pages 69 and 70 is an "Index to Titles and First Lines." On pages 71 and 72 are notes regarding "Earlier Editions of the Song Book." These notes show in which editions the songs included in the fifth edition appeared, and mention is made of the publication of certain songs before they were incorporated in the song book.

The cost of printing 1200 copies of the book and binding 500 in cloth and 300 in paper, 400 remaining to be bound later, was

* This cheer, except the word "Eureka," was invented by W. B. Palmer and was first used at the Semi-Centennial Convention. The addition of "Eu-re-ka!" was suggested to him, 1902, by the yell of Miami University. In a review of the song book, *The Scroll*, December, 1902, E. E. Ruby suggested that this cheer would look better if the last four lines also were printed in Greek.

\$509.75, and the cover plate cost \$15 additional. The pages were electrotyped. Copies, cloth bound, were sold at \$1; paper bound, 75 cents each.

THE NATIONAL CONVENTION OF 1902.

The National Convention held sessions Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday and Saturday, November 24, 25, 26, 27, 28 and 29, 1902, in the ball-room of the Hotel Majestic, corner of 72d Street and Eighth Avenue, New York, N. Y. The Convention was called to order by H. H. Ward, P. G. C.; prayer by Rev. Dr. J. B. Shaw, Lafayette, '85. An address of welcome was made by Judge J. M. Mayer, C. C. N. Y., '84, on behalf of the New York alumni club, and one was made by B. M. L. Ernst, Columbia, '99, on behalf of New York Delta. Responses were made by A. M. McCrillis, C. F. Lamkin, F. S. Palmer, J. B. Ballou and L. C. Lauchland, representing respectively the East, West, South, North and Canada. J. W. Lindley, only surviving founder, expressed thanks for the heartiness of his reception, the pleasure he felt in being present, and his gratification at the continued prosperity of the Fraternity. The members were presented individually to Father Lindley and to Miss Mary Morrison, daughter of Father Robert Morrison. On behalf of Missouri Beta, R. E. Burch presented to the President a gavel made from wood of a tree grown on the farm of Father Morrison near Fulton, Mo., to be used at this and subsequent National Conventions.*

OFFICERS PRESENT: General Council—President, H. H. Ward; Secretary, F. J. R. Mitchell; Reporter, H. T. Miller; Treasurer, J. H. DeWitt; Historian, R. H. Switzler. Other Trustees: J. C. Moore, Jr., McCluney Radcliffe, George Banta, A. B. Gilbert. Vice-President Alpha Province, A. M. McCrillis. President Delta Province, J. B. Ballou. President Epsilon Province, S. K. Ruick, Jr. President Zeta Province, W. H. Raymond. President Eta Province, G. L. Ray. President Theta Province, W. H. Morgan. Editors of the Catalogue: G. H. English, Jr., C. F. Lamkin. Editor of the History, W. B. Palmer. Editors of the Song Book: W. B. Palmer, G. S. Parsons. Fraternity Librarian, J. E. Brown.

DELEGATES FROM COLLEGE CHAPTERS PRESENT: *Miami*—O. P. Flower, '03. *Indiana*—G. E. Shaw, '03. *Central*—W. C. Hudson, '05. *Wabash*—A. H. King, '04. *Wisconsin*—J. B. Blake, '04. *Northwestern*—J. B. Romans, Jr., '04. *Indianapolis*—Cleo Hunt, '04. *O. W. U.*—N. I. Taylor, '03. *Franklin*—R. H. Sellers, '04. *Hanover*—C. S. Hatfield, '04. *Michigan*—P. F. Steketee, '03. *Chicago*—W. A. Lybrand, '02. *DePauw*—R. J. Brower, '03. *Ohio*—F. E. Coultrap, '04. *Missouri*—F. A. Thompson, '04. *Knox*—G. A. Shurtleff, '03. *Georgia*—G. W. Legwen, '03. *Emory*—T. B. Cavanaugh, '03. *Iowa Wesleyan*—Burton Beck, '03. *Mercer*—B. M. Pate, '03. *Cornell*—J. P. Frenzel, Jr., '03. *Lafayette*—A. A. Walter, '03. *California*—S. V. Walton, '03. *Virginia*—A. S. Taylor, '03. *Randolph-Macon*—J. C. Copenhaver, '03. *Nebraska*—H. J. Sowles, '03. *Gettysburg*—G. L. Eppler, '04. *W. & J.*—W. F. Shallenberger, '03. *Vanderbilt*—D. M. Wright, '04. *Lehigh*—E. M. Mack, '04. *Mississippi*—T. C. Campbell, Jr., '03. *Alabama*—T. L. Coles, '04. *Lombard*—J. C. Hurd, '04. *Auburn*—W. C. Coles, '02. *Allegheny*—R. G. Freeman, '05. *Vermont*—H. J.

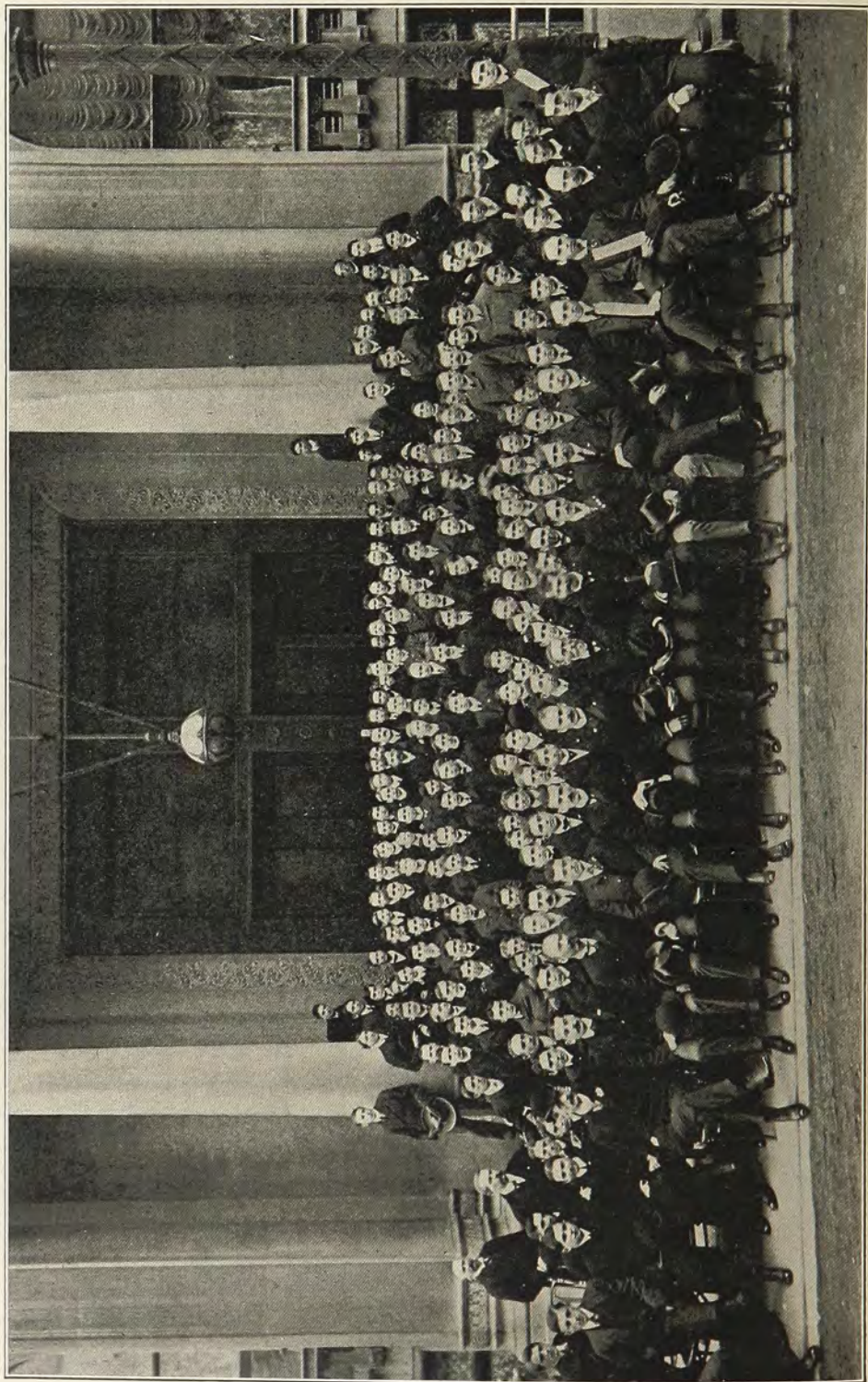
* At the same session G. L. Eppler, on behalf of Pennsylvania Beta, presented to H. H. Ward, P. G. C., a gavel and block made of wood grown on Gettysburg battlefield, a bullet shot into the wood during the battle being embedded in the gavel.

Adams, '03. *Dickinson*—R. Y. Stuart, '03. *Westminster*—R. E. Burch, '03. *Minnesota*—H. V. Fuller, '04. *Iowa*—E. M. Hagler, '02. *Kansas*—R. J. DeLano, '03. *Sevane*—P. O. Benjamin, '03. *O. S. U.*—H. P. Humphrey, '04. *Texas*—E. E. Witt, '03. *Pennsylvania*—J. H. R. Acker, '04. *Union*—A. E. Bishop, '03. *Colby*—J. A. Gilman, '05. *Columbia*—E. H. Updike, '04. *Dartmouth*—R. E. Lewers, '03. *North Carolina*—W. F. Smathers, '03. *Williams*—Clarence McMillan, '03. *Southwestern*—C. C. Cody, Jr., '03. *Syracuse*—F. M. Edson, '03. *W. & L.*—J. W. Bagley, '03. *Amherst*—A. H. Favour, '03. *Brown*—P. W. Gardner, '03. *Tulane*—J. R. Upton, '02. *Washington*—E. G. Curtis, '03. *Stanford*—E. A. Behlow, '03. *Purdue*—E. R. Johnson, '04. *Illinois*—C. O. Clark, '04. *Case*—A. H. Anthony, '03. *Cincinnati*—W. H. Fillmore, '03. *Washington State*—H. A. Hanson, '03. *K. S. C.*—R. B. Osburn, '05. *McGill*—L. C. Lauchland, '04. *Colorado*—W. C. Stickney, '03. *Georgia Tech.*—J. E. Roberts, '03.

A delegate was present from every active chapter.

DELEGATES FROM ALUMNI CLUBS PRESENT: *Franklin*—W. W. Wilson, Franklin, '01. *Richmond*—H. L. Watson, Richmond, '01. *Indianapolis*—W. H. Morrison, Jr., Cornell, '01. *Baltimore*—M. P. Rucker, R.-M., '99. *Montgomery*—F. S. Ball, O. S. U., '88. *Chicago*—R. H. Little, Illinois Wesleyan, '95. *Cincinnati*—Guido Gores, Cincinnati, '01. *Washington*—C. N. Bennett, Emory, '88. *New York*—B. M. L. Ernst, Columbia, '99. *Kansas City*—B. E. Dolphin, Michigan, '01. *Minneapolis*—W. R. Brown, Minnesota, '89. *San Francisco*—J. R. Moulthrop, California, '00. *Atlanta*—W. A. Speer, Emory, '88. *Pittsburg*—W. D. Tredway, W. & J., '86. *Saint Louis*—A. R. Skinker, Washington, '05. *Philadelphia*—Thomas Gucker, Jr., '01. *Cleveland*—C. L. Gates, O. W. U., '99. *Boston*—W. F. Switzler, Missouri, '00. *Spokane*—C. M. Doland, Williams, '00. *Birmingham*—C. A. Brown, Alabama, '01. *Detroit*—J. W. Judson, Michigan, '03. *Milwaukee*—J. F. Sweet, Wisconsin, '93. *Providence*—T. M. Phetteplace, Brown, '99. *Syracuse*—A. E. Larkin, Syracuse, '04. *Harvard*—W. B. C. Pilcher, Vanderbilt, '01. *Toledo*—W. W. Ross, Michigan, '91. *Omaha*—J. T. Sumner, Nebraska, '99. *Crawfordsville*—W. H. Hays, Wabash, '01. *Menasha*—M. H. Baird, Northwestern, '02. *Bloomington*—W. H. Stillhamer, Illinois Wesleyan, '89.

OTHER MEMBERS PRESENT: *Miami*—J. W. Lindley, '50; Edwin Emerson, Jr., '89; W. C. Harris, '91; W. P. Meily, '99; O. P. Flower, '02. *Indiana*—E. E. Ruby, '98. *Centre*—W. R. Worrall, '79. *Wabash*—H. W. Little, '96; M. V. Robb, '00. *Wisconsin*—J. W. Blakey, '85; W. A. Curtis, '89; G. P. Hardgrove, '00; C. R. North, '00; E. N. Pardee, '01; H. W. Wilbur, '04; H. G. Winslow, '04. *Northwestern*—C. D. Tomy, Jr., '01. *Indianapolis*—C. L. Goodwin, '83; Stallo Vinton, '97. *O. W. U.*—G. P. Benton, '88; W. E. Clark, '96; E. W. Hamill, '01; H. D. Marsh, '01; J. W. Bare, '04; E. W. Buxton, '04; C. P. Hamill, '04. *Franklin*—E. L. Stevenson, '81; W. A. Halteman, '84; E. L. Beck, '98; P. W. Monroe, '98; O. A. Province, '98. *Hanover*—C. A. Swope, '85; H. V. Swope, '89; H. A. Marks, '92. *Michigan*—H. W. Clarke, '04; E. J. Wohlgenuth, '05. *DePauw*—F. I. Stults, '99; B. V. Moore, '02. *Ohio*—J. J. Welch, '83; F. H. Super, '95; Dorr Casto, '01; F. H. Tinker, '04. *Missouri*—B. M. Thompson, '92; W. T. Conley, '94; D. S. Conley, '02; George Houck, Jr., '02; J. P. McBaine, '02. *Knox*—E. E. Barr, '02; R. T. Barr, '02; R. B. Porter, '02. *Georgia*—C. C. Harrold, '98; D. V. Hopps, '98; W. S. Blun, '99; C. C. Clay, '00; S. B. Goff, Jr., '00; J. C. Westbrook, '06. *Emory*—W. A. Keener, '74; F. S. Palmer, '99; C. H. Richardson, '04. *Iowa Wesleyan*—J. W. Clark, '02; E. W. Hearne, '94; G. M. Rommel, '97. *Mercer*—L. N. Calloway, '02; S. H. Wilson, '93. *Wooster*—E. B. Baltzly, '96. *Cornell*—D. R. Horton, '75; G. A. Blauvelt, '90; E. A. Darling, '90; D. L. Holbrook, '92; N. C. Robbins, '94; F. R. Slater, '94; H. H. Morrison, '97; B. B. Conable, '01; H. J. Couch, '01; C. H. Fay, '01; F. W. Mastin, '01; W. W. Pellet, '01; C. E. Stevens, '01; F. W. McKinney, '02; E. H. Powley, '02; C. B. Kugler, Jr., '03; W. C. Pruyn, '03; E. J. Snow, '03; C. R. McSparren, '04; R. M. Tolin, '05; H. R. de Funiak, '06; J. L. Helm, Jr., '06; Edward Wilder, '06. *Lafayette*—J. K. Horner, '84; J. B. Shaw, '85; F. S. Nute, '91; L. H. Allen, '94; G. W. Hagney, '99; F. A. Poole, '99; G. B. Robb, '01; H. H. Bender, '03; J. M. Cooper, '03; W. M. Smith, '03; W. W. Johnston, '04; D. C. Pomeroy, '05; E. G. Wilson, '06; L. F. Wilzin, '06. *Califor-*



THE NEW YORK CONVENTION, 1902.—IN FRONT OF THE HOTEL MAJESTIC, NOVEMBER 24.



THE NATIONAL CONVENTION, NEW YORK CITY, 1902.—IN CENTRAL PARK, THANKSGIVING DAY.

nia—A. W. Jackson, '74. *Virginia*—E. M. Long, '89; Warner Ames, '02. *Randolph-Macon*—H. S. Blakeney, '04. *Buchtel*—S. E. Findley, '94; C. G. Webster, '94. *Nebraska*—P. W. Russell, '97; J. D. Hastie, '99; E. E. Farnsworth, '03. *Gettysburg*—J. E. Meisenholder, '97; M. T. Huber, '01; H. H. Keller, '01; J. W. Singmaster, '04; Tillotson Fryatt, '05; H. M. Singmaster, '05. *W. & J.*—J. B. Clark, '90; F. S. Mathews, '90; J. A. Mathews, '93; K. L. W. Core, '00; T. C. Duff, '01; J. A. Metz, '01; C. F. Miller, '01; G. E. Mellor, '02; A. E. Sloan, '02; MacLean Libbey, '03; J. W. Thompson, '03; H. B. Woods, '03. *Vanderbilt*—Paul Jones, '79; R. F. Jackson, '81; F. P. Turner, '91; E. S. Jones, '97; J. B. Pitman, '98; S. C. Pilcher, '00; M. H. Bonner, '01; C. W. Caldwell, '02. *Lehigh*—J. P. Reynolds, '97; A. L. Saltzman, '97; A. H. Serrell, '97; A. T. Brice, '00; S. T. Harleman, '01; E. B. Wilkinson, '01; M. B. Cory, '04; J. B. Trumbull, '06. *Mississippi*—Lamar Hardy, '98; W. H. Lee, '89; T. H. Campbell, '03. *Alabama*—L. F. Luckie, '96; J. S. Stillman, '97; A. A. Walker, '01. *Lombara*—C. E. Hasbrook, '70; Lee Fairchild, '88; E. L. Shinn, '96; W. A. Johnson, '01; J. K. Gibson, '04. *Auburn*—W. L. Green, '01; H. M. Smith, '03. *Allegheny*—R. W. Elliott, '90; M. D. Crary, '96; Paul Weyand, '98; Milton Weatherby, '99; Irwin Campbell, '01; A. R. Ellfott, '01. *Vermont*—G. E. Sawyer, '83; G. W. Roberts, '87; D. E. Croft, '89; A. F. Newell, '89; T. C. Cheney, '91; F. S. Grow, '91; Joel Allen, '92; C. H. Mower, '94; L. S. Doten, '97; W. P. Kern, '97; F. F. Lincoln, '97; R. L. Patrick, '98; H. H. Greene, '99; A. E. Lovett, '00; C. T. Murray, '00; E. E. Parker, '01; G. G. Morse, '02; D. M. Rice, '02; A. D. Welch, '02; C. J. Parker, '03; L. P. C. Smith, '03; C. H. Wheeler, '03; F. S. Briggs, '04; H. E. Cunningham, '04; G. R. Varnum, '04; M. R. Peck, '06. *Dickinson*—W. V. Mallalieu, '09; R. S. Loose, '01; W. D. Burkey, '02; M. C. Haldeman, '03; H. P. Stuart, '03; C. L. Swift, '04. *Westminster*—S. Y. Van Meter, '97. *Minnesota*—W. H. Condit, '96; M. C. Perkins, '98; L. K. Sowle, '03; F. L. Thompson, '03. *Iowa*—L. A. Birk, '01. *Hillsdale*—F. H. Avery, '98. *Sewanee*—J. H. P. Hodgson, '86; C. B. K. Weed, '95; Oscar Wilder, '98; Telfair Hodgson, '99; J. N. Atkins, '02; H. H. Powers, '03. *Texas*—Banton Moore, '00; Alexander Pope, '05. *O. S. U.*—C. A. Winter, '87; H. A. Kahler, '89; F. W. Rane, '91; H. W. Bock, '98. *Pennsylvania*—H. B. Beitler, '01; J. P. Gardiner, '01; C. H. McCauley, Jr., '02; C. A. Godshalk, '03; J. P. Austin, '04; E. T. Davis, Jr., '04; B. H. Ludlow, '04; Lewis Walker, Jr., '04; C. E. Goodin, '05; Malcolm Davis, '06; E. H. Filtler, '06. *Union*—Harlow McMillen, '87; W. L. Lawton, '94; G. M. Scofield, '97; C. D. Griffith, '98; R. C. Gambee, '99; D. J. Hoyt, '99; D. E. Griffith, '02; W. E. Hays, '02; R. F. Barrett, '03; A. G. Pickins, '03; J. L. Donhauser, '04; C. L. Hays, '04; H. N. Haight, '06. *C. C. N. Y.*—J. M. Mayer, '84; F. J. Greene, '87; L. E. A. Drummond, '88; B. S. Orcutt, '88; E. F. Palmer, '88; Albert Shiels, '88; E. W. Libaire, '92. *Colby*—D. J. Gallert, '93; B. O. Jones, '02; C. A. Richardson, '02. *Columbia*—T. H. Baskerville, '86; J. B. Kerfoot, '87; G. B. Germann, '95; B. de F. Bogart, '96; A. P. Van Gelder, '96; G. W. Rap-pold, '96; F. A. Goetze, '97; W. G. Kilian, '97; E. J. Riederer, '97; H. W. Egner, '98; O. W. Ehrhorn, '98; A. W. Opp, '98; C. F. Bell, '99; F. S. Hackett, '99; F. W. Hinrichs, Jr., '99; R. G. Simpson, '99; T. R. Temple, '99; W. M. Van Name, '99; C. E. Fleming, '00; O. H. Hinck, '00; Frederick Knowles, '00; J. S. Buhler, '01; E. J. Edwards, Jr., '01; F. R. Wooster, '01; A. R. Allan, '02; G. C. Atkins, '02; G. E. Farish, '02; C. E. Fisk, '02; R. P. Jackson, '02; C. C. Lieb, '02; H. S. Riederer, '02; R. K. Shively, '02; J. C. Caldwell, '03; J. I. Fort, '03; R. C. Gaige, '03; P. L. Griffith, '03; D. M. Updike, '03; Eugene Ashley, '04; L. A. Carbo, '04; J. S. Maeder, '04; Eugene Pitou, Jr., '04; L. L. Savage, '04; G. C. Turner, '04; W. R. Tvler, '04; W. L. Benham, '05; W. A. Bode, '05; S. B. Dewey, '05; E. N. Dollin, '05; Thomas Miller, Jr., '05; F. K. Sprague, '05; T. R. St. John, '05; J. G. Wallace, Jr., '05; R. T. Williams, '05; C. L. Campbell, '06; Carlton Ganter, '06; John Miller, '06; R. B. Schoonmaker, '06. *Dartmouth*—Edward Griffith, '92; H. J. Hapgood, '96; L. M. Huntington, '98; W. J. Witte, '98; E. H. Hunter, '01; F. R. Guardineer, '03; P. W. Howard, '03; Carroll Paul, '03; W. L. Rice, '03; E. P. Noel, '05. *North Carolina*—I. F. Harris, '00. *Central*—J. L. Gill, '05. *Williams*—R. M. Blackburn, '89; C. T. Terry, '89; John Hill, '91; R. L. Tarbox, '92; F. E. Parks, '93; G. H. Ansley, '99; F. R. Baker,



THE CONVENTION OF 1902.—IN THE CONVENTION HALL, NOVEMBER 26.

'99; D. C. Smith, '99; W. R. Conklin, '00; Frederick Squires, '00; C. A. Squires, '00; Lewis Squires, '01; J. G. Orr, '03; J. E. Waller, '03; Walter Squires, '04; Hayden Talbot, '04; L. S. Woodruff, '04; E. L. Crooker, '05; R. M. Ketcham, '05; A. P. Newell, '05; W. A. Newell, '05; J. B. Pruyn, '05; W. C. Harris, '06; G. D. Hulst, '06; W. S. Case, '06. *Syracuse*—G. W. May, '86; E. J. Read, '86; E. M. Sanford, '89; J. S. Morey, '90; V. E. Kilpatrick, '91; W. M. Fanton, '92; E. D. Rich, '92; G. D. Coons, '94; O. W. Wood, '92; W. W. Nichols, '94; G. H. Baskerville, '95; F. P. Shenck, '95; C. W. Mills, '98; B. V. Dolph, '99; H. B. Reddick, '99; F. S. Perry, '00; H. V. Rulison, '00; C. M. Marriott, '01; H. H. Simpson, '01; C. J. Clark, '02; J. H. Cornell, '02; J. M. Scrafford, '02; Guy Comfort, '03; T. H. Low, '03; A. R. Seaman, '03; C. C. Bateman, '04; J. T. Lane, '04; G. G. Merry, '04; J. R. Rubin, '04; C. S. Sleeth, '04; A. G. Taft, '04; J. A. Distin, '05; C. T. Robertson, '05; L. O. Burrell, '06. *W. & L.*—L. C. Speers, '96; J. W. Marshall, '02. *Amherst*—Charles Sullivan, '88; F. P. Johnson, '93; G. A. Goodell, '94; E. C. Sharp, '96; R. V. Ingersoll, '97; H. H. Wright, '98; A. H. Sharp, '99; A. R. Couch, '01; C. J. Crary, '01; J. W. Smith, '02; W. V. Trevoy, '02; R. S. Haradon, '03; W. C. Morgan, '03; J. M. Murdock, '03; J. H. O'Donnell, '04; J. W. Roberts, '04; J. D. Crowell, '05; J. N. Worcester, '06. *Brown*—L. A. Roux, '94; H. P. Dorman, '96; N. H. Gifford, '99; W. L. Frost, '01; J. G. Melendy, '01; George Burdick, '02; Henry Natsch, '02; Jeremiah Holmes, '03; A. L. Philbrick, '03; B. H. Buxton, '04; N. B. Judah, '04; O. J. Case, '05; R. C. Powell, '05; J. M. Marble, '06; *Washington*—C. L. Glasgow, '02. *Leland Stanford*—R. C. Victor, '00; Freeman Ford, '04. *Purdue*—F. H. Henley, '00; S. W. Weyer, '02; M. R. White, '02. *Illinois*—M. E. Chester, '97; C. F. Kruse, '97. *Case*—V. E. Barnes, '98; G. S. Case, '04; H. D. Miller, '04; H. C. Selby, '04. *Cincinnati*—G. M. Kennedy, '05. *Washington State*—O. D. Rohlf, '03; Max Hardman, '04; D. E. Twitchell, '04. *Kentucky State*—R. M. Allen, '00. *Georgia Tech.*—H. J. Scales, '04.

The total attendance was 547; it was nearly twice that of the Louisville Convention, the largest previous $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Convention; it was indeed the largest convention ever held by any college fraternity.



THE GENERAL COUNCIL, 1900-1902.

From left to right—J. H. DeWitt, T. G. C.; F. J. R. Mitchell, S. G. C.; H. H. Ward, P. G. C.; H. T. Miller, R. G. C.; R. H. Switzler, H. G. C. Taken in Central Park, November 29, 1902. See larger picture of this General Council in *The Scroll*, December, 1901.

OFFICERS ELECTED: General Council—President, J. E. Brown; Secretary, F. J. R. Mitchell; Reporter, R. H. Switzler; Treasurer, J. H. DeWitt; Historian, A. M. McCrillis. Chapter House Commissioners: H. T. Miller, J. C. Moore, Jr. Alumni Commissioners: H. H. Ward, Lamar Hardy. Editors of the Catalogue: G. H. English, Jr., E. E. Ruby. Editor of the History, W. B. Palmer. Fraternity Librarian, J. E. Brown.

CONVENTION OFFICERS: President, H. H. Ward, P. G. C., *ex officio*; Secretary, F. J. R. Mitchell, S. G. C., *ex officio*; Assistant Secretaries, E. E. Ruby, V. E. Barnes; Chaplain, J. B. Shaw.; Wardens, W. R. Brown, Burton Beck, H. S. Selby.

H. H. Ward, P. G. C., in his message said that during the four years he had served on the General Council, 1898-1902, he had traveled over 15,000 miles in the interest of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ and had visited 57 of the 68 active chapters, besides 32 alumni clubs.

W. B. Palmer, J. E. Brown and C. F. Lamkin, composing the committee on revision of the Ritual, appointed at the Convention of 1900, issued, October, 1902, a pamphlet of fifty-nine pages, containing proposed amendments to the various ceremonies. The vote required for adopting the revision was not obtained. *The Palladium*, November, 1902, contained proposed amendments to the Code, among which the following were adopted:

As proposed by W. B. Palmer, the four Trustees who were not Councilors were divided into two commissions—a Chapter House Commission and an Alumni Commission, each to have two members, one of whom the General Council shall designate as Chairman. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ was the first Fraternity to establish commissions to have special charge of chapter house matters and of alumni and alumni clubs.*

An amendment to the Code authorized the General Council to appoint a Vice-President for any province, as had been done already

* See *The Scroll*, April, 1903, page 437.



THE GENERAL COUNCIL, 1902-1904.

From left to right—R. H. Switzler, R. G. C. ; F. J. R. Mitchell, S. G. C. ; J. E. Brown, P. G. C. ; A. M. McCrillis, H. G. C. ; J. H. DeWitt, T. G. C. Taken in Central Park, November 29, 1902. R. H. Switzler resigning, J. B. Ballou was elected a member of the General Council, 1904.

in Alpha Province; but, as proposed by J. E. Brown, the Convention ordered the General Council to appoint two Presidents of equal powers for Alpha Province, on account of its size and its unwillingness to be divided, this provision for dual Presidents not being embodied in the Code.

An amendment to the Code provided that a member who has affiliated with a second chapter shall be catalogued with both chapters.

A resolution, proposed by Guido Gores, and adopted, provided that any Province President might authorize the officers of alumni clubs or other alumni to pay official visits to neighboring chapters.

George Banta was elected official fraternity printer, without making that office a statutory one.

A watch-charm made by D. L. Auld, fashioned after the coat-of-arms, was approved. Ordered that the pledge button be made smaller.

Ordered that a committee be appointed to select a suitable design for a bronze medallion or some form of insignia to be placed on the tombstones of deceased members if desired, the design to be subject to the approval of the General Council. This being proposed by W. B. Palmer, he was made chairman of the committee.



WATCH-CHARM LIKE
COAT-OF-ARMS.

As proposed by W. B. Palmer, ordered that no member shall have the right to use the name of the Fraternity or of any of its chapters in connection with any business enterprise.

Ordered that the author of the history be guaranteed the sale of a certain number of copies of the history within three years after its publication.



PAST PRESIDENTS OF THE GENERAL COUNCIL.

From left to right—H. T. Miller, P. G. C., 1894-96; W. B. Palmer, P. G. C., 1896-98; J. C. Moore, Jr., P. G. C., 1898-1900; H. H. Ward, P. G. C., 1900-02. George Banta, P. G. C., 1880-82, also attended this Convention, but left the city before this kodak was taken, November 29, 1902.

Two representatives of the K Φ A society at the University of Idaho were present and one addressed the Convention. Two representatives of the Tridentia society of the University of South Dakota were present and one addressed the Convention. The applications of both societies for charters were referred to the General Council, as was also the application of the A Z Φ society at the University of Arkansas. A representative of the Θ Φ society at Lawrence University addressed the Convention. R. H. Little and others spoke in favor of granting a charter to the T K E society at Illinois Wesleyan University. The applications from Lawrence and Illinois Wesleyan were rejected, as was also the application from the Σ A society at the University of Nevada.

A noteworthy act of this Convention was the raising of the Robert Morrison Memorial Fund, to cancel a mortgage indebtedness of \$2,120 on the home of the deceased founder. The idea originated with H. H. Ward, P. G. C., and was presented by him and C. F. Lamkin to the Convention. The response was immediate, and members clamored for the floor to offer their subscriptions. Within thirty minutes \$2,182 had been subscribed—\$870 by chapters, \$750 by alumni clubs, \$562 by individuals. The subscriptions were subsequently increased. Ordered that the surplus above the amount necessary to pay the mortgage be used for erecting a monument to Father Morrison.*

The Convention accepted an invitation from Atlanta, Ga., for the next Convention to be held there Thanksgiving week, 1904.

The business sessions of the Convention extended over six days, a longer time than any Convention held previously by any college

* Ward's final report showed \$2,336.30 collected for the fund.—See *The Palladium*, May, 1904. Of this amount \$187.78 was contributed toward erecting a tombstone over the grave of Father Morrison, 1904.

fraternity had been in session. The social features of the week were the most elaborate that had ever been attempted by any college fraternity.

Monday evening there was a reception in the ball room of the Hotel Majestic, which was decorated with white and blue bunting, college pennants and the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ semi-centennial flag, flanked with the stars and stripes and the flag of Canada. W. A. Keener, Justice of the New York Supreme Court and President of the New York Alumni Club, introduced Mayor Seth Low, who delivered an address of welcome, to which H. H. Ward, P. G. C., responded. After this there was a ball, which entertainment was tendered to visitors by the New York alumni club. More than 800 people were present.

Tuesday evening the New York alumni club tendered to visitors a smoker at Sherry's restaurant, corner of 44th Street and Fifth Avenue. The smoker began with a vaudeville entertainment and ended with the younger members carrying older members around the rooms on their shoulders. Lee Fairchild, Lombard, '88, who had arranged for the vaudeville program, responded to calls for a speech. The number of members present was 409.

Wednesday evening there was a $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ theatre party at Daly's Theatre, Broadway, near 30th Street, where a musical comedy, "A Country Girl," was performed. The four boxes on the lower floor, the two on the upper floor and all the seats on the lower floor, 520 in all, had been reserved for the Fraternity, and some members had to find seats in the balcony. The balcony and boxes were decorated with the Fraternity's colors and college pennants, while the silk $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ flag made by Miss Ethel V. Wilder, and first displayed at the Louisville Convention ball, was used on the stage, and the chorus girls carried shepherd's crooks, to which were attached white and blue streamers.

After the business session Thanksgiving morning, there was a memorial service, which had been appointed by the General Council. Prayer was offered by Rev. J. B. Shaw, D. D. A memoir of General Benjamin Harrison, was read by J. E. Brown. A memoir of Colonel A. W. Rogers, one of the founders, was read by R. H. Switzler. A memoir of F. D. Swope, formerly S. G. C., was delivered by H. T. Miller. A memoir of Robert Morrison, one of the founders, was read by J. H. DeWitt. On behalf of Mrs. Robert Morrison, and at the request of Miss Mary Morrison, W. B. Palmer presented to the officers of the Fraternity and the delegates of college chapters souvenir badges made of wood from the drawer of a dresser in the room in which Robert Morrison lived and died near Fulton, Mo. The dresser was a part of a suite of furniture bought by him when he was married, 1872, and taken to Missouri when he moved there, 1876. The front of each button was a square block of wood, on which was gilded the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ shield,

in imitation of the original badge, the corners and edges of the block being burnt. On the reverse were burnt "1822" and "1902" (years of Robert Morrison's birth and death), and there was a metal attachment for holding the souvenir in a button hole.

Thanksgiving evening the convention banquet was served in the hotel ball-room. The number present was 309. Rev. J. B. Shaw, D. D., Lafayette, '85, was toastmaster. The toasts: "Phi Delta Theta," response by Founder J. W. Lindley, Miami, '50; "Miami University, the Mother of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$," Rev. G. P. Benton, D. D., O. W. U., '88; "1902-1886—a Retrospect," Judge J. M. Mayer, C. C. N. Y., '84; "The Fraternity Idea," C. T. Terry, Williams, '89; "Phidom and Otherdom," D. E. Croft, Vermont, '89; "The West, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$'s Ancient Stronghold," G. H. English, Jr., Missouri, '99; " $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, Queen of Southern Fraternities," G. L. Ray, Mississippi, '98; "Phi Delta Theta an International Fraternity," L. C. Lauchland, McGill, '04; "Behold how Beautiful!" R. H. Little, Illinois Wesleyan, '95; "Pepy's Ghost in College and War," Edwin Emerson, Jr., Miami, '89; "Apropos," Lee Fairchild. The speeches were stenographically reported for *The Scroll*. Father Lindley spoke as follows:

Once more we have assembled to strengthen the ties that for more than fifty years have bound us closely together. This is one of the many occasions when we refer to the history and to the present standing of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. Starting fifty-four years ago in what was then the Far West of our country, our Fraternity has extended its influence to the farthestmost limits of this Nation, and even beyond it, until now there are sixty-eight bands of the best young men of America who owe allegiance to the high ideals for which $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ stands. The strong bond of fraternal affection and material helpfulness has kept out all jealousies and unfriendliness of every sort. Bound together by the unalterable Bond of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, we are constrained to strive for the highest intellectual, moral and social advancement of ourselves, and the welfare of our fellows. No merely formal acceptance of this obligation can explain the wonderful power that this Fraternity has exerted upon the hearts and lives of its members. It is the spirit of true brotherhood that touches the depths of a man's inner life, and wards off sorrows and disappointments, opens the way for the highest services, and furnishes the inspiration of right living.

It is a great pleasure and privilege to appear here to-night as the elder brother in such a joyous united family. We older ones rejoice at the opportunity of meeting our younger and more active brothers. They have the same warm welcome and the same complete confidence we would have exhibited in our college days. The honor roll of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ contains the names of many illustrious men in every department of active life and in every quarter of our country. Of these we are truly and rightly proud, but we are none the less proud of the strong young men now in the ranks of the Fraternity. It is to these men that we must look to uphold its honor and its power. I wish to express my personal appreciation of the high honor and respect that all of you have shown me. For myself and for the others of us who are approaching the evening time of life, I wish to express the full faith that you who are still in the vigor of youth will guard well your inheritance, and will hand it down in your turn undiminished and unstained to the honor of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. (Applause.)

Dr. G. P. Benton, President of Miami University, spoke as follows:

Miami University brings glad greetings to her offspring. Her's is a numerous progeny of noble prosperity. In the diadem of her maternity sparkle with bright luster three glorious gems— $\beta \Theta \Pi$, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ and ΣX (applause)—and the greatest of



MENU AND TOAST CARD—1902 CONVENTION BANQUET.

The card, 7 by 9 inches, has eight pages and covers. On two pages there are four $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ songs. Two pages were left blank for autographs. The front cover was designed and hand tinted by E. J. Read, New York Epsilon, '86. The Northeast Building at Miami, where $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ was founded, 1848, appears in the oval at the top of the design, the library of Columbia University in the City of New York at the bottom. The tinted space, $5\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{8}$ inches, is shown in half-tone above. The four leaves (eight pages) and two covers are bound together with two ribbons, one white, one blue, the colors of Columbia University as well as of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

these is—I leave it to those at this board to make answer. (Applause and cries of “Φ Δ Θ.”) I do not find it in my heart to disagree with you. A college President who has the proper conception of the dignity of his position will rise above all partisanship. For the time being, at any rate, his fraternity badge will be concealed, only to be brought out on special occasions. He must be the trusted counselor of all the fraternities; he must be the sincere friend of the humblest barbarian who can approach him in confidence; his heart affections must be large enough to take in every student. But when he has paid these obligations, he may be pardoned if, after the shadows of night have fallen, in the hours of accustomed rest, under cover of darkness, he finds his way to his own chapter house, there to tell the boys around his own hearthstone that he loves them best. (Applause.)

Unless one has had the experience, he can scarcely conceive the emotions that sweep through the breast of one who hitherto has been far removed from the birthplace of the organization to which he belongs, when by his chosen life's work he is brought to that location as a residence. Three years as a student, and later as a visitor at other chapters, I have frequently heard the statement made to candidates for initiation: “You are now facing Miami University, the birthplace and first home of our Fraternity.” It has been my privilege since last September to hear that a number of times, and, realizing that I had official connection with that institution, and that it was less than two blocks away, sensations thrilled my being that are absolutely indescribable. That was a noble half-dozen who met in that room, room No. 7, in the old North Dormitory of Miami University, to found our Order. I hesitate to tell you, lest I be open to the charge of sacrilege, but truth must be told, and truth is that that sacred room is now profaned by the occupancy of two members of Β Θ Π. (Groans and cries of “Throw them out.”).

Miami expects to be true to the noble traditions of the past. She expects to keep in the vanguard of the procession of modern progress. She hopes ever to be worthy of your homage and your filial devotion, and pledges herself in turn to preserve inviolate your most sacred shrine. (Applause.)

Members of Σ Π Α,* a side degree, had a luncheon in the Majestic buffet, Friday. Most of those present responded to peremptory calls for speeches, but were suppressed before they were through, some before they had fairly begun to speak.

The social events were closed Friday with an afternoon tea and reception given by New York Delta at its chapter house, 415 West 117th Street. The number of ladies from a distance present at this Convention was unusually large, including Mesdames H. H. Ward, H. T. Miller, J. H. DeWitt, J. E. Brown, J. C. Moore, Jr., McCluney Radcliffe, F. S. Ball, W. H. Raymond, S. K. Ruick, Jr., W. H. Hays; Misses Mary Morrison, Lulu Lindley† and Ethel V. Wilder.

The local committee on arrangements was composed of Albert Shiels, chairman; A. B. Gilbert, treasurer; Lamar Hardy, chairman for the reception; F. F. Lincoln, chairman for the smoker;

* Σ Π Α was organized in the Bismarck café at Chicago, on the Thursday evening before the Convention met. The organizers were Phi en route to the Convention. They went from the café to the train, and others were initiated on the L. S. & M. S. train to New York. Arriving at New York, others were initiated until the number was 52, the number of cards in a deck; and the following national officers were chosen: H. V. Fuller, Minnesota, '04, King of Diamonds (President); C. F. Lamkin, Westminster, '00, Jack of Clubs (Treasurer); W. A. Lybrand, Chicago, '03, Big Casino (Warden); R. E. Burch, Westminster, '04, Little Casino (Chaplain).

At Galesburg, Ill., on Alumni Day, 1903, several members were initiated into Σ Π Α.—See letter of R. H. Little, *The Palladium*, September, 1903.

† Mrs. Mary Lemly (née Morrison) is a daughter of Founder Robert Morrison, Miss Lindley a daughter of Founder J. W. Lindley. The eldest daughter of the latter was present also, Mrs. Elizabeth McMurry, wife of F. M. McMurry, Ph. D., professor in Teachers' College of Columbia University.

G. C. Atkins, chairman for the theatre party; B. M. L. Ernst, chairman for the banquet; L. E. A. Drummond, chairman for the press announcements; W. A. Keener, J. M. Mayer, W. B. Palmer, Lee Fairchild, B. S. Orcutt, G. W. Roberts, G. A. Blauvelt, Max Hardman, J. C. Martin, Jr., D. J. Gallert.

Telegrams were ordered to be sent to every $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ football captain playing on Thanksgiving day. A telegram of greeting to the K Σ convention at New Orleans was sent and answered. B. M. L. Ernst, chairman for the banquet, received the following letter from former Vice-President Stevenson:

Your kind invitation to attend the Phi Delta Theta banquet on the evening of November 27th duly received. I regret that important engagements will prevent my attendance. I have an abiding interest in the prosperity of our beloved Fraternity. Whatever concerns its welfare is of deep interest to me. I trust the meeting on the 27th will be one of unalloyed happiness to all who are so fortunate as to be in attendance. Thanking you sincerely for your kind remembrances of me, I remain,

Yours in the Bond,

ADLAI E. STEVENSON.

A photograph of the Convention was taken in front of the hotel Monday noon. A flash light photograph was taken in the convention hall Wednesday afternoon.* The official photograph was taken† near the Bethesda Pool in Central Park shortly after noon Thursday,‡ but on account of a misunderstanding about the time of taking the photograph, owing to weather conditions, many of the members were not present. A number of kodak pictures were taken by W. B. Palmer Saturday.



AULD PATTERN.



MORRISON SOUVENIR.
CONVENTION BUTTONS.



FETTING PATTERN.

Souvenir buttons were presented by D. L. Auld and A. H. Fetting, the one made by the former being gilt, the one made by the latter of silver. This Convention doubtless received more notices from the press than any other Convention ever held by any college fraternity. Two bound volumes of newspaper notices were ordered

* The photograph taken Monday and the one taken Wednesday were made by C. F. Allen, 485 Columbus Avenue.

† By Pach, Broadway and Twenty-second Street.

‡ On motion of H. T. Miller, the General Council ordered, November 22, 1902, that only members of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ should be in the official convention photograph; hence lady friends were not included as has been customary at previous Conventions.

from press clipping bureaus, one by H. H. Ward, P. G. C., the other by the New York alumni club, which presented it to A. B. Gilbert. A total of 434 different articles and items about the Convention were thus gathered.

ANNALS, 1902-1904.

The National Convention, 1902, elected the following Board of Trustees: J. E. Brown, P. G. C.; F. J. R. Mitchell, S. G. C.; R. H. Switzler, R. G. C.; J. H. DeWitt, T. G. C.; A. M. McCrillis, H. G. C.; H. T. Miller, J. C. Moore, Jr., H. H. Ward, Lamar Hardy. The General Council appointed the following Province Presidents: Alpha, T. M. Phetteplace, B. M. L. Ernst; Beta, H. L. Watson; Gamma, W. A. Speer; Delta, J. B. Ballou; Epsilon, W. H. Hays; Zeta, C. F. Lamkin; Eta, G. L. Ray; Theta, J. E. McDowell. February 13, 1903, the General Council divided the four trustees who were not councilors as follows: Alumni Commission—H. H. Ward, Lamar Hardy; Chapter House Commission—H. T. Miller, J. C. Moore. December 2, 1903, R. H. Switzler resigned as R. G. C., to take effect January 1, 1904. The General Council, December 15, 1903, accepted his resignation; January 15, 1904, elected J. H. DeWitt, R. G. C., and J. B. Ballou, T. G. C.; February 18, 1904, appointed C. S. Hoskinson President of Delta Province. The General Council, December 31, 1903, accepted the resignation of G. H. English as Editor of the Catalogue; April 25, 1904, accepted the resignation of E. E. Ruby as Editor of the Catalogue, and appointed T. J. Griffin, Jr., as sole Editor of the Catalogue. January 15, 1904, J. H. DeWitt appointed W. B. Palmer Assistant Editor of *The Scroll*.

Through the efforts of C. E. Johnson, R. M. Lester and C. C. Cole, an alumni club was established at Oklahoma City, Okla. An application for charter, dated November 15, 1902, was signed by J. L. Brown, Miami, '68; R. M. Lester, Georgia, '98; J. E. Crawford, Westminster, '88; H. B. Crawford, Westminster, '92; W. E. Dicken, Westminster, '95; E. S. Laird, Sewanee, '00; C. C. Cole, Texas, '00; C. E. Johnson, Texas, '01; J. R. Clark, Central, '01; T. V. Young, Lombard, '02; W. E. Moore, Purdue, '97; J. M. Taylor, Purdue, '97. The General Council granted the application, January 24, 1903. A meeting of the club was held at Johnson's office, 307 Wooldridge-Maney Building, March 8. Ten members were present at a banquet at the Illinois Hotel, March 20, when the club organized by electing officers. This was the first alumni club established by $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ in a territory.

The topic for Alumni Day, Saturday, March 14, 1903, was: "The ways in which the fraternity chapter, as a body, can exercise an influence for good in the life of its college." The National Convention, 1891, fixed Alumni Day on the anniversary of March 15, 1822, the birthday of Founder Robert Morrison. On March 15,

1903, Missouri Beta observed the first Alumni Day after his death by decorating his grave at Fulton, Mo., with evergreens and white carnations.

During 1903 the Louisville, Indianapolis and Spokane alumni clubs adopted the plan of meeting weekly for luncheon, and the Denver alumni club decided to meet semi-monthly for that purpose. The Seattle club began meeting weekly for luncheon, 1904.

The Denver alumni club issued a list of Phis in Colorado with circulars announcing annual banquets, 1902 and 1903. The 1903 list contains the names of 29 alumni at Denver, 33 elsewhere in



JOHN EDWIN BROWN, O. W. U., '84; P. G. C., 1902-04.

From a photograph taken by Baker Art Gallery, Columbus, Ohio. See biographical sketches in *The Scroll*, February, 1897, and April, 1903.

the State, and 15 active members of Colorado Alpha. The alumni of Indianapolis issued a new edition of their directory, September, 1903. It is a pamphlet of 19 pages, and was compiled by S. K. Ruick and W. H. Morrison, Jr. It enrolls 301 members—186 living in Indianapolis and 115 in the immediate vicinity, 49 of them at Franklin, Ind.

The Philadelphia alumni club instituted an entirely new departure in fraternity journalism by issuing the *Phi Delta Theta News*, a paper devoted primarily to local $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ interests, but also giving

information about the general fraternity. Number 1, dated June, 1903, contains 4 pages; Number 2, October, 1903, 8 pages; Number 3, December, 1903, 8 pages; Number 4, March, 1904, 8 pages; Number 5, July, 1904, 4 pages; Number 6, October, 1904, 4 pages; Number 7, January, 1905, 4 pages; Number 8, March, 1905, 4 pages; Number 9, June, 1905, 4 pages. Numbers 1-6 were edited by Craig Atmore and E. A. Shumway; Numbers 7-9 by J. H. R. Acker and B. H. Ludlow.

The Scroll, June, 1903, mentioned that, in addition to a dancing club, organized, 1902, the Indianapolis club had a tennis club and had recently organized a baseball club. October 28, 1903, the Chicago alumni club tendered a banquet to General J. C. Black and Judge F. A. Smith.

A Pan-Hellenic banquet was held at the City of Mexico, November 6, 1903; one at Houston, Texas, November 23, 1903.

At the University of Nebraska there was a Pan-Hellenic barbecue, preceded by an inter-fraternity baseball game and other sports, and followed by a Pan-Hellenic dance, May, 1903. The barbecue was repeated, 1904, and there was such a barbecue at the University of Iowa, 1904.

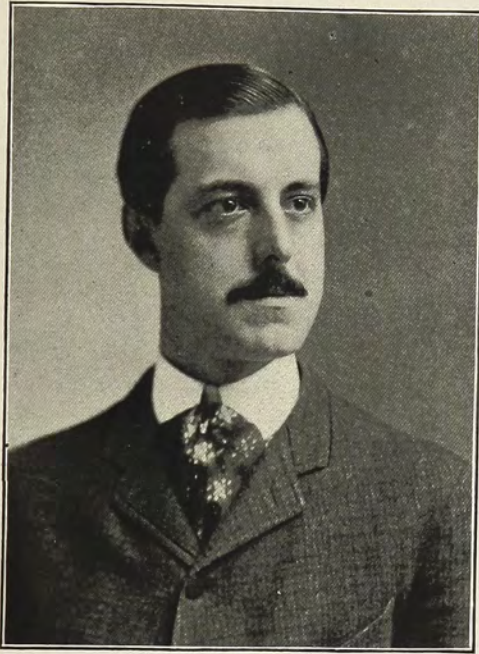
Theta Province held a Convention at the chapter house of California Alpha, March 13-14, 1903. Twelve members from Stanford were present, together with all the active members at Berkeley, and a number of alumni. J. E. McDowell, P. P., presided. Washington had no delegate. California Alpha entertained the visitors with a dinner and a theatre party, on the 13th, and a baseball game between a $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ nine and the State Deaf and Dumb Asylum team, on the morning of the 14th, the latter team winning by a score of 6 to 5. The active members attending the Convention and the San Francisco alumni club observed Alumni Day by having a banquet at the Techau Tavern, San Francisco, on the evening of the 14th. Forty-three were present and H. A. Melvin was toastmaster. Theta Province did not hold a Convention in 1904.

Epsilon Province held two Conventions in 1903. The first one met in the Century Club rooms, Denison Hotel, Indianapolis, March 6. Each chapter was represented and the attendance was twenty-two. W. H. Hays, P.P., presided. In the evening there was a dinner at the hotel. The second Convention met at Crawfordsville May 1. Every chapter was represented and the attendance was thirty-six. Hays presided. The Convention adopted a plan formulated by him, providing for an Epsilon Province executive committee, composed of three members in each of the congressional districts of Indiana, to be appointed every year at the Province Convention, by the Province President, who shall designate the chairman for each district, the whole executive committee to act as a campaign committee, and to assist the chapters in rushing, and

otherwise to promote the interests of the Fraternity. The Convention adopted for Epsilon Province the Greek cheer:*

Εἰς ἀνὴρ! εἰς ἀνὴρ!
οὐδείς, οὐδείς, οὐδείς, ἀνὴρ!
Εὐρηκα! Φι-κει-α!
Φι Δέλτα Θῆτα! ρά! ρά! ρά!

In the afternoon a photograph of the Convention was taken in front of the Carnegie Library. At 6:30 p. m. there was a dinner at the Ramsey Hotel, about seventy-five members being present. After the dinner there was a theatre party at Music Hall, to hear



ARTHUR MILTON MCCRILLIS, BROWN, '97; H. G. C., 1902-06.

From a photograph taken by Edgar K. Horton & Company, Providence, R. I.

the Wabash College glee club. In the hall of the Patriotic Order of Sons of America, from 10:30 p. m. until 2:30 a. m., there was a ball given by the local chapter and alumni to the delegates and visitors. A four page programme of the Convention had a handsome cover, designed by Martin Anderson, the cut being reproduced in the *June Scroll*.

A Convention of Alpha Province was held in the assembly hall of the Yates Hotel, Syracuse, N. Y., November 24-26, 1903. Each chapter in the province except Pennsylvania Delta was represented by a delegate. The total attendance was 74. Both Presidents of

* See page 775.

Alpha Province, T. M. Phetteplace and B. M. L. Ernst, were present. The Convention endorsed the application from Pennsylvania State College, and favored entering the University of Toronto. On the first evening, there were a New England dinner, smoker and vaudeville sketches at the Candee Hotel, Onondaga Valley. On the second afternoon a group photograph was taken at the city hall, a half-tone of which appeared in the December *Scroll*. A reception and dance took place on the second evening at Empire Hall. On the third afternoon (Thanksgiving day) there was a $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ theatre party at the Weiting Opera House. On that evening there was a banquet at the hotel. J. E. Brown, P. G. C., was the toastmaster. Members attending this Convention were presented with silver souvenir badges from A. H. Fetting, the Baltimore jeweler.

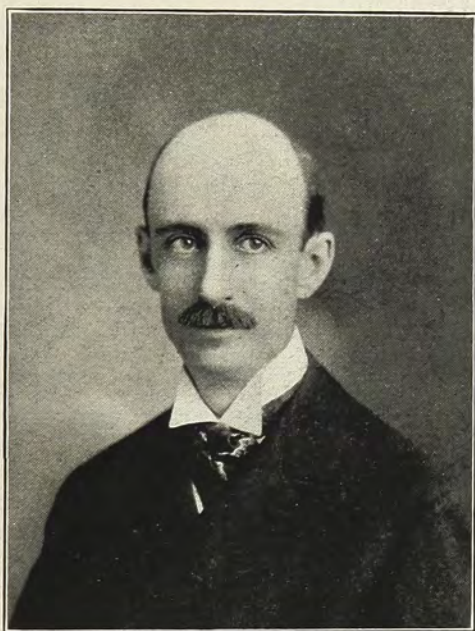
Through the efforts of C. H. McCauley, Jr., an alumni club, intended for members in Northwestern Pennsylvania, was established, with headquarters at Warren, Pa. An application for charter, dated June 19, 1903, was signed by Edward Walker, Cornell, '03; H. L. Moore, Lafayette, '88; B. M. Marlin, Wooster, '84; T. W. Kennedy, Wooster, '92; L. B. Long, Allegheny, '86; E. H. Brevillier, Pennsylvania, '01; J. H. DeFrees, Pennsylvania, '01; C. H. McCauley, Jr., Pennsylvania, '03; B. S. DeFrees, Pennsylvania, '04; E. H. Sutton, Pennsylvania, '04; J. G. Smith, Amherst, '96; Roy Heermans, Amherst, '97; C. J. Crary, Amherst, '01. These members resided in the towns of Warren, Erie, Ridgway and DuBois, Pa. The application for charter, forwarded by McCauley, October 19, was granted by the General Council, November 14, 1903.

Through the efforts of G. M. Sabin, G. I. Forbes, E. C. Mower and C. H. Mower, an alumni club was established at Burlington, Vt. An application for charter, dated March 2, 1904, was signed by fourteen members of Vermont Alpha—F. O. Sinclair, '82; G. I. Forbes, '90; E. C. Mower, '92; C. C. Briggs, '94; C. H. Mower, '94; G. M. Sabin, '96; F. K. Jackson, '97; R. L. Patrick, '98; M. W. Andrews, '99; C. A. Kern, '01; C. R. Peck, '02; N. P. Brooks, '03; C. H. Wheeler, '03; G. L. Orton, '04; and one member of Rhode Island Alpha—H. E. Lewis, '96. The application, forwarded by Sabin, March 2, was granted by the General Council, March 12, 1904. At the house of Vermont Alpha the club met, March 15, organized by electing officers, and participated with the chapter in the Alumni Day observances and in a banquet. The club met again at the chapter house, March 24, when thirty more members were elected.

The topic for Alumni Day, 1904, was: " $\Phi \Delta \Theta$'s contribution to our life equipment." The Chicago alumni to the number of 155 banquetted at the Sherman House. It was one of the largest $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ banquets ever held.

Through the efforts of two active members of Kentucky Epsilon—W. E. Gary, '04, and J. C. Shelby, '04—an alumni club was estab-

lished at Lexington, Ky. They canvassed the city and secured the following names to an application for charter, dated March 5, 1904: J. D. Hunt, Centre, '57; J. M. Scott, Centre, '65; O. H. Chenault, Centre, '73; W. K. Massie, Centre, '83; W. R. Clay, Centre, '85; R. S. Hudson, Centre, '89; J. W. Scott, Centre, '93; W. C. Scott, Centre, '95; W. H. Smith, Centre, '97; S. L. Yerkes, Centre, '99; J. H. Shouse, Missouri, '99; W. L. Lewis, Virginia, '81; G. S. Shanklin, Virginia, '83; W. O. Bullock, Virginia, '96; W. H. Forsythe, Westminster, '94; M. H. Guerrant, Central, '92; F. P. Kenney, Central, '93; William Land, Central, '00; M. A. Scovell, K. S. C., '75; R. M. Allen, K. S. C., '00; W. G. Campbell, K. S. C.,



JOHN BENJAMIN BALLOU, WOOSTER, '97; T. G. C., 1904-06.

'02; A. M. Swope, K. S. C., '03; L. M. Land, K. S. C., '06. The application, forwarded by Shelby, March 5, was granted by the General Council, March 18, 1904. The club organized by electing officers at a meeting held at the house of Kentucky Epsilon, May 4, 1904.

In the fall of 1903, R. F. Dickens and C. W. L. Armour started a movement to establish an alumni club at Fort Smith, Ark. An application for charter, dated February 20, 1904, was signed by R. F. Dickens, Centre, '98; J. E. Reynolds, Centre, '98; L. P. Miles, Virginia, '92; T. D. J. Kasessman, Gettysburg, '87; W. B. McCorkle, Mississippi, '90; W. R. Martin, Alabama, '83; J. A.

Ward, Jr., Auburn, '98; G. W. Cleveland, Westminster, '06; C. W. L. Armour, Kansas, '96; Leigh Kelley, Stanford, '07; W. J. Murphy, Jr., Purdue, '05. The application, forwarded by Dickens, February 20, was granted by the General Council, April 4, 1904.

Through the efforts of J. U. Brown, an alumni club was established at Hutchinson, Kan. An application for charter, dated February 25, 1904, was signed by H. F. Mason, Wisconsin, '81; O. J. Richards, O. W. U., '76; W. F. Daggett, O. W. U., '87; J. U. Brown, DePauw, '86; L. M. Riley, DePauw, '89; J. W. Maguire, Ohio, '74; W. E. Vincent, Iowa Wesleyan, '85; F. V. Russell, Randolph-Macon, '86; C. L. Cooper, Kansas, '00; M. H. Taylor, Kansas, '01; R. C. Russell, Kansas, '02; C. S. Colladay, Kansas, '03. The application, forwarded by Brown, February 25, was granted by the General Council, April 8, 1904. Cooper lived at Newton, Kan.; Mason and Riley at Garden City, Kan.; the Russells at Great Bend, Kan., the others at Hutchinson.

Through the efforts of R. H. Munger, an alumni club was established at Sioux City, Iowa. An application for charter, dated March 10, 1904, was signed by J. W. Hallam, Wisconsin, '82; G. W. Beggs, Northwestern, '60; H. H. Jarvis, Northwestern, '93; O. S. Dean, Buchtel, '94; G. W. Wakefield, Lombard, '66; J. P. Blood, Lombard, '70; A. O. Wakefield, Lombard, '95; S. D. Riniker, Iowa, '95; R. H. Munger, Iowa, '99; F. E. Munger, Iowa, '03. The General Council granted the application, June 6, 1904. The club organized by electing officers, July 22, 1904.

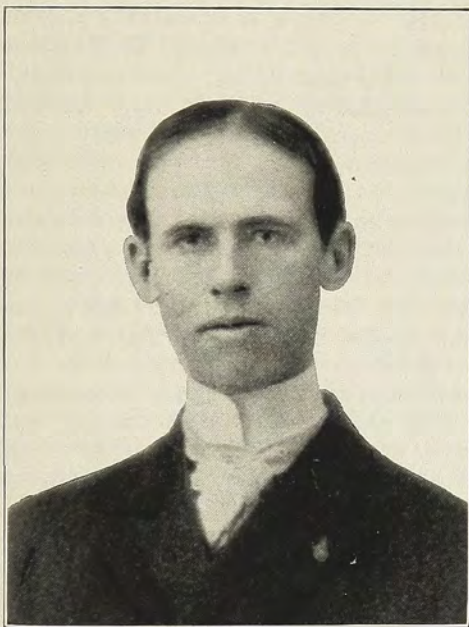
The Reporter of the Harvard alumni club wrote to *The Scroll*, June 10, 1904: "Thirty-nine men, representing twenty chapters located in all sections of the country, composed the membership of the club this year."

A Convention of Epsilon Province was held at Indianapolis, Ind., April 29, 1904. Every chapter in the province was represented by two delegates and by two to fourteen active members. In the afternoon a business session was held at the English Hotel, and a photograph of the Convention was taken on the steps of the soldiers' monument. A banquet held at the Columbia Club in the evening was attended by 167 members, the largest number that ever attended a Provincial Convention. Among those in attendance were: J. E. Brown, P. G. C.; H. U. Brown, Past P. G. C.; H. T. Miller, Past P. G. C.; W. H. Hays, P. P.; S. K. Ruick, ex-P. P.; and many distinguished alumni, including Judge J. V. Hadley, Judge Ephraim Marsh, A. C. Harris and J. B. Elam. H. U. Brown was toastmaster.

A Convention of Delta Province was held in the house of Ohio Beta, Delaware, May 13-14, 1904. Every chapter in the province was represented, the total attendance being 66. Among those present were Father J. W. Lindley, J. B. Ballou, T. G. C., and C. S. Hoskinson, P. P. On the first evening Ohio Beta gave a reception to her guests. The convention banquet was on the second evening,

at the Hartman Hotel, Columbus. L. F. Sater, O. S. U., '95, was the toastmaster.

For seven years, Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa., had been growing more prominent and its attendance had been increasing. I. L. Foster, of Rhode Island Alpha, assistant professor of romance languages at "State," had been looking for an opportunity to establish a chapter there. He saw a good opening in the fall of 1902, especially as C. S. Forkum, of Pennsylvania Gamma, had entered the sophomore class. A conference was held at Foster's home on Allen Street, in September, those present besides himself being L. P. Wyman, of Maine Alpha, instructor in



CHARLES FACKLER LAMKIN, WESTMINSTER, '99.
President of Zeta Province, 1902-06.

chemistry, and Rev. C. T. Aikens, of Pennsylvania Beta, pastor of the Lutheran Church at Pine Grove Mills, six miles from State College. The result of the conference was that Forkum, who was present later in the evening, was delegated to select men suitable to be considered at a subsequent meeting.

John Dallas, of Pennsylvania Eta, entered the junior class, February, 1903, and became much interested in the plan to establish a chapter. Several men having been pledged, a local society was formed, April 21. This society, was called ΔX ; its avowed purpose was to secure a charter from $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. A constitution was adopted April 28, a ritual May 5. During May letters were written

to chapters in Pennsylvania, to ascertain whether they approved of the proposed chapter. The replies being favorable, ΔX issued a bulletin of information about the college and the society. This bulletin, an illustrated pamphlet of twenty pages, was mailed, June 10, to every chapter and general officer of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. At the same time letters were written to the chapters in Alpha Province. The application for charter, dated June 16, 1903, was signed by R. W. Bowers, '04; T. J. Bryson, '04; John Dallas, '04; N. G. Miller, '04; P. O. Noble, '04; L. W. Cooper, '05; C. S. Forkum, '05; R. G. Lose, '05; C. E. Culp, '06; H. B. Etter, '06; William McCleary, '06.

At the reopening of college, September 12, these eleven students returned, and P. O. Ray, of Vermont Alpha, became an instructor in history at "State." After a hard rushing season, ΔX initiated seven men, October 7—H. R. Geib, '05; W. R. Fleming, '06; J. C. Cosgrove, '07; W. G. Felmeth, '07; C. R. Garrett, '07; J. S. Keller, '07; F. O. Leitzell, '07. Three more were initiated during March, 1904—R. M. Carson, '06; J. G. Bailey, '07; H. K. Dimelow, '07. The selection of all the men initiated by the society during 1902-03 and 1903-04 was approved by each of the members of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ connected with the college and by Aikens.

The meeting on April 21, when ΔX was established, was held in the room of Dallas and McCleary, 575 Main Building, and all subsequent meetings were held there until October 7, 1903, when the society entered a house, corner of Beaver Avenue and Frazer Street, leased for three years from Aikens. Early in October copies of the bulletin with two additional pages were sent to all chapters and general officers, and again letters were written to the chapters in Alpha Province, asking for their support and help.

The society sent Dallas, Cooper, McCleary, Felmeth and Keller to represent it at Alpha Province Convention, Syracuse, N. Y. Foster, Ray and Aikens accompanied them. By the unanimous vote of delegates, the Convention, November 26, 1903, endorsed the application. In a communication to the November *Palladium*, J. E. Brown, P. G. C., commended the movement. Keller and McCleary left college, January, 1904. McCleary having entered Lehigh was initiated by Pennsylvania Eta, February 19, 1904. Another edition of the bulletin, an illustrated pamphlet of twenty pages, was issued February 26, 1904. An article by W. B. Palmer describing the college and recommending the application appeared in the March *Palladium*.

The S. G. C. called for a vote of chapters and general officers, March 5. The required vote being obtained, the General Council granted a charter for Pennsylvania Theta, the eighth chapter in the Keystone State. The charter, dated April 23, 1904, bears eighteen names—Bowers, Bryson, Dallas, Miller, Noble, Cooper, Forkum, Geib, Lose, Carson, Culp, Fleming, Bailey, Cosgrove, Dimelow, Felmeth, Garrett, Leitzell.

The charter members were initiated in the chapter house, May 10. The ceremony was conducted by A. M. McCrillis, H. G. C., assisted by Foster, Wyman, Ray, Aikens, Dallas, Forkum, and J. M. Cooper, Pennsylvania Alpha, '05. After the initiation the chapter organized by electing officers. Then there was a banquet in the dining room of the house. In the early morning the party visited the houses of the various fraternities and at each gave the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ cheer. These fraternities were $\Phi \Gamma \Delta$, $\beta \Theta \Pi$, $\Phi K \Sigma$, ΣX , $K \Sigma$, $\Sigma \Delta E$, $\Phi \Sigma K$. The chapter house was the scene of a reception to the faculty and members of other fraternities, on the afternoon of May 11, and a dance in the evening. Before commencement three more men were initiated and one pledged. Thirteen returned in the fall and eight more were initiated up to February 1, 1905, when the first annual circular letter of the chapter was issued.

The members of $Z \Sigma N$, a local society at the University of Toronto signed an application to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ for a charter, February 11, 1903, and issued a bulletin of information, February 17, 1903, and another, November 15, 1904. The members of $\Sigma \Pi$, another local society at Toronto, signed an application, October 17, 1903, and issued a bulletin, November 2, 1903. Applications for charters from two separate bodies of students at West Virginia University were received, 1903. Applications from the University of Florida, New Hampshire College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Colorado College and Rose Polytechnic Institute were received, 1904. The Colorado petitioners, organized as the $\Delta \Phi$ society, issued a bulletin, May, 1904; the Rose petitioners, organized as the M. E. P. society, issued a bulletin, October, 1904. The $\Theta \Phi$ society at Lawrence University, the $T K E$ society at Illinois Wesleyan University, the $A Z \Phi$ society at the University of Arkansas, the $K \Phi \Lambda$ society, at the University of Idaho and the Tridentia society at the University of South Dakota continued their applications, and appealed to the Convention of 1904. The Arkansas petitioners issued a bulletin, April 8, 1904; the South Dakota petitioners a bulletin, November 4, 1904. The $Z \Sigma N$ society at Toronto and the Colorado petitioners also appealed to the Convention. Of these societies houses were rented by $Z \Sigma N$, $\Sigma \Pi$, $T K E$, $A Z \Phi$ and $K \Phi \Lambda$; $\Theta \Phi$ occupied a house which it had purchased, and Tridentia, having rented a house for a while, built one, 1904. The only application for charter, received 1902-04, which was put to a vote of chapters and general officers was the one from Pennsylvania State College, it being granted.

Quebec Alpha rented a house at 118 Durocher Street, taking possession February 1, 1903; it is a larger house than the one it had before occupied. In the spring of 1903, Vermont Alpha bought a two story brick house at 439 College Street, less than 250 feet from the campus, the lot having a frontage of 214 feet. The chapter began living there September, 1903. January 15, 1903, Alleg-heny bought the Joshua Douglass house, which it had rented since



THE VERMONT CHAPTER HOUSE.

Purchased, 1903. Described in *The Scroll*, April and June, 1903.



THE ALLEGHENY CHAPTER HOUSE.

Purchased, 1903. Described in *The Scroll*, June, 1898, and June, 1903.



THE OHIO WESLEYAN CHAPTER HOUSE.

Purchased, 1903. Described in *The Palladium*, May, 1903; in *The Scroll*, June, 1903.



THE WABASH CHAPTER HOUSE.

Purchased, 1903. Described in *The Scroll*, December, 1903; other views in issue for April, 1904.



THE CASE CHAPTER HOUSE.

Purchased, 1903. Described in *The Scroll*, April and June, 1903.



THE MICHIGAN CHAPTER HOUSE.

Erected, 1903. Described in *The Scroll*, June, 1903, and February, 1904 (contains floor plans).



THE ILLINOIS CHAPTER HOUSE.
Erected, 1904. Described in *The Scroll*, April, 1905.



THE MISSOURI CHAPTER HOUSE.
Purchased, 1904. Described in *The Scroll*, June, 1905.

1898. It is a frame structure of Swiss architecture, with 19 rooms, at 662 Highland Avenue, the lot being 200 x 260 feet, three minutes walk from the college buildings. Pennsylvania State was living in a house when installed. Randolph-Macon rented a house on the edge of the campus, December, 1903, but gave it up, January 1, 1905. North Carolina rented a house from February to June, 1903. Southwestern rented a house September, 1903. O. W. U. purchased a house, April 16, 1903, a two story brick structure with stone trimmings, on a lot 80 x 250 feet, previously known as the Little or Halleck property, located at 130 North Washington Street, between Lincoln and Griswold Streets. The chapter began occupying it, October 1, and gave a housewarming, January 15, 1904, entertaining 250 of the girls from Monnett Hall and the faculty. Ohio rented a house opposite the university library and just across the street from the campus, September, 1904. The house was formally opened, October 31, when 150 guests were present, including alumni, sororities and the faculty. Case bought a house, March 2, 1903, a two story frame building at 95 Adelbert Street; the lot has a frontage of 63 feet, and faces Case School and Western Reserve University. The chapter began occupying the house, March 21, and dedicated it, April 3, when 57 members were present. Michigan bought a lot, known as the Ten Brook property, 1902. It is a triangular lot, beautifully situated at the corner of Washtenaw and South University Avenues. On it a two story brick house, in old English baronial style, was erected, 1903. At the beginning of the fall semester, late in September the chapter moved into it, though it was yet unfinished. In conjunction with the Detroit alumni, Michigan Alpha held a housewarming and banquet, March 19, 1904, when fifty-seven Phis were present, including J. E. Brown, P. G. C. Indiana gave up its rented house, June, 1904, and during 1904-05 met in the hall it had long occupied in previous years. Wabash purchased a two story brick house, October 5, 1903, and began occupying it, January 4, 1904. It had been known as the Goltra or Wasson property, and it is located at the corner of College and Walnut Streets, one block from the campus. It was formally opened, February 19, when the chapter received 500 guests. Northwestern moved, May, 1904, to a house at 2018 Orrington Avenue. Chicago moved, May 2, 1904, to a house at 640 East 60th Street. Lombard moved, September, 1903, to a house at 712 South Pine Street, and a year later to a house at 652 Lombard Street. Illinois purchased two lots, 1903, on the corner of Green and Second Streets, fronting 132 feet on Green Street, and built thereon a frame house in colonial style, which was occupied, January 8, 1905. The house was planned by W. H. Parker, Illinois, '05, and constructed under the supervision of E. S. Swigart, Lombard, '86, Mayor of Champaign. Minnesota moved, September, 1903, to a house at 1018 University Avenue, S. E. Missouri moved, September, 1903, to a house at 806 Conley Avenue. The

chapter had purchased a lot, 1899, but sold it, July, 1904, then buying the Lee Anthony property, with a frontage of 155 feet and a depth of 350 feet, the house being numbered 606 College Avenue. Westminster gave up its rented house, June, 1903. Kansas moved, September, 1903, to a house at the corner of Tennessee and Adams Streets, specially built for it during the summer. Nebraska bought a house, August, 1904; it is a frame building, numbered 1522 S Street, and occupies a lot 80 by 100 feet, three squares from the campus. Colorado moved, September, 1903, to a house at 1135 Broadway.

The rules made by the trustees of the University of Mississippi in regard to pledging men, 1902, were modified, 1904, by the adoption of a resolution which provides that no student shall be solicited either to join or not to join a fraternity until he shall have been in college one year and passed all his examinations unconditionally; but law students may be pledged in January, after passing their first term examinations. The Lehigh faculty adopted rules, 1904, prohibiting fraternities from pledging men until January 1 of their freshman year, prohibiting the initiation of freshmen until February 1, and prohibiting a freshman from living in a fraternity house until February 1. The Reporter of Pennsylvania Eta wrote to *The Scroll*, September 28, 1904: "This makes rushing an extremely hard matter, on account of the large space of time in which to carry it out, and, moreover, it is very expensive to all concerned." The fraternities at Vanderbilt agreed, 1905, that they would do no spiking during 1905-06 until February 4.

"Captain Racket," a comedy in three acts, was performed by members of Indiana Beta in the hall of the Patriotic Order of Sons of America, Crawfordsville, February 5, 1903. The audience was composed of the Wabash faculty and their families and other friends of the chapter, including out-of-town guests—about 400 in all. The play was followed by a dance. *The Scroll*, April, 1903, mentioned that Pennsylvania Epsilon had instituted a new departure at Dickinson, in the form of afternoon teas, given on Saturdays, complimentary to the lady friends of the chapter in the college and the town. May 14, 1903, Ohio Alpha tendered a reception to Dr. G. P. Benton, Ohio Beta, '88, President of Miami University, and to Mrs. Benton. The guests numbered about 300. The chapter letter in *The Scroll*, December, 1904, said: "On October 13 we were delightfully surprised with a pillow shower by the loyal Phi girls." Massachusetts Alpha had a house party during "prom. week," May 28-31, 1903. The Case chapter house was the scene of a children's party, February 20, 1904. The lady friends of the chapter entertained the members with a leap-year party, February 29, 1904. The Illinois chapter gave a minstrel show at Crystal Lake Pavillion, Urbana, April 15, 1904. The show was followed by a dance, two members from each of the other fraternities and two members of the faculty, with their lady friends, being invited. The W. & J.



CAST OF CHARACTERS IN INDIANA BETA'S PLAY, 1903.

See *The Scroll*, April, 1905.

chapter gave a picnic dance at Oakwood Park, near Pittsburg, May 25, 1904. The Amherst chapter gave a house party, lasting four days and culminating in the "Junior prom.," May 30, 1904. During commencement week, June 15, 1904, the Allegheny chapter celebrated its quarto-centennial; and during commencement week, July, 1904, the Vermont chapter had a similar celebration.

Acting on a suggestion made by the Editor of *The Scroll*, J. H. DeWitt, the alumni club of Saint Louis appointed July 11-18, 1904, as $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ week during the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, and appointed as fraternity headquarters the Hotel Hamilton, corner of Hamilton and Maple Avenues. R. H. Switzler was chairman of the committee on arrangements. Announcements were made in *The Scroll*, June, 1904, and by circulars, but the meeting was not well advertised, and the attendance was not large. Twenty-five or more Phis were connected with the exposition or its various exhibits. In the education building a $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ register was kept by D. D. Starr.

By circulars, dated June 28 and July 6, C. F. Lamkin, President of Zeta Province, announced a Provincial Convention. The Convention was held, July 14, 1904, in the library of Lindenwood College, Saint Charles, Mo., near Saint Louis. Dr. G. F. Ayers,

Missouri Beta, '87, President of the college, welcomed the brothers. Official delegates were present from nine chapters—Northwestern, Lombard, Illinois, Iowa Wesleyan, Iowa, Missouri, Westminster, Washington, Kansas. F. J. R. Mitchell, P. G. C., and five other visitors were present, besides two gentlemen representing the South Dakota petitioners and one representing the Arkansas petitioners. The Province President presided. One of the acts of the Convention was to vote an assessment on chapters to defray the expense of at least one visit by the Province President to each chapter during each college year. The Convention held a short session at the Hotel Hamilton, Saint Louis, July 15, and on the evening of that day there was a dinner at the Irish Village on "The Pike," in the exposition grounds. This dinner was attended by thirty-four Phis.

In the regatta at Poughkeepsie, 1903, there were 19 Phis connected with the various crews or the management—6 'varsity oarsmen (including 2 captains), 4 'varsity substitutes, 4 freshman oarsmen, 2 freshman substitutes, 2 assistant coaches, 1 judge of the 'varsity race. In 1904 the number was 20—7 'varsity oarsmen (including 2 captains), 2 freshman oarsmen, 5 substitutes in the various boats, 3 assistant coaches, 3 officials. In 1903 and 1904 there was the usual $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ reunion during the summer student conference at Northfield, Mass., and in the latter year there was a reunion of Phis attending the summer student conference at Waynesville, N. C.

Over the grave of Founder Robert Morrison was erected, in the summer of 1904, a monument, which was thus described by C. F. Lamkin in *The Scroll*, December, 1904:

Under the shade of a venerable oak, near the town of Fulton, Missouri, lie the mortal remains of our beloved founder, Robert Morrison. It seems particularly fitting that he who founded the fraternity should have been in his later years, placed in a college town where his younger brothers held aloft the unsullied banner which he had first unfurled at Old Miami. In his dying hours Phis hastened to comfort; dead, they tenderly laid him to rest, and to-day the Westminster chapter deems that it has been given the guardianship of his last resting place.

During the past summer a granite slab has been erected, severely plain and yet characteristic of the man who despised show and pretense and admired solid worth. A Fraternity, actuated by love, provided the funds to erect the monument. Mrs. Morrison approved the design, and the local work was done under the direction of Brother D. P. Bartley, Westminster, '82, and the general Fraternity was represented by Brother H. H. Ward, Past P. G. C.

The monument is of gray granite and stands about five feet high by four feet in width and is eighteen inches thick. It is on the Morrison family lot in the Fulton cemetery, close to the college that he loved so well and almost in the shadow of a great Presbyterian church to which he gave his life's best service.

The monument was made and erected by A. K. Luckie, of Mexico, Mo., at a cost of \$212.20, of which \$187.78 was contributed by the fraternity.* The Scriptural quotation on the face of the monument, rather dimly shown in the accompanying half-tone, is from Psalm XVII, verse 15: "As for me, I will behold thy face

* See footnote, page 784.



MONUMENT TO FATHER MORRISON.
Erected over his grave in the cemetery at Fulton, Missouri, 1904.

in righteousness: I shall be satisfied, when I awake, with thy likeness." On the other side of the monument is an outline of the shield of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, with the star in the upper angle, and the following inscription, written by D. P. Bartley: "Author of the Bond and One of the Six Founders of the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity at Miami University, 1848. *In Coelo Quies Est.*"

As the members in Canada were required to pay a duty of 35 per cent. on badges imported by them from the United States, the General Council, April 1, 1904, appointed Henry Birks & Sons, of Montreal, official jewelers to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

The fraternity jeweler, J. F. Newman, fashioned a $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ watch-



fob March, 1904, designed by W. B. Palmer, an old style of a watch key, displaying the alumnus button and "1848;" on the reverse the bust of Pallas in black enamel, and the open motto: "Εἰς ἀνὴρ οὐδὲς ἀνὴρ;" the whole resembling in outline the key-badge of $\Phi \beta \kappa$. Roehm & Son offered for sale, October, 1904, a watch-fob on which the coat-of-arms of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ was stamped.



Wright, Kay & Company offered for sale, June, 1904, porcelain steins, in which the coat-of-arms had been burned.

Descriptions and illustrations of wall ornaments offered for sale by several fraternity jewelers, 1904, appeared in *The Scroll*, Octo-



ber, 1904, and February and April, 1905. These $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ plaques, which were of different sizes, consisted of the badge enlarged or the coat-of-arms cast of brass, enameled in the fraternity colors and mounted on shield-shaped or oblong boards of antique oak.



In their illustrated price lists fraternity jewelers offered for sale various kinds of what they called "novelties" — scarf pins, cuff buttons, lapel buttons, shirt studs, rings, charms, fobs, canes, card cases, cigarette cases, match boxes, stamp boxes, court plaster cases, mustache combs, book marks, pipes, flasks, cork-screws, steins; and for the use of ladies, brooches, hat pins, belt buckles and belt pins. Nearly all of these articles were mounted with the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ badge, some styles displaying a monogram of the letters and others the coat-of-arms. The National Convention, 1904, prohibited the sale of novelties bearing the Fraternity's badge.

The National Convention, 1902, ordered that a new plate of the coat-of-arms should be engraved, which should be the official plate. March 10, 1903, the General Council ordered that an edition of new charter blanks be printed from the plate engraved by Louis Dreka, Philadelphia, 1888, and that the new plate of the arms be substituted for the old plate of the arms mortised in the charter plate. W. B. Palmer was appointed to direct the engraving of the new plate. The Dreka Company completed the engraving of the coat-of-arms on a steel plate, and printed new charter blanks, August, 1903. The frontispiece of *The Scroll*, October, 1903, was the coat-of-arms, a sufficient number of impressions from the new plate having been donated by The Dreka Company.*



STEIN BEARING COAT-OF-ARMS.

The National Convention, 1902, ordered that a committee, with W. B. Palmer as chairman, be appointed to select a suitable design for a medallion to be used on the tombstones of deceased members, the design to be approved by the General Council. January 30, 1903, the General Council appointed J. C. Moore, Jr., and H. H. Ward on the committee.

In the spring of 1904, Pennsylvania Zeta adopted a hat band made of specially manufactured black silk ribbon, with three narrow stripes—one of white between two of blue. The hat band, sold by Dyer Brothers, Philadelphia, was worn, 1905, by members of the Pennsylvania, Columbia and other chapters.

For twenty-one years—1883 to 1904— $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ had a larger number of active chapters than any other college fraternity. In the latter year it had 69 active chapters, but in that year the number of active chapters of $K \Sigma$ reached 71.

*The Dreka Company also donated impressions from the plate for the frontispiece of this history.

THE SCROLL AND THE PALLADIUM, 1902-1903.

The Scroll, Volume XXVII: five bi-monthly numbers—October, 1902, to June, 1903; pp. 660 + title page and index, pp. 4. Illustrations 100; facsimiles 6; diagrams 3. Editor and Manager, H. T. Miller, Nos. 1-2; R. H. Switzler, Nos. 3-5. Printers, The Hollenbeck Press, Indianapolis, Ind. *The Palladium*, Volume IX: five bi-monthly numbers—September, 1902, to May, 1903; pp. 208. Illustration 1. Editor, H. T. Miller, Nos. 1-2; R. H. Switzler, Nos. 3-5. Printers, Spahr & Glenn, Columbus, Ohio.

The Scroll, October, 1902, contains a profusely illustrated biographical sketch of Robert Morrison, by W. B. Palmer; accounts of Father Morrison's funeral, by R. H. Switzler and C. F. Lamkin, and an article *in memoriam*, by T. C. Hibbett, formerly a pupil of Robert Morrison in Tennessee. W. B. Palmer also gave a biographical sketch of F. D. Swope, who, before his untimely death, had attained unexampled popularity throughout the Fraternity. I. S. Hopkins, Jr., wrote an article about the Georgia School of Technology, and E. G. Hallman wrote of the establishment of Georgia Delta.

The December *Scroll* contains a sonnet on Robert Morrison, by J. W. Roberts.* This exquisite poetical tribute and the articles about Father Morrison in the October number were republished in a pamphlet of thirty-six pages, 400 copies being issued, which were distributed at the National Convention. To the December number J. E. Brown contributed "Reminiscences of This Met at Our National Conventions (1889-1900), now Members of the Chapter Grand." The fifth edition of the song book was reviewed by E. E. Ruby. An article about the University of Colorado was written by S. W. Ryan, and F. J. R. Mitchell, S. G. C., wrote of the installation of Colorado Alpha. "Thus endeth *The Scroll's* sixteenth review of college annuals," wrote H. T. Miller, at the conclusion of his sixth annual review. His valedictory appeared in the December *Scroll*, which was issued the week before the National Convention held on Thanksgiving week, when he declined re-election as R. G. C.

During the six years that he was Editor, *The Scroll* published more matter and printed more illustrations than any other fraternity journal. Moreover, during all of that time, it had been pre-eminent for general excellence, for the literary character of its editorials, and for its wealth of news, particularly Hellenic and collegiate news. In fact, *The Scroll* was the delight of its Φ Δ Θ readers, and the despair of rival fraternities. Every interest of Φ Δ Θ received adequate treatment, and the stimulus which Miller gave to fraternity activities had produced results that were as gratifying as they were plainly apparent.

The National Convention elected R. H. Switzler, R. G. C. and Editor and Manager. The February *Scroll* contains an account by him of the New York Convention, seventy-four pages, with seventeen half-tone illustrations. The convention banquet speeches

* See page 70.

were stenographically reported. The April *Scroll* contains an article on Washington University, by T. F. Chaplin; a sketch of H. H. Ward, Past-P. G. C., by J. E. Brown; a sketch of H. T. Miller, ex-Editor of the *Scroll*, by W. B. Palmer, and "Bibliography of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ " continued, by Palmer.

The June *Scroll* contains illustrations and brief descriptions of houses owned by the chapters at Dartmouth, Vermont, Williams, Amherst, Cornell, Gettysburg, Allegheny, Dickinson, Pennsylvania, Vanderbilt, Sewanee, Texas, Michigan (under construction), O. W. U., Case, Wisconsin, California, Stanford, Washington State—19 in all. Mention was made of 27 chapters renting houses—McGill, Union, Columbia, Syracuse, W. & J., Lehigh, North Carolina, K. S. C., Georgia, Miami, O. S. U., Indiana, De Pauw, Purdue, Northwestern, Chicago, Knox, Lombard, Illinois, Minnesota, Iowa Wesleyan, Iowa, Missouri, Westminster, Kansas, Nebraska and Colorado; besides a floor of a college dormitory occupied by the Brown chapter, and a flat rented by the Washington chapter. Mention was made also of 5 chapters having purchased building lots—Auburn, Indiana, Purdue, Illinois and Missouri. W. B. Palmer contributed a further installment of "Old Fraternity Records." R. G. Freeman wrote a sketch of Allegheny College and Pennsylvania Delta. A sketch of J. E. Brown, P. G. C., was written by R. H. Switzler, and a sketch of Dr. G. P. Benton, President of Miami University, was written by J. E. Brown.

The *Scroll* issued 2,500 copies in 1903.

The September *Palladium* contains an account of the installation of Georgia Delta and of visits to other southern chapters, by H. H. Ward. "Bibliography of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$," by W. B. Palmer, in this number, relates to *sub rosa* publications of the Fraternity. The March number, containing the proceedings of the New York Convention, has 105 pages and cover. The May number contains an article by W. B. Palmer explaining how funds for acquiring a chapter house may be raised by selling common and preferred stock. For the same number J. E. Brown wrote of "Financing a Chapter House Purchase," referring to the O. W. U. house. A similar article by H. H. Ward, referring to the Case house, had appeared in the April *Scroll*.

THE SCROLL AND THE PALLADIUM, 1903-1904.

Volume XXVIII: five bi-monthly numbers—October, 1903, to June, 1904; pp. 508 + insert, October, pp. 12; insert, February, pp. 4; title page and index, pp. 4. Illustrations, 82; diagrams 6; map 1. Editor and Manager, R. H. Switzler, Nos. 1-2; J. H. DeWitt, Nos. 3-5. Assistant Editor, W. B. Palmer, Nos. 3-5. Printers, The Hollenbeck Press, Indianapolis, Ind., Nos. 1-2; George Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wis., Nos. 3-5. The *Palladium*, Volume X: five bi-monthly numbers, September, 1903, to May, 1904; pp. 120. Illustrations 3; map 1. Editors, R. H. Switzler, Nos. 1-2; J. H. DeWitt, Nos. 3-5; Assistant Editor, W. B. Palmer, Nos. 3-5. Printers, Spahr & Glenn, Columbus, Ohio, Nos. 1-2; Cumberland Presbyterian Publishing House, Nashville, Tenn., Nos. 3-5.

The Scroll for October, 1903, was largely devoted to sketches with half-tone portraits of prominent members: Hon. J. W. Foster, counsel for the United States before the Canadian Boundary Commission; General J. C. Black, Commander-in-chief of the Grand Army of the Republic (a month or two later, President of the United States Civil Service Commission); Alston Ellis, Ph. D., LL. D., President of Ohio University; J. T. Morrison, Governor of Idaho; C. M. Beckwith, Bishop of Alabama; J. C. McReynolds, Assistant Attorney-general of the United States. The sketch of McReynolds was written by J. H. DeWitt, the sketch of Bishop Beckwith by C. B. K. Weed, the other sketches by the Editor.

The frontispiece of the December *Scroll* is a double-page outline map of the United States, on which are located the active chapters and alumni clubs, chapters owning houses being indicated. The map was prepared by Franklin Sweet. An article about the Wabash chapter house, by the Editor, was accompanied by a view of the house (other views of the house being given in April). An illustrated article on Syracuse University was contributed by C. T. Robertson. The first review of college annuals in *The Scroll* appeared in 1887. The seventeenth annual review of such publications appears in the issue for December, 1903. It was written by R. H. Switzler, who in the same number announced his resignation as a member of the General Council and Editor of *The Scroll*.

J. H. DeWitt being chosen R. G. C. and Editor, appointed W. B. Palmer as Assistant Editor. The February number, the first under their management, contains an article on Michigan Alpha's beautiful new house, by C. H. Upmeyer, with an illustration and floor plans. "Historic Fraternity Contests" told of the efforts of jealous rivals to prevent certain chapters of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ which had suspended and been re-established from having their old positions in the lists of fraternities in college annuals, and told also of victories of the chapters at Wisconsin and Michigan over rivals which had denied to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ equal representation in inter-fraternity social affairs. This article was written by W. B. Palmer, who also reviewed "The History of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity."

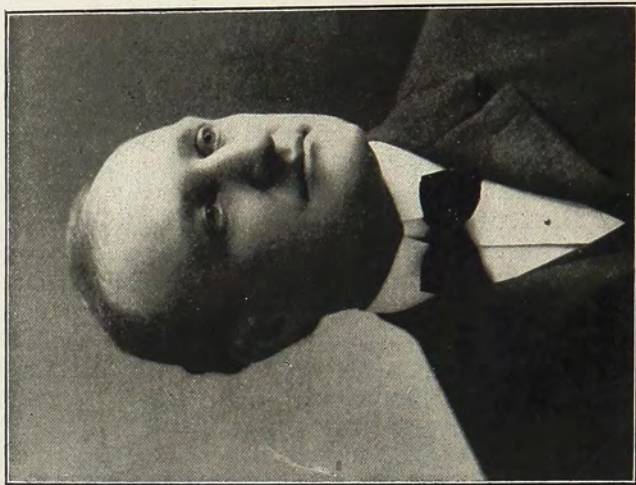
The Scroll for April contains an article on "Iowa Beta and Her New Home," by C. T. Loizeaux, with an illustration of the house. "Student Life and Customs" was reviewed by W. B. Palmer, who furnished another installment of "Old Fraternity Records."

The June number contains articles on Pennsylvania State College and Pennsylvania Theta, by I. L. Foster; articles on the University of Vermont and Vermont Alpha, by H. E. Cunningham; an acrostic—"A Phi Delta Theta"—by W. R. Higgins, copied from the *Wabash*, February, 1860; a list of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ members of congress, prepared by W. B. Palmer; a list of summer addresses of Chapter Reporters, a new feature.

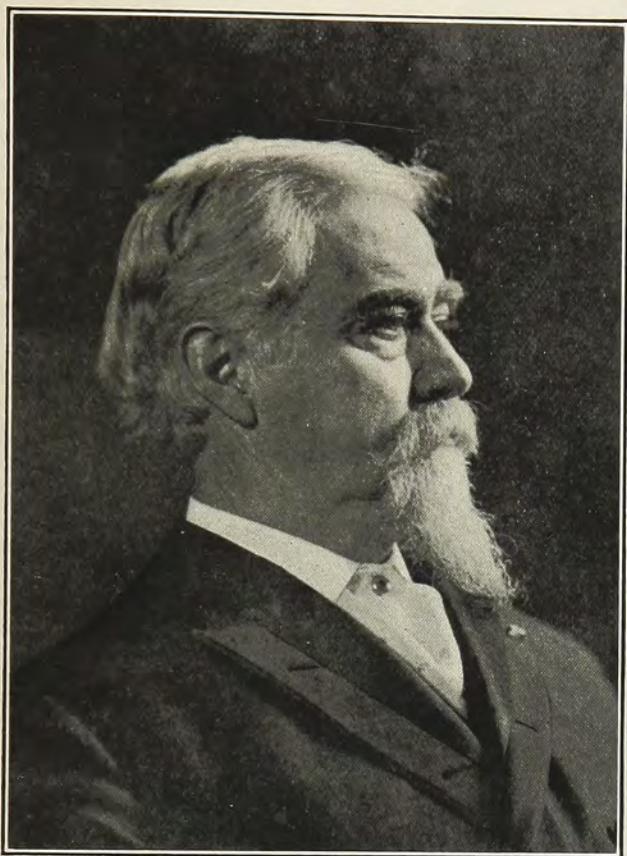
The October number contains a portrait of Rt. Rev. C. M. Beckwith, Bishop of Alabama, with a sketch of him by C. B. K.



JOHN TRACY MORRISON, WOOSTER, '87.
Governor of Idaho. President of Delta Province, 1886-88.
See biographical sketch in *The Scroll*, October, 1903.



JAMES CLARKE McREYNOLDS, VANDERBILT, '82.
Assistant Attorney-general of the United States. See biographical sketch in *The Scroll*, October, 1903.



GENERAL JOHN CHARLES BLACK, WABASH, '62.

President of the United States Civil Service Commission. Presented, 1866, with the first badge ever made with the sword attached to the shield. This badge was loaned by him to the author of this history, December, 1903, for the purpose of having three replicas made and of having made the woodcut which appears on page 352. Half-tone from a photograph by A. Cox, Chicago, sent by General Black to the author, June 2 1902. See biographical sketches in *The Scroll*, December, 1894, and October, 1903.

Weed; the February number, a portrait of Rt. Rev. M. E. Fawcett, Bishop of Quincy, with a sketch of him by W. B. Palmer. The February number contains a portrait of Edwin Emerson, Jr., war correspondent of the New York *World* and *Collier's Weekly* in the Far East, with a sketch of him by W. B. Palmer; the April number, a portrait of R. H. Little, war correspondent of the Chicago *Evening News* in the Far East, with a sketch of him by J. A. Dixon. The December number contains an article by J. J. London, on "Phi Delta Thetas at Annapolis," where there were ten Phi midshipmen; the February number an article by B. M. L. Ernst, on "Phi Delta Thetas at West Point," where there were thirteen Phi cadets. The first 16-page form of "The History of the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity" makes an insert for the October number; a 4-page prospectus of the history an insert for the February number. The last three

numbers were printed by the George Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wis., and the improvement in typography was marked.

The Palladium for November contains a price list of paraphernalia, the January number a list of prominent members of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, compiled by W. B. Palmer, the March number an article by Palmer on Pennsylvania State College, and articles about other institutions from which applications for charters had been received. Beginning with the January number the printing was done by the Cumberland Presbyterian Publishing House, Nashville, Tenn.

Beneath the title of *The Palladium* when it was first issued, November, 1894, appeared the words: "A private bulletin devoted to the interests of Phi Delta Theta." These words appeared on every issue until March, 1897, inclusive. At the suggestion of W. B. Palmer, the words, "Devoted to the private interests of Phi Delta Theta, and intended for Phis only." were substituted, and they appeared beneath the title on the issues from May, 1897, to January, 1904, inclusive. The place of publication being moved to Nashville, application was made for the entry of the publication in the postoffice there as mail matter of the second class. The postal authorities objected to making such entry if subscriptions were restricted to members of the Fraternity; hence, beginning with the issue for March, 1904, the words, "Devoted to the private interests," etc., were omitted and nothing appeared about the publication being private, but nevertheless it was so considered. At the same time the title was extended to "*The Palladium of Phi Delta Theta.*"

THE NATIONAL CONVENTION OF 1904.

The National Convention of 1902 decided that the next Convention should meet at Atlanta, Ga. The General Council voted, June 2, 1904, that the place of meeting should be more central than Atlanta, and, an invitation having been received from Indianapolis, voted, June 3, that it be accepted.

The National Convention held sessions Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, November 21, 22, 23, 24 and 25, 1904, in the Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis, Ind. The opening session and one or two other sessions were held in the ball room, the other sessions in the palm room of the hotel. The Convention was called to order by J. E. Brown, P. G. C. Psalm CIII was read and prayer was offered by Father J. W. Lindley. Addresses of welcome were delivered by J. W. Holtzman (not a Greek), Mayor of Indianapolis; H. U. Brown, Past P. G. C.; J. S. Jenckes, Indiana, '56, and A. C. Harris, Indianapolis, '62. Responses were made by H. T. Miller, Past P. G. C., on behalf of the Indiana Phis; J. H. DeWitt, R. G. C., on behalf of the General Council and the Fraternity at large; R. L. Skinner, on behalf of the alumni, and C. G. Guyer, on behalf of the active chapters. Father

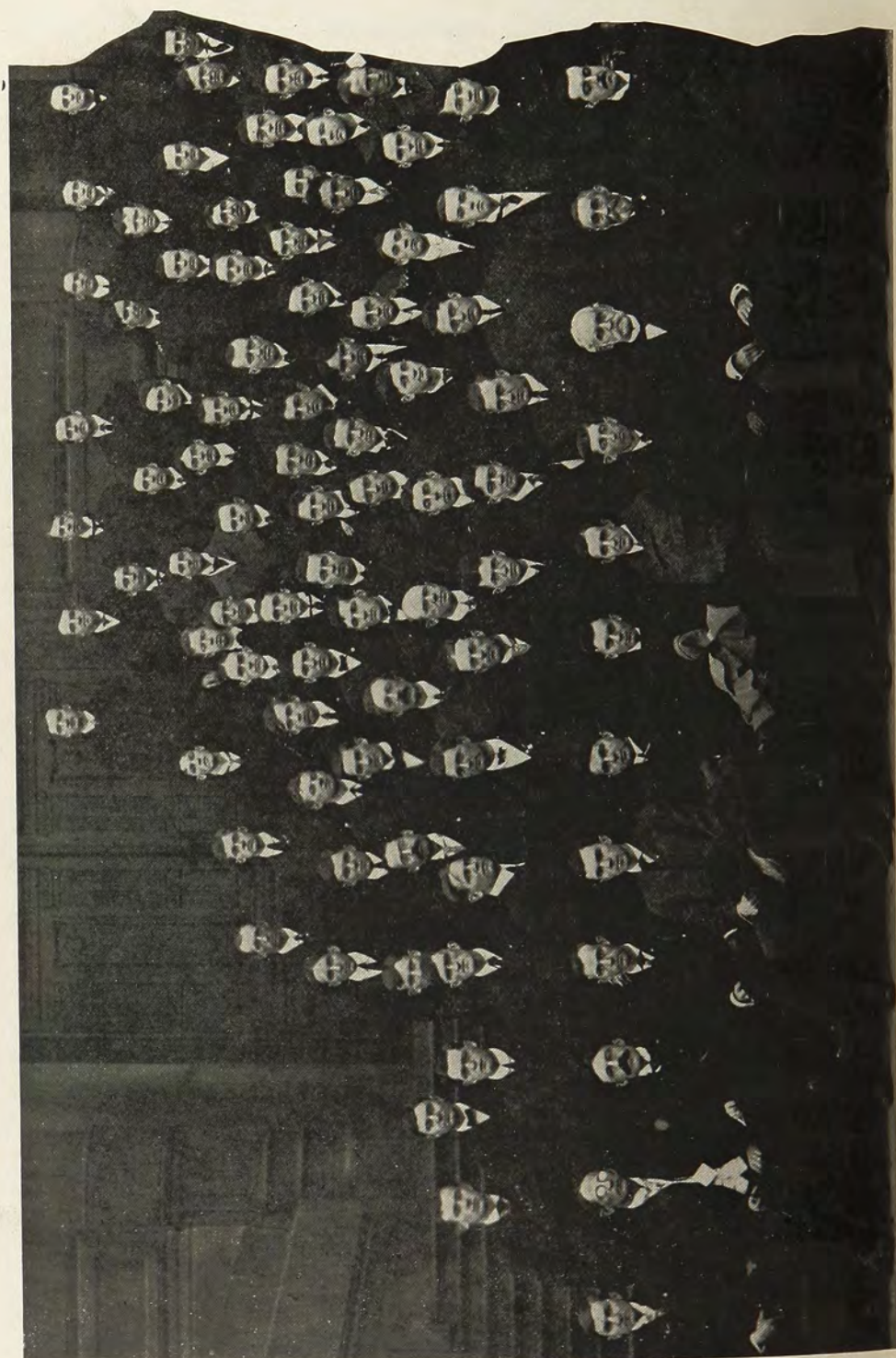
Lindley was enthusiastically received by the Convention. He returned his thanks for the heartiness of his reception, and expressed his great pleasure in being present, and his gratification at the growth and progress of the Fraternity which he had helped to found. He was presented by the author of the history of the Fraternity with a bound copy of the first 784 pages of the book, the presentation speech being made by H. T. Miller.

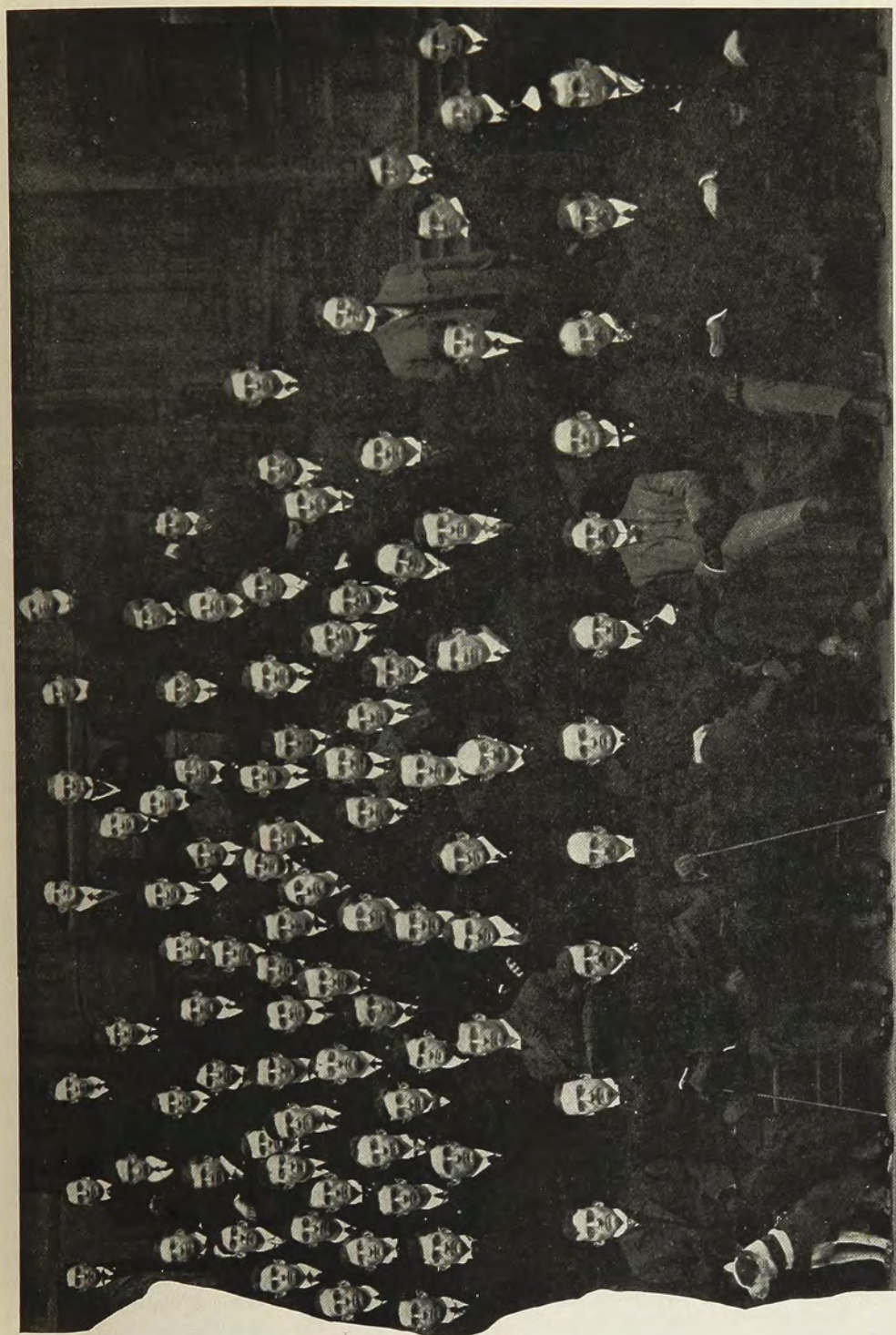
OFFICERS PRESENT: General Council—President, J. E. Brown; Secretary, F. J. R. Mitchell; Reporter, J. H. DeWitt; Treasurer, J. B. Ballou; Historian, A. M. McCrillis. Chapter House Commissioner, H. T. Miller. President Beta Province, H. L. Watson. President Epsilon Province, W. H. Hays. President Zeta Province, C. F. Lamkin. President Eta Province, G. L. Ray. President Theta Province, J. E. McDowell. Editor of the Catalogue, T. J. Griffin, Jr. Editor of the History, W. B. Palmer. Fraternity Librarian, J. E. Brown.

DELEGATES FROM COLLEGE CHAPTERS PRESENT: *Miami*—M. D. Prugh, '05. *Indiana*—C. T. Cisco, '05. *Central*—J. L. Gill, '05. *Wabash*—R. D. Schrock, '05. *Wisconsin*—D. S. Law, '06. *Northwestern*—O. A. Wakeman, '05. *Indianapolis*—Paul Murray, '05. *O. W. U.*—M. C. Gilchrist, '06. *Franklin*—R. L. Ott, '06. *Hanover*—Donald DuShane, '06. *Michigan*—A. E. Kusterer, '05. *Chicago*—F. D. Mabrey, '07. *DePaul*—A. C. Beyer, '05. *Ohio*—W. S. Merritt, '05. *Missouri*—R. S. Houck, '05. *Knox*—H. W. Lass, '06. *Georgia*—A. C. Reppard, '06. *Emory*—O. E. Rayne, '05. *Iowa Wesleyan*—Arthur Beck, '06. *Mercer*—H. B. Nichols, '05. *Cornell*—R. W. Chase, '05. *Lafayette*—D. D. Pomerey, '05. *California*—H. R. Erbright, '05. *Virginia*—Lyman Johnson, Jr., '06. *Randolph-Macon*—Adolphus Blair, Jr. (Virginia Delta), '92. *Nebraska*—H. F. Neely, '05. *Gettysburg*—Tillotson Fryatt, '05. *W. & J.*—T. C. Frame, '05. *Vanderbilt*—W. H. Morgan, '06. *Lehigh*—J. H. Wallace, '06. *Mississippi*—O. L. Kimbrough, '06. *Alabama*—J. H. Miller, '05. *Lombard*—R. W. Justus, '07. *Auburn*—J. S. Boyd, '05. *Allegheny*—J. E. Morrison, '05. *Vermont*—H. H. Watson, '06. *Dickinson*—R. E. Smith, '05. *Westminster*—J. L. Edwards, '07. *Minnesota*—W. H. Frisbee, '05. *Iowa*—L. C. Oelkers, '05. *Kansas*—Chester Cooke, '00. *Sewanee*—Wyatt Brown, '05. *O. S. U.*—James Prendergast, '06. *Texas*—G. D. Hunt, '03. *Pennsylvania*—W. G. Gardner, Jr., '06. *Union*—H. E. Haight, '06. *Colby*—C. P. Chipman, '06. *Columbia*—W. L. Benham, '05. *Dartmouth*—H. B. Loder, '05. *Williams*—W. S. Ayers, '05. *Southwestern*—Ireland Graves, '05. *Syracuse*—H. D. Sanford, '05. *W. & L.*—G. R. LeGore, '07. *Anherst*—J. D. Crowell, '05. *Brown*—G. A. Gessner, '05. *Tulane*—R. G. Robinson, '06. *Washington*—R. A. Campbell, '06. *Stanford*—C. G. Guyer, '06. *Purdue*—C. S. Sale, '06. *Illinois*—W. E. Brearley, '06. *Case*—A. C. Vicary, '06. *Cincinnati*—H. C. Fetsch, '05. *Washington State*—L. D. Grinstead, '05. *K. S. C.*—C. W. Haynes, '05. *McGill*—D. S. Likely, '05. *Colorado*—L. G. Keller, '05. *Georgia Tech.*—George Winship, Jr., '06. *Pennsylvania State*—C. E. Culp, '06.

The only active college chapter without a delegate was the one at North Carolina.

DELEGATES FROM ALUMNI CHAPTERS PRESENT: *Franklin*—L. E. Ott, Wabash, '80. *Indianapolis*—W. H. Morrison, Jr., Cornell, '01. *Louisville*—J. M. Baines, Central, '98. *Chicago*—W. E. Godso, Chicago, '03. *Nashville*—W. B. Palmer, Emory, '77. *Cincinnati*—Guido Gores, Cincinnati, '01. *New York*—D. J. Gallert, Colby, '93. *Pittsburg*—C. L. Goodwin, Indianapolis, '83. *Saint Louis*—R. H. Switzer, Missouri, '98. *Cleveland*—W. H. Merriam, Vermont, '89. *Denver*—H. T. Chaney, Colorado, '05. *Spokane*—C. E. Gaches, Washington State, '01. *Birmingham*—C. A. Brown, Alabama, '01. *Detroit*—C. M. Preston, Michigan, '98. *Milwaukee*—J. H. Turner, Wisconsin, '92. *Providence*—T. J. Griffin, Jr., Brown, '99. *Syracuse*—T. H. Munroe, Jr., Syracuse, '99. *Seattle*—J. R. Kinnear, Washington State, '05. *Toledo*—W. A. Eversman, Michigan, '01. *Hamilton*—K. H. Zwick, Miami, '00. *Omaha*—H. F. Neely, Nebraska, '05. *Crawfordsville*—





H. G. Evans, Wabash, '02. *Menasha*—George Banta, Franklin, '76. *Bloomington*—A. J. Barr, Illinois Wesleyan, '85. *Oklahoma City*—W. E. Moore, Purdue, '01. *Lexington*—L. M. Allen, K. S. C., '00. *Fort Smith*—F. L. Mulky, Indiana, '82. *Hutchinson*—L. J. Flint, Kansas, '04.

OTHER MEMBERS PRESENT: *Miami*—J. W. Lindley, '50; B. K. Elliott, '55; J. B. Elam, '70; J. C. Farber, '73; R. J. Shank, '97; C. A. Macauley, '98; L. E. Sohngen, '00; W. C. Robertson, '03; A. A. Burkhart, '07; E. H. Hartle, '07; J. W. Leist, '08. *Indiana*—J. S. Jenckes, '56; W. T. Hicks, '71; D. A. Chenoweth, '75; W. H. Hawley, '80; A. W. Butler, '81; O. H. Mills, '81; J. C. Shirk, '81; W. H. Dye, '85; T. M. Honan, '89; J. L. Mitchell, '89; Ralph Bamberger, '91; G. H. Pendleton, '91; Clarence Province, '92; J. M. Wall, '92; Isadore Feibleman, '93; F. N. Fitzgerald, '93; W. T. Patten, '93; George Watts, '93; E. R. Mason, '95; C. R. Hudson, '97; C. A. Woods, '97; Homer Woolery, '97; W. H. Kennedy, '08; J. C. Patten, '00; Z. M. Laughlin, '01; F. V. Overman, '02; J. G. Hoover, '03; C. W. Miller, '03; G. E. Shaw, '03; J. H. Dickey, '04; J. P. Todd, '04; H. S. Gifford, '05; M. C. Kent, '05; Harry Long, '05; L. J. Sentney, '05; J. H. Smith, '05; O. W. Edwards, '06; J. M. Gilchrist, '06; Charles Kemp, '06; W. D. Levi, '06; R. K. Shook, '06; G. H. Kirker, '07; William Sears, '07; A. B. Williamson, '07; Albert Aronson, '08; Glenn Hurron, '08; W. J. Kempf, '08. *Wabash*—H. H. Hanna, '59; T. H. Ristine, '65; J. L. Ketcham, Sr., '66; R. E. Defrees, '70; W. H. Ripley, '73; J. K. Sharpe, Jr., '74; C. H. Brewer, '78; S. B. Eccles, '81; S. C. Dickey, '81; T. C. Hood, '81; C. U. Stockbarger, '86; M. E. Wilson, '88; T. B. Noble, '90; E. H. Davis, '91; A. G. Cavins, '93; W. W. Wilson, '93; C. S. Little, '94; W. I. Snyder, '94; T. A. Davis, '96; H. W. Little, '96; N. H. Richardson, '96; A. C. Ball, '98; R. T. Byers, '98; L. A. Ensminger, '00; M. V. Robb, '00; B. C. Day, '02; B. E. Hughes, '02; W. I. A. Beale, '05; E. C. Courtney, '05; A. L. Deniston, '05; F. A. Boulton, '06; R. S. Edwards, '06; H. M. Smaltz, '06; M. S. Leaming, '07. *Wisconsin*—A. W. Fairchild, '97; H. H. Manson, '97; C. F. Geilfuss, '99; G. P. Hardgrove, '00; A. S. Neilson, '01; J. B. Blake, '04; H. F. Lindsav, '05; H. C. Allen, '06. *Northwestern*—I. R. Brown, '02; H. I. Allen, '04; R. W. Baird, '05; L. L. Hebblethwaite, '05; J. F. Wulff, '05; J. B. Romans, '06; H. A. Romans, '07. *Indianapolis*—A. C. Harris, '62; J. V. Hadley, '63; J. S. Duncan, '65; A. C. Ayres, '68; Benjamin Franklin, '71; J. B. Dill, '73; T. S. Graves, '74; W. O. Bates, '75; W. T. Sellers, '75; W. S. Moffett, '76; W. M. Croan, '78; D. C. Brown, '79; H. U. Brown, '80; I. W. Christian, '81; J. B. Long, '83; M. A. Morrison, '83; L. D. Guffin, '84; C. B. Vawter, '85; R. F. Kautz, '87; C. D. DeHass, '90; O. W. Green, '90; Laz Noble, '90; R. F. Davidson, '92; Alfred Lauter, '92; Adolph Schmuck, '95; R. S. Foster, Jr., '97; F. C. Olive, '97; T. R. H. Shipp, '97; J. M. Cunningham, '01; H. J. Hadley, '01; C. W. McGaughey, '01; P. A. Van Sickle, '01; F. A. Cotton, '02; W. R. Longley, '02; W. A. Lybrand, '02; H. H. Heinerichs, '03; S. W. Moore, '03; Cleo Hunt, '04; Albert Seaton, '04; Dillon Hacker, '05; H. L. Cook, '06; G. A. Davis, '06; O. W. Edwards, '06; R. H. Egbert, '06; G. P. Guffin, '06; J. K. Kingsbury, '06; M. H. Brown, '07; O. B. Cockrum, '07; F. B. Davenport, '07; C. H. H. Emrich, '07; J. L. Bohnstadt, '08; P. D. Christian, '08; I. W. Cotton, '08; A. F. Krauss, '08; J. R. Tracy, '08; M. J. Traub, '08. *O. W. U.*—Scott Bonham, '82; J. E. Breese, '02. *Franklin*—C. H. Hall, '72; Henry Eitel, '74; C. C. Edwards, '76; D. A. Owen, '78; J. F. McCrav, '79; C. F. Moffitt, '79; E. A. Bonham, '80; E. E. Stevenson, '83; R. A. Brown, '84; W. W. Smith, '84; C. M. Carter, '87; J. W. Fesler, '87; Grafton Johnson, '87; L. O. Stiening, '88; A. A. Alexander, '90; O. V. Nay, '90; A. A. Ogle, '90; C. D. Ransdell, '90; J. C. Williams, '91; E. L. Branigin, '92; W. P. Garshwiler, '92; E. L. Hendricks, '95; C. F. Patterson, '95; Frank Martin, '96; H. J. Martin, '96; F. R. Owen, '96; H. A. Payne, '96; G. I. White, '96; I. J. Drybread, '97; E. L. Middleton, '97; E. L. Moore, '98; H. H. Woodsmall, '98; G. W. Middleton, '99; Harry Bridges, '00; E. M. Edwards, '00; O. I. Demaree, '00; C. A. Smalley, '01; C. E. Fisher, '02; C. H. Weyl, '02; K. G. Foster, '03; O. B. Sellers, '03; H. E. Tincher, '03; Everett Wiley, '03; Verne Branigin, '04; A. B. Hall, '04; M. H. Miller, '04; R. G. Scott, '04; R. H. Sellers, '04; M. D. Webb, '04; M. M. Proffitt, '05; J. I. Perkins, '05; Guilford Wiley, '05; B. J. Deming, '06; C. B. La Grange, '06; I. S.

Valentine, '06; F. A. Witt, '06; M. J. Abbett, '07; E. W. Crecraft, '07; O. W. Edwards, '07; C. R. Marshall, '07; T. L. Neal, '07; W. B. Douglass, '07. *Hanover*—W. S. Garber, '72; G. A. McCaslin, '75; W. H. Link, '77; J. W. LaGrange, '86; W. E. B. McKee, '91; Donald Kennedy, '93; J. D. DePrez, '94; H. W. DePrez, '95; M. J. Bowman, '96; T. C. Whallon, '98; H. G. Garber, '01; J. A. Prier, '04; R. V. Sipe, '05; T. H. Cartmel, '07. *Michigan*—C. D. Starr, '02; C. T. Tuck, '02; H. W. Clarke, '04. C. H. Upmeyer, '04; W. G. Moore, '05; A. A. Tredway, '07. *Chicago*—C. W. Chase, '99. *DePue*—Ephraim Marsh, '70; J. D. Wright, '74; J. G. Boston, '76; N. A. Whittaker, '81; Andrew Stephenson, '82; J. L. Randell, '84; C. T. Vajen, '84; F. T. Loftin, '86; H. C. Yount, '86; G. K. Keiper, '87; J. H. Wilkerson, '89; W. A. Bastian, '91; E. H. Culbertson, '91; J. W. Martin, '91; C. W. Metsker, '91; H. B. Patten, '93; Ward Williams, '93; F. W. Foxworthy, '94; W. H. Harris, '94; S. C. Matson, '94; F. A. Preston, '94; J. M. House, '95; R. L. Tomkins, '95; C. D. Newlin, '96; W. M. Sparks, '96; C. A. Prosser, '97; S. K. Ruick, '97; C. D. Mead, '98; W. S. Peters, '98; F. I. Stults, '98; Fred Foxworthy, '99; F. V. Smith, '99; L. R. Cartright, '00; W. A. Collings, '00; A. N. Doyle, '01; E. H. Pritchard, '02; I. P. Smith, '02; R. J. Brower, '03; B. V. Moore, '04; R. R. Bair, '05; E. C. Pottorff, '05; O. R. Van Dyke, '05; C. E. Felton, '06; Elden Ford, '06; W. P. Evans, '07; D. A. Hall, '07; G. E. Hawthorne, '07; C. W. Jewett, '07; C. M. Eastburn, '08; N. W. Metsker, '08. *Ohio*—J. H. Charter, '75; M. G. Coultrap, '06; J. H. Preston, '06. *Knox*—H. M. Judson, '07. *Iowa Wesleyan*—C. F. Knowlton, '73; F. R. Beck, '03; M. A. Besser, '05; L. C. Willits, '05; L. B. Lewis, '06. *Cornell*—C. M. Cooper, '77; C. C. Brown, '78; E. C. Zeller, '99; J. P. Frenzel, Jr., '03; Walter Kuhlmeier, '05; H. G. Bosler, '06; Herbert DeFuniak, '06; J. S. Kittle, '06; R. E. Sweeney, '06; Edward Wilder, '06; M. H. Wiley, '06; George Kothe, '07; C. S. Sweeney, '08. *Lafayette*—R. A. Young, '03. *W. & J.*—W. N. Burt, Jr., '04. *V. M. I.*—R. O. Johnson, '76. *Lombard*—J. E. Karns, '86. *Auburn*—S. D. Gilbert, '00. *Vermont*—C. J. Parker, '03; A. L. Owen, '06. *Dickinson*—J. P. Donley, '01; R. S. Loose, '01; F. M. Cayou, '02; D. M. Hoffman, '02; M. E. Halderman, '03. *Minnesota*—James Thompson, Jr., '04; Elmer Bisbee, '05. *Hillsdale*—C. E. Marks, '90; O. W. Pierce, '91. *Sewanee*—Randolph Buck, '87; O. N. Torian, '96. *O. S. U.*—W. G. Moore, '04; M. E. Welliver, '05. *Texas*—G. T. Ham, '03. *Pennsylvania*—C. E. Goodwin, '05; C. B. Gucker, '06; T. E. Allison, '07. *C. C. A. Y.*—L. E. A. Drummond, '90. *Columbia*—R. K. Shiveley, '02; E. H. Updike, '04; J. L. Tonnele, Jr., '05. *Dartmouth*—C. C. Colton, '03; P. B. Phillips, '06. *Syracuse*—T. H. Munroe, Jr., '99; R. L. Skinner, '01; J. A. Distin, '05. *Washington*—Brownlee Fisher, '07. *Stanford*—P. H. White, '95. *Purdue*—F. C. Lingenfelter, '94; F. S. Hartman, '96; L. D. Ream, '96; R. S. Barrett, '98; E. M. Graves, '99; R. E. Peck, '99; R. W. Wallace, '99; J. B. Dill, '00; H. M. Woolen, '01; S. W. Weyer, '02; C. W. Wilson, '03; R. S. Rauh, '04; J. A. Conners, '05; S. V. B. Miller, '05; J. A. Miner, '05; S. E. Minor, '05; R. W. Reynolds, '05; R. W. Hughes, '06; G. T. Ellis, '07; E. O. Finney, '07; H. R. Fitton, '07; D. H. Long, '07; W. C. Miller, '07; G. T. Stewart, '07. *Illinois*—F. H. Hamilton, '95; J. C. Smith, Jr., '98; J. L. Polk, '04; A. B. Cutler, '06; Moses Greenleaf, '07; M. J. Trees, '07. *Case*—Donald McDonald, '99; C. D. Chandler, '03. *Cincinnati*—Clarence Bohlman, '04; W. T. Clark, '05; H. G. Holdredge, '05; W. B. Campbell, '07; H. B. McGill, '07; W. W. Morris, '07. *Washington State*—J. A. Urquart, '04. *Pennsylvania State*—W. R. Fleming, '06.

The total attendance was 502—only 45 less than that at the New York Convention, 1902.

J. E. Brown read his message as P. G. C., which had been printed in a pamphlet of fourteen pages, copies of which were distributed in the Convention. This was the first time that the message of the P. G. C. or the report of any general officer had been printed previous to any Convention. The Code was amended so as to provide that the message of the P. G. C. and the reports of general officers, including Province Presidents, should be printed



FATHER AND MOTHER LINDLEY.

From kodaks taken by W. B. Palmer in front of the Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis, Ind., November 26, 1904.

for distribution at the opening session of each future Convention. The Code was amended in several other particulars. One amendment, proposed by F. J. R. Mitchell and adopted, provided a new method of collecting fraternity dues from chapters so as to insure less delay in discharging such obligations. Fraternity dues were slightly increased.

Beta Province was divided, Kentucky and Tennessee being detached from it and erected into a new province. Washington, Oregon, Idaho and Montana were detached from Theta Province and erected into a separate province. This made ten provinces which were entitled by the Greek letters from Alpha to Kappa. Ordered that Vice-Presidents be appointed by the Presidents of the two largest provinces, Alpha and Zeta, subject to the advice and confirmation of the General Council.

Ordered that the badge should be worn on the left breast over the heart, and that it should be worn at all times on the vest, shirt or sweater. Ordered that the wearing of caps bearing, and making a conspicuous display of, the Fraternity's name, monogram or colors be prohibited, but not hat bands of blue and white. Ordered that the badge shall not be used on miscellaneous articles, and shall not be used on articles of jewelry, excepting stick pins and the alumnus buttons, but the coat-of-arms and monograms of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

may be used on such articles. Ordered that members exercise extreme care in permitting women to wear the badge or other insignia.



HOW THE BADGE MIGHT BE WORN.

One of a series of four cartoons in the *News*, showing men wearing the badge, when attired in football "togs," in a bathing suit, in evening dress and in night clothes.

on the steps on the east front of the state capitol.

Tuesday evening, there were a reception and ball in the ball room of the Claypool Hotel, which was profusely decorated with palms, white and blue bunting, and college flags and pennants. Over the platform, where the orchestra was stationed, was a large $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ badge in electric lights, and once the room was darkened with the exception of this illumination. Refreshments were served in the palm room adjoining. The reception and ball were tendered to the visitors by the Indianapolis alumni club. Over 500 persons were present. Many ladies from a distance attended the reception, coming not only from cities in Indiana but from other States. Among them were Mother Lindley, Mrs. J. E. Brown, Mrs. F. J. R. Mitchell, Mrs. A. M. McCrillis, Miss Ethel V. Wilder.

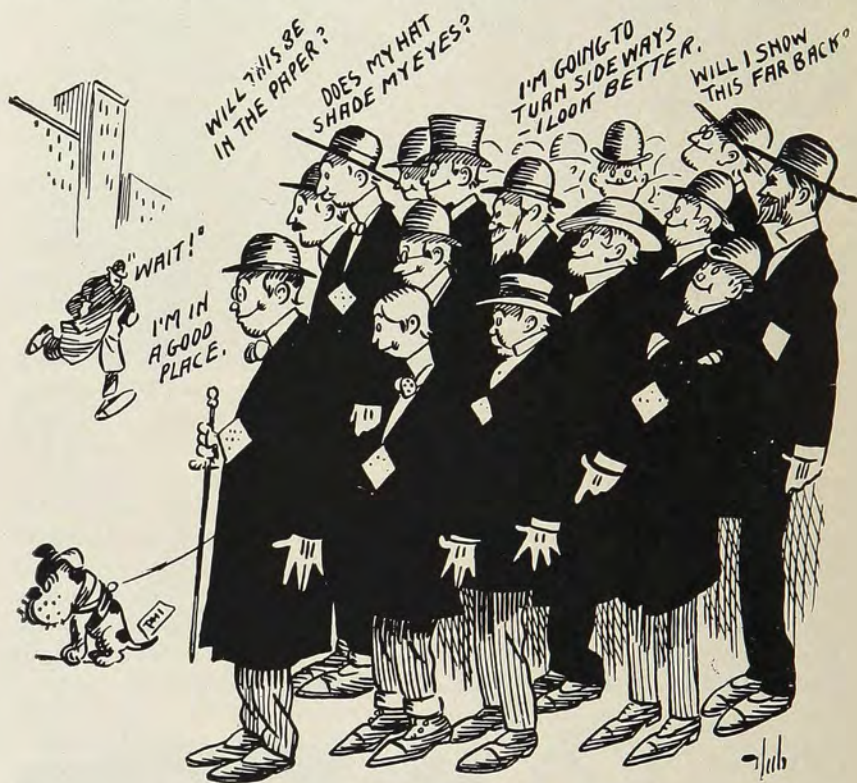


PHI DELTA THETAS CAPTURE THE TOWN.

The charge of the Greeks and the retreat of the cop.—From the *News*.

* By Nicholson Brothers, 1126 North Pennsylvania Street. Reproduced in half-tone on pages 818 and 819.

Wednesday evening there was a $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ theatre party at English's Opera House, where a musical comedy, "The Office Boy," was performed by Frank Daniels and company. The boxes and all of the seats on the lower floor and in half of the balcony were occupied by members of the Fraternity and the ladies accompanying them. White and blue bunting and college pennants hung from the boxes and balcony, while on the stage was displayed the silk $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ flag, made by Miss Ethel V. Wilder, which had been in evidence at the Conventions of 1900 and 1902. White and blue rib-



POSING FOR THE PHOTOGRAPH.

Phi Delta Thetas assume artistic attitudes to have the convention picture taken.—From the *News*.

bons were worn by the young ladies of the chorus. A unique feature of the performance was the throwing of serpentines by Phis in the audience during the second act, until there was a network of vari-colored paper ribbons over the lower floor and the stage.

Thursday morning, Thanksgiving day, there was a memorial service, according to the Ritual.

Thursday evening the convention banquet took place in the ball room of the hotel, which was decorated as on Tuesday evening. The number present was 267, not counting ladies in the gallery.

H. T. Miller, Indianapolis, '88, Lieutenant-governor of Indiana, was toastmaster. The toasts: "Phi Delta Theta," response by A. C. Harris, Indianapolis, '62; "Opportunities," R. M. Allen, K. S. C., '00; "The Czar of Russia," Scott Bonham, O. W. U., '82; "In College and Afterwards," J. H. Wilkinson, DePauw, '89; "Reminiscences," M. A. Morrison, Indianapolis, '83. The speeches were stenographically reported for *The Scroll* by H. G. Garber, Hanover, '01. The following paragraphs are quoted from the speech of A. C. Harris, former minister to Austria-Hungary. They are his opening and closing remarks:

Mr. Toastmaster and fellow-Phis: I felicitate myself tonight that I have the opportunity of speaking for our mystic order in the presence of the last one of the immortal six and his delightful consort, who comes here to greet us with her presence. (Applause.) Could he have thought, and those who sat with him a little more than half a century ago, that tonight we would meet here in this hall the representatives of twelve thousand of the brotherhood which he established, he would have felt that he was laying the foundations of an order grand and glorious, which no other society would equal in all the things that go to make a Greek fraternity a noble, lasting and immortal order. (Applause.)

And now, brother Phis, when in the course of nature the last of our dear immortal six shall cease to meet with us, I know that every one here tonight, as long as he lives, will remember this glorious night he has had in the presence of Brother Lindley and his sweet, good wife (applause); and I want to ask you all now to give a glorious Chatauqua cheer for Brother Lindley, founder of our immortal order. (Cheers.)

The regular toast list being concluded, Father Lindley was called on. He expressed his great pleasure in being present, and said that his interest in the Fraternity continued unabated, and that he hoped to live to attend future Conventions. Impromptu speeches were made by State Senator J. C. Farber, Miami, '73, and W. O. Bates, Indianapolis, '75, one of the founders and first Editors of *The Scroll*. Between the speeches fraternity songs were sung, several having been printed in leaflet form for the occasion.

Friday evening the Indianapolis alumni club tendered to the visiting members a smoker in the ball room of the Columbia Club. A vaudeville programme was presented from the stage. A luncheon was served during the evening. A handsome gold watch and chain were presented to W. B. Palmer for his work on the history of the Fraternity. The gift was purchased with the contributions of members attending the Convention. The presentation speech was made by H. T. Miller.

The local committee on arrangements was composed of S. K. Ruick, chairman; Frank Martin, treasurer; Frank W. Foxworthy, chairman for the reception and dance; J. M. Gilchrist, chairman for the theatre party; W. H. Morrison, Jr., chairman for the banquet; S. K. Ruick, chairman for the smoker; A. A. Ogle, chairman for the decorating committee; C. T. Tuck, chairman for the reception and information committee; Frederick W. Foxworthy, chairman for press reports.

Among messages of greeting received by the Convention was the following cablegram from R. H. Little, Illinois Wesleyan, '95, who was a war correspondent in the Far East:

CHEEFOO, November 22, 1904.

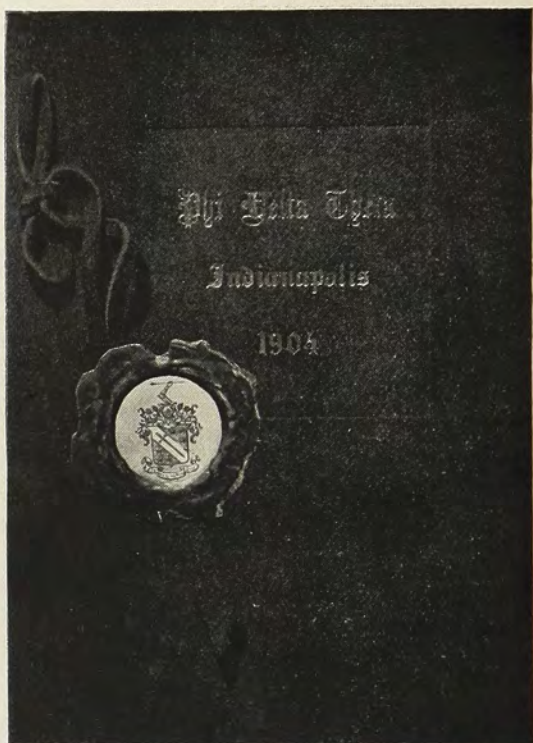
CONVENTION, INDIANAPOLIS.

Congratulations and best wishes from Manchuria Alpha. That's me.

LITTLE.

(Mukden.)

The Indiana alumni of $\Phi K \Psi$, holding an annual dinner at the Columbia Club, sent "fraternal greetings to the members of your splendid fraternity," to which cordial message H. T. Miller responded in person on behalf of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.



MENU AND TOAST CARD—1904 CONVENTION BANQUET.

The card contains eight pages, $4\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$ inches, and has a cover of brown, undressed leather, bearing the coat-of-arms in the form of a seal, embossed in two tints of blue. The leaves and cover are bound together with a leather string, tied in a double bow knot. The cards were made by The Dreka Company, Philadelphia.

Four different jewelers presented souvenir buttons to members in attendance, and one presented souvenir card cases. The newspapers of Indianapolis—the morning *Sentinel*, the morning *Star* and the evening *News*—devoted much space to the Convention. The *News* of which H. U. Brown, Past P. G. C., was general manager, was especially liberal in this respect. It had an editorial about the Convention on Wednesday, and during the week printed several clever convention cartoons, some of which are here reproduced.

ANNALS, 1904-1905.

The National Convention, 1904, elected the following Board of Trustees: F. J. R. Mitchell, P. G. C.; S. K. Ruick, S. G. C.; J. H. DeWitt, R. G. C.; J. B. Ballou, T. G. C.; A. M. McCrillis, H. G. C.; A. B. Gilbert and A. W. Fairchild, Alumni Commissioners; L. E. A. Drummond and Guido Gores, Chapter House Commissioners. The General Council appointed the following Province Presidents: Alpha, R. L. Skinner; Beta, H. L. Watson; Gamma, R. M. Allen; Delta, W. A. Eversman; Epsilon, W. H. Hays; Zeta, C. F. Lamkin; Eta, C. A. Brown; Theta, William



J. H. DEWITT, R. G. C. J. B. BALLOU, T. G. C. S. K. RUICK, S. G. C.
A. M. MCCRILLIS, H. G. C. F. J. R. MITCHELL, P. G. C. W. B. PALMER, Past P. G. C.
THE GENERAL COUNCIL, 1904-06, AND W. B. PALMER.

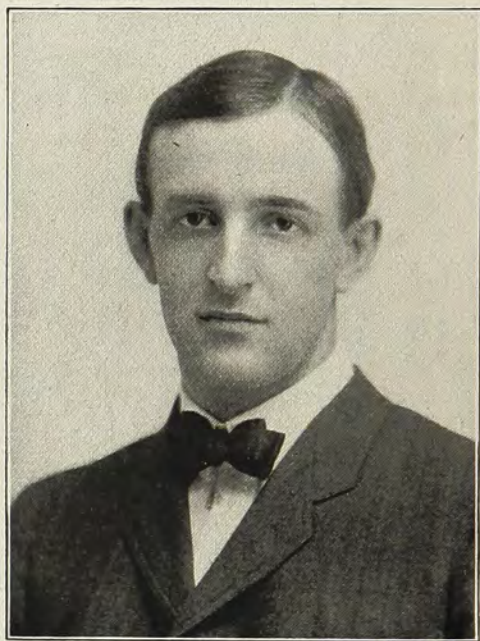
From a photograph taken on the roof of the Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis, Ind., November 25, 1904.

Steen; Iota, J. E. McDowell; Kappa, A. R. Priest. The President of Alpha Province appointed I. L. Foster Vice-President of that province, and the President of Zeta Province appointed R. H. Little Vice-President of that province, and the General Council approved these appointments.

As provided by a constitutional amendment, adopted 1886, the chapters began, 1887, to issue annual circular letters to alumni, to sister chapters and to the general officers. Many chapters failed to comply with this requirement. Few of the circulars issued included lists of alumni. *The Palladium* for January, 1900, contains a table showing the years in which chapters issued circular let-

ters (some additions appearing in "The Pyx" of the April *Scroll*). Though a regular size was prescribed, the circulars which were issued varied as much in size as in typography. They were, therefore, very unhandy to bind, but the fraternity library contains eighteen bound volumes of circular letters, for the years 1887 to 1904 inclusive. This is probably the only complete set in existence.

To the Convention of 1904 F. J. R. Mitchell, S. G. C., proposed a greatly improved system of issuing circular letters annually. The important features of this system were that each chapter should send to the P. G. C. the material for its letter, including a corrected list of alumni with addresses, and that he should have all letters



SAMUEL KENLEY RUICK, DEPAUW, '97; S. G. C. 1904-06.

printed of uniform type and size, that he should send a copy of the letter of each chapter to each of its alumni, and should distribute to every chapter, alumni club and general officer a bound volume containing the circular letters of all chapters. The Convention of 1904 failed to act on Mitchell's proposition, but it was authorized by the General Council, February 8, 1905. The result was that in that year for the first time circular letters were issued by all the chapters, and all of them contained alumni lists. The last one was issued May 4, 1905. The circular letters were reprinted in book form, 155 copies being issued May 20.

The title page: "ANNUAL | CIRCULAR LETTERS | OF THE | SIXTY-NINE ACTIVE CHAPTERS | OF THE | PHI DELTA THETA FRA-

TERNITY | Compiled by | Frank J. R. Mitchell, P. G. C. | Volume XIX | 1905 | The Evanston Index Company." Bound in black cloth, with gold back stamp: "PHI DELTA THETA | CHAPTER | CIRCULAR | LETTERS | 1905 | Volume XIX."

The book contains 702 pages, $6\frac{1}{2}$ by $9\frac{1}{4}$ inches. The introductory matter fills pages 1-8, the circular letters pages 9-332, the lists of alumni pages 333-702. In the chapter letters there are 28 illustrations—chapter groups, chapter houses, etc. The new system is explained in *The Palladium* for January, March and May, 1905. If this system is continued, the Fraternity will have every year a new condensed catalogue of the Fraternity as well as a history of the chapters for the previous twelve months.

A supplement to the annual circular letters was issued July 10, 1905. It is a circular of twenty pages and contains the names of



THE MIAMI CHAPTER HOUSE, PURCHASED, 1905.

alumni whose addresses were unknown. The circular letters which had been sent to them had been undelivered and returned because of incorrect addresses.

Early in 1905 a club house was rented by the New York alumni club. It is a brown stone building with basement and four stories, located at 25 East 44th Street. It contains a parlor, library, dining room and accommodations for twelve members. At the housewarming, February 25, 1905, over 100 members were present, representing over 30 chapters. This was the first club house conducted by alumni of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

The topic for Alumni Day, 1905, was, "What the alumni owe to their parent chapters." At the Alumni Day dinner of the Chicago club 130 members were present.

The $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ club at Harvard University issued a circular of one page, 1905, giving the names of 31 members who were students at Harvard during 1904-05.

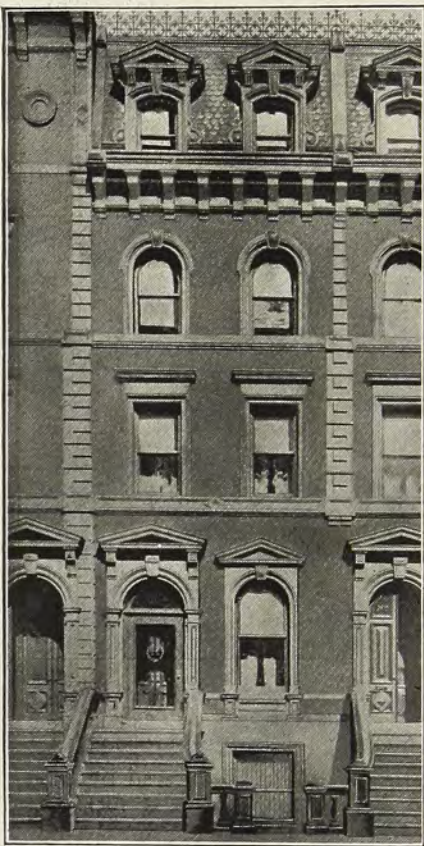
The alumni club of Washington, D. C., issued a four-page circular, 1900, containing the names of 94 Phis living in the national capital. A four-page circular with a cover issued by the club, January, 1905, contains the names of 99 members.

The first club book of the New York alumni club was distributed at the Alumni Day dinner of the club, March 15, 1905.

The title page: "THE CLUB BOOK | of the | PHI DELTA THETA CLUB | of | NEW YORK CITY | March 15, 1905." The cover, of gray paper, bears the same words.

The book contains 30 pages, $6\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{7}{8}$. On pages 3-6 is "The History of the Club;" on pages 7-9, the "Certificate of Incorporation" of the club under the laws of the State of New York, February 1, 1898; on pages 10-17, the "By-laws and Constitution" of the club; on pages 17-18, the "House Rules;" on pages 18-19, the "Rules Governing the House Committee;" on page 19, a list of the "Officers" and the "Board of Directors;" on pages 20-30, a "List of Members," containing 152 names. The book was edited by B. M. L. Ernst.

Through the efforts of Arthur Beck, an active member of Iowa Alpha, an alumni club was formed at Mount Pleasant, Iowa. A meeting of alumni in the town was held at the chapter house on Alumni Day, 1905, and they decided to organize. An application for charter, dated March 31, was



NEW YORK ALUMNI CLUB HOUSE.
No. 25 East 44th Street.

signed by J. W. Edwards, O. W. U., '95; C. W. Roberts, Iowa, '99, and the following members of Iowa Alpha: H. E. Snider, '75; J. W. Palm, '76; J. L. Hall, '85; E. S. Havighorst, '87; F. A. Havighorst, '89; C. S. Rogers, '91; V. H. Shields, '93; Adam Weir, '93; E. L. Roth, '95; H. A. Roth, '98; J. A. Randall, '99; F. R. Beck, '03; W. F. Weibley, '04; H. G. Van Cise, '06. The application was forwarded by Beck, April 1, and the General Council granted a charter, April 22, 1905. Forty-three Phis were

present at an alumni banquet on June 13, 1905, and the club was then organized by the election of officers.

At Harrisburg, Pa., fourteen Phis had a reunion and dinner, December 30, 1904. Doubtless an alumni club will soon be organized there. Applications for charters from seven or eight collegiate institutions are pending, 1905.

A Convention of Kappa Province was held in the chapter house of Washington Alpha, March 18, 1905. A. R. Priest, P. P., presided. Forty Phis from eight different chapters attended the ban-



NEW YORK ALUMNI CLUB HOUSE.

Group in library at housewarming, February 25, 1905. From a flashlight photograph taken by W. C. Harris, Miami, '91.

quet in the evening at the Hotel Lincoln, Seattle. C. I. Roth was toastmaster.

A Convention of Iota Province was held in the chapter house of California Alpha, April 1, 1905. California Beta attended in a body. J. E. McDowell, P. P., presided. The meeting was mainly of a social nature.

The parent chapter at Miami acquired a home, 1905, by the purchase of a house and lot, 66x165 feet, on the corner of East and South Streets, facing the campus. The house is a two story frame structure with ten rooms and is supplied with water and electric lights. The property was owned by Professor A. W. James, who occupied it as a residence; it had previously been the Methodist

parsonage. It was purchased, May 16, 1905, and occupied by the chapter in September. Wisconsin exchanged its house and lot for a larger lot, 1904, receiving a bonus in the transaction, and during 1904-05 rented and continued to occupy its old home at 621 Lake Street; but it built a house, 1905, on its lot, which is on the opposite side of Lake Street, and has a frontage of 105 feet and a depth of 133 feet, with a strip, 17 feet wide and 100 feet long, extending to Lake Mendota. The house, a three story structure of stone and brick, colonial style, was begun in May. Westminster, which rented a house on Court Street, February, 1901, and gave it up June, 1903, began renting and occupying it again, February, 1905.

Several chapter house associations own building sites. Sewanee secured a large lot, adjoining its house and lot, by leasing it, 1903, for a long term from the university, which owns all the land in the town. Auburn purchased a lot, 1901; it is on Gay Street, three blocks from the campus. Indiana purchased two lots within half a block of the campus, 1900. Purdue purchased three lots, 1902; they are on the corner of Waldron and Third Streets. Westminster bought a lot, 1904; it is 60x130 feet, facing on Westminster Avenue, half a block from the campus.

The night before the holidays, 1904, Michigan Alpha had its annual dinner and Christmas tree. Pennsylvania Zeta gave a house party January 6-8, 1905, the first of its kind at the university, and the chapter gave its annual tea March 31, 1905. At the annual reception of Ohio Beta, January 21, 1905, there were 250 guests. The annual party of Illinois Eta took place, February 10, 1905, in Illinois Hall, which, says the chapter's annual circular letter, "was very tastefully decorated with southern smilax and the fraternity colors. In the center of the orchestra balcony there was a large shield design, composed of small electric lights displaying the fraternity colors and making the Greek letters 'Φ Δ Θ'." On the next afternoon there was a reception, and in the evening there was a smoker in the chapter house for visiting alumni. Wisconsin Alpha had a house party, beginning February 16, 1905. Ohio Eta turned over the chapter house to lady friends, who acted as hostesses, April 1, 1905. Pennsylvania Alpha and Eta had a joint banquet at Bethlehem, May 3, 1905. The letter, dated May 11, 1905, from Indiana Gamma to *The Scroll* says: "We have erected on the college campus a very attractive boulder summer house, which will stand as long as the present college buildings remain as a monument to Φ Δ Θ."

The original copy of the Bond was stolen from Ohio Alpha, 1856.* The oldest copies extant are a copy made by J. W. Lindley in the spring of 1849, to use in establishing a chapter at Kenyon College,† and two copies made by Robert Morrison before he went to Tennessee, December, 1849, to use in establishing chapters in that State.‡ Lindley sent the copy made by him in 1849 to W. B.

* See footnote, page 103. † See page 160. ‡ See page 185.

Palmer, May 17, 1880. Morrison sent one of the copies made by him in 1849 to Palmer, December 1, 1885, the other April 26, 1902. By order of the General Council, April 22, 1905, the S. G. C. issued to each chapter a certified copy of the Bond. The certified copies had been carefully compared with the three oldest copies.

The General Council appointed W. B. Palmer, May 27, 1905, to have new certificates of membership made. He decided to have them made from a steel plate with the wording in script, and the seal embossed in two tints of blue in the card. He engaged The Dreka Company, of Philadelphia, to make the plate, and it was finished and the first proofs made July 5, after which an edition of



Phi Delta Theta Fraternity
Founded at Miami University, December 26, 1848
These Presents Certify that

Was Initiated _____ 190_ by the Chapter
at _____ and that He Is
Entitled to All the Rights and Privileges of the Fraternity



President

Secretary

Reporter

Historian

Secretary of the General Council

Dreka Plate

CERTIFICATE OF MEMBERSHIP, 1905.

1000 "shingles" was ordered printed on parchment vellum cardboard, 7x9 inches. A small change had been made for the certificates first issued in 1901,* but the General Council decided to furnish the new certificates to chapters for initiates free of cost.

In 1904 two members of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ were appointed to the Cecil Rhodes scholarships at the University of Oxford, England—J. H. Kirkpatrick, Alabama, '03, and J. J. Tigert, Jr., Vanderbilt, '04; and in 1905 three others were appointed—H. P. Steger, Texas, '01; W. H. Branham, K. S. C., '01, and S. E. Eliot, Washington, '05. H. S. Smith, Miami, '05, won the gold medal for the best oration

* See pages 747 and 749.

delivered by representatives of universities in a contest under the auspices of the Louisiana Purchase Exposition, Saint Louis, 1904. J. M. Devers, DePauw, '05, won first place in the western interstate oratorical contest, 1905.

A new edition of "Baird's Manual of American College Fraternities" was issued, May, 1905. It is the sixth edition and has 590 pages, being much larger than any previous edition. Anyone who is interested in college fraternities should possess this valuable book. It contains tables which show the growth of fraternities since 1883. They give the number of members, the number of chapters, active and suspended, and the number of chapter houses owned and rented by each fraternity in the years 1883, 1890, 1898 and 1905, the years when the last four editions of the manual were published. The following statistics are taken from the last edition, showing conditions early in 1905.

The ten fraternities having the largest membership are: $\Delta K E$, 15,000; $B \Theta \Pi$, 14,046; $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, 13,161; ΨY , 10,428; $\Phi \Gamma \Delta$, 9,979; $\Phi K \Psi$, 9,806; $A \Delta \Phi$, 9,406; $\Sigma A E$, 9,383; ΔY , 9,169; ΣX , 8,358.

The ten fraternities having the largest number of active chapters are: $K \Sigma$, 70; $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, 69; $B \Theta \Pi$, 67; $\Sigma A E$, 66; $\Phi \Gamma \Delta$, 57; ΣN , 54; ΣX , 53; $A T \Omega$, 51; Southern $K A$, 49; $\Delta T \Delta$, 47.

The ten fraternities owning the largest number of chapter houses are: $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, 23; $B \Theta \Pi$, 23; $\Delta K E$, 22; $A \Delta \Phi$, 18; $\Phi \Gamma \Delta$, 18; ΨY , 18; ΣX , 16; $\Phi K \Psi$, 15; ΔY , 14; $K \Sigma$, 13.

The ten fraternities renting the largest number of chapter houses are: $B \Theta \Pi$, 31; $\Sigma A E$, 31; $\Delta T \Delta$, 28; $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, 26; ΣX , 26; ΣN , 26; $\Phi \Gamma \Delta$, 25; $K \Sigma$, 23; $A T \Omega$, 21; $\Phi K \Psi$, 20.*

The Governor of Indiana approved, February 24, 1905, an act passed by the General Assembly, which provides that any tract of land, not exceeding one acre, owned by any Greek-letter fraternity which is connected with any institution of learning, and all improvements thereon, and all personal property owned by any such fraternity shall be free from taxation in Indiana. This is the first statute of the kind enacted by any legislature. The author of the act was S. K. Ruick, S. G. C., a member of the House of Representatives.

THE SCROLL AND THE PALLADIUM, 1904-1905.

The Scroll, Volume XXIX: five bi-monthly numbers—October, 1904, to June, 1905; pp. 628 + title page and index, pp. 4. Illustrations 86, diagrams 2. *The Palladium*, Volume XI: five bi-monthly numbers—September, 1904, to May, 1905;† pp. 210. Illustration 1. Editor and Manager, J. H. DeWitt. Assistant Editor, W. B. Palmer. Printers: *The Scroll*, George Banta Publishing Company, Menasha, Wis.; *The Palladium*, The Cumberland Press, Nashville, Tenn.

* See a table and article showing the actual and relative growth in membership of the different fraternities, *The Scroll*, October, 1898; also a table showing the growth in number of chapters and chapter houses, *The Scroll*, February, 1902.

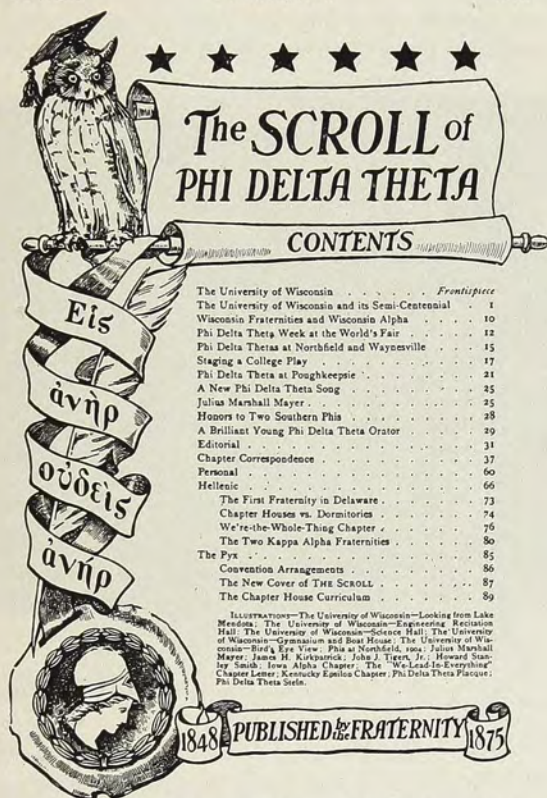
† By mistake Number 2 was dated October instead of November, 1904.

The Scroll appeared with a new cover, October, 1904, designed by W. B. Palmer and engraved by The Dreka Company. W. A. Curtis contributed an article on the University of Wisconsin and its fraternities; B. M. L. Ernst a biographical sketch of J. M. Mayer, Managing Editor of *The Scroll*, 1884-86, who was elected Attorney-general of New York, November, 1904; C. F. Lamkin an account of "Phi Delta Theta Week at the World's Fair." A song—"Here's to the men who founded us"—by E. T. Sensensy,

Vol. XXIX.

OCTOBER, 1904.

No. 1.



Entered as second-class matter February 25, 1904, at the post-office at Menasha, Wis., under the act of Congress of March 3, 1879.

THE SCROLL COVER, 1905.

appeared in the October number. "Staging a College Play," by R. C. Gaige, New York Delta, '03, was copied from the *Cosmopolitan*. The burlesque chapter letter from the Hickie Alpha chapter of Yammi Hammi Ki, read by R. H. Little at the banquet of the New York Convention was reprinted, and it was copied by the magazines of a number of other fraternities.

The frontispiece of *The Scroll* for December is a view of the monument to Father Morrison, and it is followed by an account

of the monument by C. F. Lamkin. Lamkin also contributed a biographical sketch of Rev. F. W. Hinitt, D. D., President of Central University. B. M. L. Ernst contributed two articles—an historical account of Columbia University, and an article on "This in Metropolitan Journalism." This issue contains "Books About College Life," by W. B. Palmer, and an installment of "Old Fraternity Records," edited by him. "Governing Boards of Fraternities" was copied, with some changes, from the *Δ Y Quarterly*.

The December *Scroll* was issued before the National Convention in November. The Convention re-elected J. H. DeWitt as R. G. C., and he reappointed W. B. Palmer as Assistant Editor. The February issue contains an extensive account of the Convention, by



FIVE EDITORS OF THE SCROLL.

Left to right—J. H. DeWitt, 1904-; H. T. Miller, 1896-1902; W. O. Bates, 1875 and 1876; W. B. Palmer, 1883-84; J. E. Brown, 1889-96. From a kodak taken in front of the Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis, Ind., November 26, 1904.

DeWitt, covering 59 pages, and including the speeches at the banquet, which had been stenographically reported. The account also includes numerous illustrations, and the convention cartoons which had appeared in the Indianapolis *News* were reproduced. The frontispiece was a half-tone of the convention photograph, $5\frac{1}{2}$ by $13\frac{3}{8}$ inches. An editorial by W. B. Palmer discussed the advantages of holding the National Convention during the summer. B. M. L. Ernst contributed an article on the club house of the alumni in New York. This number contains a letter from each of the sixty-nine active chapters.

The *Scroll* for April contains an article, by A. B. Cutler, on the new house of Illinois Eta, with an exterior and an interior view; and an article by C. T. Terry on the proposed house of Massachusetts

Alpha, with an elevation and floor plans. J. H. DeWitt furnished a biographical sketch of F. J. R. Mitchell, P. G. C.; W. B. Palmer an article on "Academic Societies;" W. R. Manier, Jr., an article on Phi at Annapolis, a group picture of eleven Phi midshipmen being given. Other features of this issue were: "Three Bishops" (C. M. Beckwith, M. E. Fawcett and W. L. Gravatt); "Two War Correspondents" (R. H. Little and Edwin Emerson, Jr.), and "A Comedy Played by the Wabash Chapter" (a half-tone of the cast being given).



JULIUS MARSHALL MAYER, C. C. N. Y., '84.

Managing Editor of *The Scroll*, 1884-86; President of Alpha Province, 1891-94; Attorney General of the State of New York, 1904—; see biographical sketch in *The Scroll*, October, 1904.

The June *Scroll* contains a notable article, "Recollections of the Early Years of Phi Delta Theta," by Rev. E. P. Shields, D. D., Miami, '54. A biographical sketch of Rev. D. B. Floyd was written by W. B. Palmer. R. H. Switzler contributed an article on Missouri Alpha's chapter house, a picture of which formed the frontispiece. A large number of extracts from other fraternity journals appeared under the heading "Comments of Contemporaries."

Reviews, by W. B. Palmer, of several fraternity publications appeared in this volume—the catalogue of $\Delta K E$, in December; the catalogues of $Z \Psi$ and ΣN , in April; "Patterson's College and School Directory," in April; the catalogue of ΣX , the "Manual"

of $\Sigma A E$, and "American College Fraternities" in June. A $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ stein (with an illustration) was mentioned in October. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ plaques were mentioned in October (with illustration), February and April (with illustration). The directory in *The Scroll* for December, 1903, included the year of establishment of each active chapter. This feature, introduced by R. H. Switzler, then Editor, was inadvertently omitted from the next issue, but beginning with the issue for October, 1904, the year of establishment of every active chapter and of every alumni club was given.

The Palladium for September, 1904, contains the minutes of Zeta Province Convention, and articles about several universities from which applications had been received. The March number, containing 109 pages, the proceedings of the Indianapolis Convention, is the largest number of *The Palladium* ever issued.

THE ROLL OF CHAPTERS.

Following is a list of the institutions which $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ has entered. They are classified to show which are under the control of the States or cities and which are under the control of the various churches. The year when each institution was opened is appended to its name.

State universities—University of North Carolina, 1795; University of Vermont,* 1800; University of Georgia,* 1801; Indiana University, 1824; University of Virginia, 1825; University of Alabama, 1831; University of Michigan, 1837; University of Missouri,* 1841; University of Iowa, 1847; University of Mississippi, 1848; University of Wisconsin,* 1850; University of Washington, 1862; University of Kansas, 1866; University of Minnesota,* 1868; University of Illinois,* 1868; University of California,* 1869; University of Nebraska,* 1869; Ohio State University,* 1873; University of Colorado, 1877; University of Texas, 1883.

State institutions—South Carolina College, 1805; Ohio University, 1809; Miami University, 1824; Virginia Military Institute, 1839; Kentucky Military Institute, 1846; Michigan Agricultural College,* 1857; Pennsylvania State College,* 1859; Kentucky State College,* 1866; Indiana State Normal School, 1870; Alabama Polytechnic Institute,* 1872; Purdue University,* 1874; Georgia School of Technology, 1888.

City institutions—College of the City of New York, 1849; University of Cincinnati, 1874.

Non-sectarian—University of Pennsylvania, 1740; Union University, 1795; McGill University, 1829; Tulane University, 1834; Knox College, 1837; Washington University, 1859; Lehigh University, 1866; Cornell University,* 1868; Case School of Applied Science, 1881; Leland Stanford Junior University, 1891.

Baptist—Brown University, 1764; Colby College, 1818; Georgetown College, 1829; Richmond College, 1832; Franklin College, 1834; Mercer University, 1837; Hillsdale College,† 1855; University of Chicago, 1857.

Christian—University of Indianapolis, 1855.

Congregational—Dartmouth College, 1769; Williams College,‡ 1793; Amherst College,‡ 1821.

Episcopal—Columbia University,‡ 1754; University of the South, 1868.

Lutheran—Pennsylvania College, 1832; Wittenberg College, 1845; Roanoke College, 1853.

* Receives financial support from the United States Government.

† Free Baptist.

‡ Classed as non-sectarian by the United States Commissioner of Education.

Methodist—Dickinson College, 1783; Allegheny College, 1815; Randolph-Macon College, * 1832; Emory College, * 1836; DePauw University, 1837; Ohio Wesleyan University, 1844; Iowa Wesleyan University, 1844; Lawrence University, 1849; Illinois Wesleyan, 1850; Trinity College, * 1851; Wofford College, * 1854; Northwestern University, 1855; Central College, * 1857; Southern University, * 1859; Syracuse University, 1871; Southwestern University, * 1873; Vanderbilt University, * 1875.

Presbyterian—Washington and Lee University, § 1749; Washington and Jefferson College, 1802; Centre College, 1822; Wabash College, 1832; Lafayette College, 1832; Hanover College, 1833; Oglethorpe University, 1838; Austin College, 1850; Westminster College, 1853; Monmouth College, † 1856; Trinity University, ‡ 1864; University of Wooster, 1870; Central University, 1874.

Universalist—Lombard College, 1852; Buchtel College, 1872.

During the first twenty years of its existence, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ was confined almost entirely to the West, where it was founded. During its third decade, 1869-79, it entered many institutions in the South, and during its fourth decade, 1879-89, it established chapters in a number of prominent eastern institutions, making it national in extent. Its chapters, in the order that they were chartered, are as follows. The membership of each chapter is given as shown by the statistics compiled by the H. G. C. from reports of Chapter Historians, February 1, 1905.

1. Ohio Alpha, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio; founded December 26, 1848; suspended 1857; rechartered 1865; suspended 1873; rechartered 1885. Members, 243.

2. Indiana Alpha, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.; chartered October 11, 1849. Members, 362.

3. Kentucky Alpha-Delta, Central University, Danville, Ky. (Centre College and Central University consolidated, 1901); chartered April 9, 1850. Members, 345.

4. Indiana Beta, Wabash College, Crawfordsville, Ind.; chartered November 16, 1850. Members, 293.

5. Ohio Beta, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio; chartered April 13, 1852; suspended 1852. Membership combined with Ohio Alpha.

6. Ohio Gamma, Wittenberg College, Springfield, Ohio; chartered May 18, 1852; suspended 1854. Members 8.

7. Texas Alpha, Austin College, Sherman, Texas; chartered June 9, 1853; suspended 1854; revived 1857; suspended 1858. Members, 8.

8. Kentucky Beta, Kentucky Military Institute, Lyndon, Ky.; chartered October 17, 1854; suspended 1856. Members, 42.

9. Kentucky Gamma, Centre College, Danville, Ky.; chartered February 6, 1855; suspended 1855. Membership combined with Kentucky Alpha.

10. Kentucky Gamma, Georgetown College, Georgetown, Ky.; chartered January 20, 1857; suspended 1857; rechartered 1875; suspended 1876. Members, 16.

11. Wisconsin Alpha, University of Wisconsin, Madison, Wis.; chartered June 27, 1857; suspended 1861; revived 1880. Members, 254.

12. Wisconsin Beta, Lawrence University, Appleton, Wis.; chartered February 3, 1859; suspended 1860. Members, 11.

13. Illinois Alpha, Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill.; chartered February 12, 1859; suspended 1861; rechartered 1886. Members, 124.

14. Indiana Gamma, University of Indianapolis, Irvington, Ind.; chartered October 22, 1859. Members, 240.

15. Ohio Beta, Ohio Wesleyan University, Deleware, Ohio; chartered March 10, 1860; suspended 1861; rechartered 1871; suspended 1877; revived 1879. Members, 240.

16. Indiana Delta, Franklin College, Franklin, Ind., chartered April 28, 1860; suspended 1861; rechartered 1869; suspended 1872; revived 1872. Members, 256.

* Southern Methodist. † United Presbyterian. ‡ Cumberland Presbyterian.

§ Classed as non-sectarian by the United States Commissioner of Education.

17. Indiana Epsilon, Hanover College, Hanover, Ind.; chartered (but not organized) 1860 or 1861; rechartered December 14, 1868. Members, 171.
18. Michigan Alpha, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.; chartered November 28, 1864; suspended 1869; rechartered 1880; suspended 1880; rechartered 1887. Members, 173.
19. Illinois Beta, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.; chartered October 14, 1865; suspended 1871; rechartered 1897. Members, 92.
20. Indiana Zeta, DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind.; chartered February 25, 1868; suspended, 1870; revived, 1871; suspended 1872; rechartered 1875; suspended 1876; revived 1880. Members, 241.
21. Ohio Gamma, Ohio University, Athens, Ohio; chartered March 28, 1868. Members, 186.
22. Indiana Eta, Indiana State Normal School, Terre Haute, Ind.; chartered April 15, 1869; suspended 1872. Members, 13.
23. Virginia Alpha, Roanoke College, Salem, Va.; chartered May 31, 1869; suspended 1896. Members 138.
24. Missouri Alpha, University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.; chartered November 21, 1870. Members, 281.
25. Illinois Gamma, Monmouth College, Monmouth, Ill.; chartered January 12, 1871; suspended 1884. Members, 59.
26. Illinois Delta, Knox College, Galesburg, Ill.; chartered March 16, 1871; suspended 1878; rechartered 1880; suspended 1882; revived 1884. Members, 203.
27. Georgia Alpha, Oglethorpe University, Atlanta, Ga.; chartered May 8, 1871; suspended 1872. Members, 13.
28. Georgia Alpha, University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.; chartered June 5, 1871. Members, 301.
29. Georgia Beta, Emory College, Oxford, Ga.; chartered June 15, 1871. Members, 297.
30. Iowa Alpha, Iowa Wesleyan University, Mount Pleasant, Iowa; chartered September 27, 1871. Members, 197.
31. Georgia Gamma, Mercer University, Macon, Ga.; chartered January 2, 1872. Members, 249.
32. Ohio Delta, University of Wooster, Wooster, Ohio; chartered February 24, 1872; suspended 1880; revived 1881; suspended 1897. Members, 153.
33. New York Alpha, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.; chartered February 29, 1872; suspended 1876; rechartered 1886. Members, 220.
34. Pennsylvania Alpha, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.; chartered June 5, 1873. Members, 219.
35. California Alpha, University of California, Berkeley, Cal.; chartered June 16, 1873; suspended 1877; rechartered 1886. Members, 162.
36. Michigan Beta, Michigan State Agricultural College, Lansing, Mich.; chartered November 8, 1873; suspended 1898. Members, 164.
37. Virginia Beta, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, Va.; chartered November 18, 1873. Members, 193.
38. Virginia Gamma, Randolph-Macon College, Ashland, Va.; chartered February 2, 1874. Members, 95.
39. Ohio Epsilon, Buchtel College, Akron, Ohio; chartered January 19, 1875; suspended 1896. Members, 94.
40. Nebraska Alpha, University of Nebraska, Lincoln, Neb.; chartered March 16, 1875; suspended 1876; rechartered 1883. Members, 141.
41. Virginia Delta, Richmond College, Richmond, Va.; chartered September 30, 1875; suspended 1895. Members, 76.
42. Pennsylvania Beta, Pennsylvania College, Gettysburg, Pa.; chartered November 1, 1875. Members, 133.
43. Pennsylvania Gamma, Washington and Jefferson College, Washington, Pa.; chartered December 4, 1875. Members, 172.
44. Tennessee Alpha, Vanderbilt University, Nashville, Tenn.; chartered January 20, 1876; suspended 1876; revived 1877. Members, 302.
45. Pennsylvania Eta, Lehigh University, South Bethlehem, Pa.; chartered April 19, 1876; suspended 1877; rechartered 1887. Members, 100.

46. Missouri Beta, Central College, Fayette, Mo.; chartered May 29, 1876; suspended 1878. Members, 10.
47. Mississippi Alpha, University of Mississippi, Oxford, Miss.; chartered June 9, 1877. Members, 215.
48. Alabama Alpha, University of Alabama, Tuscaloosa, Ala.; chartered October 17, 1877; suspended 1877; revived 1883. Members, 249.
49. Virginia Epsilon, Virginia Military Institute, Lexington, Va.; chartered February 9, 1878; suspended 1889. Members, 35.
50. Illinois Epsilon, Illinois Wesleyan University, Bloomington, Ill.; chartered May 23, 1878; suspended 1897. Members 103.
51. Texas Alpha, Trinity University, Waxahachie, Texas; chartered May 23, 1878; suspended 1883. Members, 41.
52. North Carolina Alpha, Trinity College, Durham, N. C.; chartered May 23, 1878; suspended 1879. Members; 24.
53. Illinois Zeta, Lombard College, Galesburg, Ill.; chartered November 24, 1878. Members, 245.
54. Alabama Beta, Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn, Ala.; chartered January 30, 1879. Members, 271.
55. South Carolina Alpha, Wofford College, Spartanburg, S. C.; chartered January 31, 1879; suspended 1885. Members, 25.
56. Pennsylvania Delta, Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa.; chartered May 8, 1879. Members, 176.
57. Vermont Alpha, University of Vermont, Burlington, Vt.; chartered October 30, 1879. Members, 212.
58. Pennsylvania Epsilon, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa.; chartered October 27, 1880. Members, 163.
59. Missouri Beta, Westminster College, Fulton, Mo.; chartered October 27, 1880. Members, 142.
60. Minnesota Alpha, University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.; chartered October 12, 1881. Members, 126.
61. Iowa Beta, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa; chartered March 27, 1882. Members, 189.
62. South Carolina Beta, South Carolina College, Columbia, S. C.; chartered October 26, 1882; suspended 1893. Members, 38.
63. Kansas Alpha, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kan.; chartered November 5, 1882. Members, 175.
64. Michigan Gamma, Hillsdale College, Hillsdale, Mich.; chartered December 23, 1882; suspended 1898. Members, 102.
65. Tennessee Beta, University of the South, Sewanee, Tenn.; chartered March 21, 1883. Members, 150.
66. Ohio Zeta, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio; chartered October 6, 1883. Members, 140.
67. Texas Beta, University of Texas, Austin, Texas; chartered October 15, 1883. Members, 147.
68. Pennsylvania Beta, University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.; chartered November 22, 1883. Members, 200.
69. New York Beta, Union University, Schenectady, N. Y.; chartered November 27, 1883. Members, 109.
70. New York Gamma, College of the City of New York, New York, N. Y.; chartered February 16, 1884; suspended 1891. Members, 54.
71. Maine Alpha, Colby College, Waterville, Maine; chartered March 22, 1884. Members, 172.
72. New York Delta, Columbia University, New York, N. Y.; chartered April 15, 1884; suspended 1890; revived 1893. Members, 121.
73. New Hampshire Alpha, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H.; chartered October 25, 1884. Members, 240.
74. North Carolina Beta, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, N. C.; chartered March 29, 1885. Members, 88.
75. Kentucky Delta, Central University, Richmond, Ky.; chartered October 31, 1885; consolidated with Kentucky Alpha, 1901. Members, 100.

76. Massachusetts Alpha, Williams College, Williamstown, Mass.: chartered February 1, 1886. Members, 128.

77. Texas Gamma, Southwestern University, Georgetown, Texas; chartered March 20, 1886. Members, 112.

78. New York Epsilon, Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y.; chartered February 7, 1887. Members, 187.

79. Virginia Zeta, Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va.; chartered February 21, 1887. Members, 65.

80. Alabama Gamma, Southern University, Greensboro, Ala.; chartered January 31, 1887; suspended 1896. Members, 122.

81. Massachusetts Beta, Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.; chartered May 5, 1888. Members, 183.

82. Rhode Island Alpha, Brown University, Providence, R. I.; chartered January 18, 1889. Members, 146.

83. Louisiana Alpha, Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans, La.; chartered October 16, 1889. Members, 82.

84. Missouri Gamma, Washington University, Saint Louis, Mo.; chartered March 28, 1891. Members, 104.

85. California Beta, Leland Stanford Junior University, Palo Alto, Cal.; chartered October 23, 1891. Members, 83.

86. Indiana Theta, Purdue University, West Lafayette, Ind.; chartered March 17, 1893. Members, 96.

87. Illinois Eta, University of Illinois, Champaign, Ill.; chartered December 19, 1893. Members, 128.

88. Ohio Eta, Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland, Ohio; chartered November 28, 1896. Members, 93.

89. Ohio Theta, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio; chartered June 18, 1898. Members, 55.

90. Washington Alpha, University of Washington, Seattle, Wash.; chartered November 29, 1900. Members, 56.

91. Kentucky Epsilon, Kentucky State College, Lexington, Ky.; chartered May 20, 1901. Members, 46.

92. Quebec Alpha, McGill University, Montreal, Canada; chartered March 29, 1902. Members, 43.

93. Colorado Alpha, University of Colorado, Boulder, Col.; chartered May 31, 1902. Members, 35.

94. Georgia Delta, Georgia School of Technology, Atlanta, Ga.; chartered June 4, 1902. Members, 34.

95. Pennsylvania Theta, Pennsylvania State College, State College, Pa.; chartered April 23, 1904. Members, 27.

Chapters chartered, 95; chapters active, 69; chapters inactive, 26; total membership, 13,167.

Miami University was suspended from 1873 to 1885. Northwestern Christian University was moved from Indianapolis to Irvington, Ind., 1875, and its name was changed to Butler University, 1877. Being combined with professional schools at Indianapolis, it became Butler College, Department of Liberal Arts, of the University of Indianapolis, 1896. Franklin College was suspended during a part of 1872. The name of Indiana Asbury University was changed to DePauw University, 1884. Centre College at Danville, Ky., and Central University at Richmond, Ky., were consolidated, 1901, under the name of Central University, located at Danville. Kentucky Military Institute was located at Franklin Springs (post office, Farmdale), near Frankfort, Ky., until 1892; it was closed 1892-96, and then opened at Lyndon, near Louisville, Ky. Austin College was moved from Huntsville,

Texas, to Sherman, Texas, 1876. Trinity University was moved from Tehuacana, Texas, to Waxahachie, Texas, 1902. The University of Chicago suspended, 1886; the new University of Chicago opened, 1892. Oglethorpe University has been suspended since 1872. The Agricultural and Mechanical College of Alabama became Alabama Polytechnic Institute, 1885. South Carolina College became the University of South Carolina, 1887, and South Carolina College again, 1891. Trinity College was moved from Randolph county (post office, Trinity College), N. C., to Durham, N. C., 1892. Columbia College became Columbia University, 1896. Colby University became Colby College, 1899. Lombard University became Lombard College, 1901.

Owing to changes made in chapter nomenclature, the titles of chapters in some States are not in regular order, according to the alphabetical sequence of the Greek letters. A number of chapters, upon re-establishment after suspension, have been rechartered with different titles. The nomenclature of chapters was corrected by the Convention of 1875, but by the unwise action of the Conventions of 1880 and 1882, the membership lists of certain suspended chapters were ordered combined with those of neighboring active chapters, and some of these active chapters received Greek letters nearer the first of the alphabet than the letters of their original titles.* The lists of suspended chapters, which in the catalogue of 1883 appeared combined with those of active chapters, were given separately in the catalogue of 1894, but the Editors of the latter, without official authority, placed the word "Prime" after the titles of four suspended chapters—Wittenberg, Austin, Oglethorpe and Central (Mo.)—whose original titles had been the same that in 1880 were awarded to active chapters. "Prime" was omitted in designating such chapters in the Manual, 1897. The chapters whose titles have at various times been changed are as follows:

Wittenberg chapter: chartered as Ohio Gamma, 1852, title never changed except to Ohio Gamma Prime in 1894 catalogue.

Ohio Wesleyan chapter: chartered as Ohio Delta, 1860; rechartered as Ohio Gamma, 1871; changed to Ohio Delta, Convention of 1875; changed to Ohio Beta, Convention of 1880.

Ohio chapter: chartered as Ohio Beta, 1868; changed to Ohio Epsilon, Convention of 1875; changed to Ohio Gamma, Convention of 1880.

Wooster chapter: chartered as Ohio Delta, 1872; changed to Ohio Zeta, Convention of 1875; changed to Ohio Delta, Convention of 1880.

Buchtel chapter: chartered as Ohio Eta, 1875; changed to Ohio Epsilon, Convention of 1880.

DePauw chapter: chartered as Indiana Eta, 1868; changed to Indiana Zeta, Convention of 1880.

Terre Haute chapter: chartered as Indiana Theta, 1869; changed to Indiana Zeta, Convention of 1875; entitled Indiana Eta in 1894 catalogue.

Central (Ky.) chapter: Kentucky Alpha, chartered, 1850, and Kentucky Delta, chartered, 1885, consolidated with title of Kentucky Alpha-Delta, 1901.

Central (Mo.) chapter: chartered as Missouri Beta, 1876; title never changed except to Missouri Beta Prime in 1894 catalogue.

* See articles on chapter nomenclature, *The Palladium*, November, 1898.

Austin chapter: chartered as Texas Alpha, 1853; title never changed except to Texas Alpha Prime in 1894 catalogue.

Trinity (Texas) chapter: chartered as Texas Beta, 1878; changed to Texas Alpha, Convention of 1880.

Chicago chapter: chartered as Illinois Alpha, 1865; changed to Illinois Beta, Convention of 1875.

Monmouth chapter: chartered as Illinois Beta, 1871; changed to Illinois Gamma, Convention of 1875.

Knox chapter: chartered as Illinois Gamma, 1871; changed to Illinois Delta, Convention of 1875; rechartered as Illinois Zeta, 1880; entitled Illinois Delta in 1883 catalogue; confirmed as Illinois Delta, Convention of 1884.

Lombard chapter: on suspension of Illinois Delta at Knox, its charter was transferred to the applicants at Lombard, 1878; entitled Illinois Zeta in 1883 catalogue; confirmed as Illinois Zeta, Convention of 1884.

Oglethorpe chapter: chartered as Georgia Alpha, 1871; title never changed except to Georgia Alpha Prime in 1894 catalogue.

Georgia chapter: chartered as Georgia Beta, 1871; changed to Georgia Alpha, Convention of 1880.

Emory chapter: chartered as Georgia Gamma, 1871; changed to Georgia Beta, Convention of 1880.

Mercer chapter: chartered as Georgia Delta, 1872; changed to Georgia Gamma, Convention of 1880.

Vanderbilt chapter: chartered as Tennessee Beta, 1876; changed to Tennessee Alpha, Convention of 1880.

Auburn chapter: chartered as Alabama Beta, 1879; changed to Alabama Alpha, by General Council, 1884, under authority of Convention of 1884.

Lehigh chapter: chartered as Pennsylvania Delta, 1876; rechartered as Pennsylvania Eta, 1887.

Allegheny chapter: chartered as Pennsylvania Epsilon, 1879; changed to Pennsylvania Delta, Convention of 1880.

A footnote to the Constitution adopted 1898 authorized chapters to be designated in common parlance by the names of the institutions or the towns in which they are located, such designations having previously been common. In this book the chapter at the University of the South is called Sewanee, the chapter at Alabama Polytechnic Institute is called Auburn, the chapter at Michigan Agricultural College is called Lansing, the chapter at Indiana State Normal School is called Terre Haute. About 1895, the students at Pennsylvania College began to call it "Gettysburg College," to distinguish it from other institutions which bear the name "Pennsylvania." In this book the chapters at Pennsylvania College, University of Pennsylvania and Pennsylvania State College are called, respectively, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania and Pennsylvania State. The chapter at Washington University is called Washington, the University of Washington chapter being called Washington State. Central, unless Central College, Missouri, is specially mentioned, refers to Central University, which was at Richmond, Ky., until 1901, and at Danville, Ky., since then. Abbreviations are used for Ohio Wesleyan University, Ohio State University, Washington and Jefferson College, Washington and Lee University, Virginia Military Institute, Kentucky Military Institute and Kentucky State College.

Φ Δ Θ has entered thirty States of the United States and one Province in Canada, in the following order: Ohio, 1848; Indiana, 1849; Kentucky, 1850; Texas, 1853; Wisconsin, 1857; Illinois,

1859; Michigan, 1864; Virginia, 1869; Missouri, 1870; Georgia, 1871; Iowa, 1871; New York, 1872; Pennsylvania, 1873; California, 1873; Nebraska, 1875; Tennessee, 1876; Mississippi, 1877; Alabama, 1877; North Carolina, 1878; South Carolina, 1879; Vermont, 1879; Minnesota, 1881; Kansas, 1882; Maine, 1884; New Hampshire, 1884; Massachusetts, 1886; Rhode Island, 1889; Louisiana, 1889; Washington, 1900; Quebec, 1902; Colorado, 1902. The Fraternity now has chapters in all of these States except South Carolina.

Φ Δ Θ was the first fraternity to enter the States of Texas, Wisconsin and Nebraska. In entering Texas it was the first fraternity to cross the Mississippi River. When Φ Δ Θ entered Indiana University and Centre College, Kentucky, there were no other fraternities in those States, the chapters of Β Θ ΙΙ there being suspended. Φ Δ Θ was the pioneer fraternity at Wisconsin, Northwestern, Indianapolis, Franklin, Nebraska, Vanderbilt, Texas and Stanford; and in point of continuous existence, it has the senior chapters at Miami, Indiana, Central (formerly Centre), Wabash, Missouri, Knox, Mercer, Alabama, Lombard, Auburn and Washington.

THE ROLL OF ALUMNI CLUBS.

Members of Φ Δ Θ living in Indianapolis, Ind., formed an alumni chapter, 1871, which was not chartered, but held meetings during the fall and winter. The first alumni chapter to be chartered was at Franklin, Ind., 1876; the second at Richmond, Va., 1878; the third at Indianapolis, Ind., 1879. Such organizations were designated alumni clubs, 1898, instead of alumni chapters. Alumni in the following places have been chartered:

1. Franklin, Ind., November 7, 1876.
2. Richmond, Va., May 18, 1878.
3. Indianapolis, Ind., September 17, 1879.
4. Louisville, Ky., October 27, 1880.
5. Baltimore, Md., October 27, 1880.
6. Montgomery, Ala., October 27, 1880.
7. Chicago, Ill., February 1, 1881.
8. Galesburg, Ill., October 12, 1881.
9. Nashville, Tenn., October 12, 1881.
10. Cincinnati, Ohio, December 17, 1881.
11. Washington, D. C., April 4, 1884.
12. Columbus, Ga., June 9, 1884.
13. Akron, Ohio, July 4, 1884.
14. New York, N. Y., November 13, 1884.
15. Kansas City, Mo., June 29, 1885.
16. Minneapolis, Minn., November 5, 1885.
17. San Francisco, Cal., May 10, 1885.
18. Atlanta, Ga., December 7, 1885.
19. Pittsburg, Pa., January 17, 1887.
20. Saint Louis, Mo., April 11, 1887.
21. Selma, Ala., November 21, 1887.
22. Saint Paul, Minn., March 26, 1888; consolidated with the alumni chapter at Minneapolis, 1891.

23. Philadelphia, Pa., March 26, 1888.
24. Los Angeles, Cal., June 12, 1888.
25. Salt Lake City, Utah, February 2, 1891.
26. Cleveland, Ohio, December 20, 1892.
27. Boston, Mass., February 22, 1893.
28. Denver, Col., April 26, 1893.
29. Spokane, Wash., September 2, 1893.
30. Birmingham, Ala., April 10, 1895.
31. Macon, Ga., June 21, 1895.
32. Mobile, Ala., December 17, 1895.
33. La Crosse, Wis., October 31, 1896.
34. Detroit, Mich., April 19, 1897.
35. New Orleans, La., August 2, 1897.
36. Milwaukee, Wis., September 9, 1897.
37. Columbus, Ohio, April 23, 1898.
38. Providence, R. I., May 28, 1898.
39. Athens, Ohio, October 19, 1898.
40. Austin, Texas, May 19, 1899.
41. Syracuse, N. Y., August 23, 1900.
42. Seattle, Wash., September 29, 1900.
43. Harvard University, November 12, 1900.
44. Toledo, Ohio, November 28, 1900.
45. Hamilton, Ohio, January 12, 1901.
46. Schenectady, N. Y., April 3, 1901.
47. Meridian, Miss., November 22, 1901.
48. Omaha, Neb., May 2, 1902.
49. Crawfordsville, Ind., May 8, 1902.
50. Menasha, Wis., September 6, 1902.
51. Bloomington, Ill., November 6, 1902.
52. Portland, Ore., November 22, 1902.
53. Peoria, Ill., November 22, 1902.
54. Oklahoma City, Okla., January 24, 1903.
55. Warren, Pa., November 14, 1903.
56. Burlington, Vt., March 12, 1904.
57. Lexington, Ky., March 18, 1904.
58. Fort Smith, Ark., April 4, 1904.
59. Hutchinson, Kan., April 8, 1904.
60. Sioux City, Iowa, June 6, 1904.
61. Mount Pleasant, Iowa, April 22, 1905.

CONVENTIONS AND GENERAL OFFICERS.

FOUNDING OF $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, 1848, TO CONVENTION OF 1851.

Grand Chapter: Ohio Alpha, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio.

CONVENTION OF 1851 TO CONVENTION OF 1856.

Convention I. General Convention, Cincinnati, Ohio, December 30, 1851. Members present, 7. President, I. S. Lane; Secretary, Benjamin Harrison.

Grand Chapter: Ohio Alpha, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio.

CONVENTION OF 1856 TO CONVENTION OF 1858.

Convention II. General Convention, Cincinnati, Ohio, December 30-31, 1856. Members present, 7. President, J. W. Foster; Secretary, Joel Tuttle.

Grand Chapter: Ohio Alpha (suspended September, 1857), Miami University, Oxford, Ohio.

CONVENTION OF 1858 TO CONVENTION OF 1860.

Convention III. General Convention, Bloomington, Ind., July 13, 1858. Members present, 11. President, J. L. Mitchell; Secretary, J. W. Gorman.

Grand Chapter: Indiana Alpha, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind.

Editor of the Catalogue: Robert Morrison (appointed Editor by the Grand Chapter, January 14, 1859, and edited first edition, 1860).

CONVENTION OF 1860 TO CONVENTION OF 1864.

Convention IV. General Convention, Danville, Ky., June 26, 1860. Members present, 17. President, J. B. Bullitt; Secretary, J. H. Lapsley; Orator, Samuel Hibben.

Grand Chapter: Kentucky Alpha, Centre College, Danville, Ky.

CONVENTION OF 1864 TO CONVENTION OF 1868.

Convention V. General Convention, Bloomington, Ind., June 28-29, 1864. Members present, 13. President, D. M. Hillis; Secretary, R. A. D. Wilbanks; Chaplain, Robert Morrison; Orator, N. E. Cobleigh.

Grand Chapter: Kentucky Alpha, Centre College, Danville, Ky.
Editor of the Catalogue: R. A. D. Wilbanks.

CONVENTION OF 1868 TO CONVENTION OF 1869.

Convention VI. National Convention, Indianapolis, Ind., June 10-11, 1868. Members present, 22. President, O. F. Baker; Vice Presidents—B. J. Jones, Elam Fisher, S. E. Mahan, L. W. Florea, R. C. Storey, J. C. Magill, E. F. Stearns, F. A. Smith; Secretary, W. J. Elstun; Assistant Secretaries—C. O. Perry, B. M. Mills; Orator, H. C. Guffin; Poet, C. P. Jacobs.

Grand Alpha Chapter: Illinois Beta, University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.

Executive Committee: President, B. P. Jones; Secretary, F. A. Smith; R. A. D. Wilbanks, Charles Groenendyke, D. C. Pennington.

CONVENTION OF 1869 TO CONVENTION OF 1870.

Convention VII. National Convention, Chicago, Ill., June 9-10, 1869. Members present, 29. President, R. W. Bridge; Vice Presidents—Harvey Lee, W. S. Cantrell, J. F. Gookins; Secretary, William Thomson; Assistant Secretaries—D. B. Williams, J. B. Elam; Marshal, D. M. Hillis; Poet, J. F. Gookins.

Grand Alpha Chapter: Ohio Alpha, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio.

Executive Committee: President, F. A. Smith; Secretary, Elam Fisher; Harvey Lee, C. O. Perry, R. C. Storey, D. A. Planck, D. B. Floyd.

CONVENTION OF 1870 TO CONVENTION OF 1871.

Convention VIII. National Convention, Oxford, Ohio, May 11-12, 1870. Members present, 30. President, R. L. Lyons;

Vice Presidents—C. P. Jacobs, D. B. Williams, W. B. Carpenter; Secretary, J. B. Elam; Assistant Secretaries—J. L. Fletcher, R. O. Post; Marshal, F. C. Danaldson; Orator, H. C. Guffin; Poet, C. P. Jacobs; Toastmaster, R. L. Lyons.

Grand Alpha Chapter: Ohio Alpha, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio.

Executive Committee: President, H. C. Guffin; Secretary, J. B. Elam; G. M. Royce, C. P. Jacobs, F. A. Smith, D. B. Floyd.

Editors of the Catalogue: D. E. Platter, B. F. Thomas (Editors of second edition, 1870).

CONVENTION OF 1871 TO CONVENTION OF 1872.

Convention IX. National Convention, Indianapolis, Ind., May 10-12, 1871. Members present, 41. President, S. T. Quick; Vice Presidents—D. E. Platter, Clark Craycroft; Secretary, R. O. Post; Assistant Secretaries—Thomas Hartley, D. W. Herriott; Marshal, A. G. Alcott; Orator, J. Z. Moore; Poet, J. M. Oldfather.

Grand Alpha Chapter: Ohio Alpha, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio.

Executive Committee: President, D. E. Platter; Secretary, S. T. Quick; Faye Walker, D. B. Floyd, C. B. Gaskill.

Editors of the Catalogue: W. M. Fisher, J. A. Rankin, J. H. Gilmore, H. R. Buckingham. (Gilmore resigning, Buckingham was appointed February 24, 1872; Fisher, Rankin and Buckingham Editors of third edition, 1872.)

CONVENTION OF 1872 TO CONVENTION OF 1873.

Convention X. National Convention, Danville, Ky., May 8-10, 1872. Members present, 29. President, C. O. Perry; Vice Presidents—James Robinson, W. M. Duncan; Secretary, H. G. Bradford; Assistant Secretary, P. S. Goodwin; Marshal, A. W. Ringland; Orator, T. J. Morgan; Toastmaster, C. O. Perry.

Grand Alpha Chapter: Ohio Alpha, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio.

Executive Committee: President, C. O. Perry; Secretary, H. G. Bradford; P. S. Goodwin, C. A. Atkinson, W. H. Ripley.

CONVENTION OF 1873 TO CONVENTION OF 1874.

Convention XI. National Convention (the Quarto-Centennial Convention), Athens, Ohio, May 14-16, 1873. President, C. O. Perry; First Vice-President, C. F. Knowlton; Second Vice-President, W. N. Pickerill; Secretary, H. G. Bradford; First Assistant Secretary, C. M. Beckwith; Second Assistant Secretary, Emmett Tompkins; Marshal, M. J. Morgan; Orator, Ransford Smith; Historian, C. O. Perry.

Grand Alpha Chapter: Ohio Alpha, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, to August 11, 1873; afterward, Ohio Delta, University of Wooster, Wooster, Ohio.

Executive Committee: President and Grand Banker, C. O. Perry; Secretary, H. G. Bradford; J. P. Roth, C. F. Knowlton, M. J. Morgan.

CONVENTION OF 1874 TO CONVENTION OF 1875.

Convention XII. National Convention, Crawfordsville, Ind., May 20-22, 1874. Members present, 59. President, C. D. Whitehead; First Vice-President, C. M. Beckwith; Second Vice President, S. W. Carpenter; Secretary, H. G. Bradford; First Assistant Secretary, B. E. Anderson; Second Assistant Secretary, C. T. Jamieson; Marshal, W. F. Ringland; Orator, B. K. Elliott; Poet, C. P. Jacobs; Necrologist, C. D. Whitehead; Toastmaster, C. O. Perry.

National Grand Chapter: Ohio Delta, University of Wooster, Wooster, Ohio.

Executive Committee: President, C. D. Whitehead; Secretary, H. G. Bradford; Grand Banker, C. O. Perry, succeeded, January, 1875, by C. D. Whitehead; C. A. Atkinson, A. A. Marshall, B. L. Duckwall, W. H. LaMonte.

Editor of the Song Book: P. W. Search (Editor of preliminary edition, 1874).

CONVENTION OF 1875 TO CONVENTION OF 1876.

Convention XIII. National Convention, Danville, Ky., May 19-21, 1875. Members present, 36. President, C. M. Beckwith; First Vice-President, J. P. Roth; Second Vice-President, F. J. Annis; Secretary, H. S. Bradford; Marshal, J. D. Fleming; Orator, T. W. Bullitt; Poet, W. P. Black (the Orator and Poet were absent but both forwarded their manuscripts); Necrologist, C. M. Beckwith; Toastmaster, G. E. Patterson.

National Grand Chapter, Ohio Delta, University of Wooster, Wooster, Ohio.

Executive Committee: President, Faye Walker; Secretary, H. G. Bradford; Grand Banker, C. D. Whitehead; G. E. Patterson, J. D. Fleming, F. J. Annis.

The Scroll (calendar year 1875): Editors—W. O. Bates, fraternity department; A. B. Thrasher, alumni department; S. J. Tomlinson, literary department. Publisher, J. C. Norris.

The Scroll (calendar year 1876): Editor, W. O. Bates; Publisher, J. C. Norris.

Editor of the Song Book: F. J. Annis, succeeded, fall of 1875, by P. W. Search (Editor of first edition, 1876).

CONVENTION OF 1876 TO CONVENTION OF 1878.

Convention XIV. National Convention, Philadelphia, Pa., July 11-13, 1876. Members present, 27. President, D. B. Floyd (absent); First Vice-President, C. W. Bixby (presided); Second Vice-President, James Robinson; Secretary, J. C. Norris; Assistant Secretary,

H. C. Smith; Marshal, J. R. Foulks; Orator, J. M. Worrall; Poet, W. O. Bates; Toastmaster, C. W. Bixby.

National Grand Chapter: Ohio Delta, University of Wooster, Wooster, Ohio.

Executive Committee: President, D. B. Floyd, succeeded, February 26, 1877, by C. B. Gaskill; Secretary, J. C. Norris; Grand Banker, C. D. Whitehead; National Grand representative, E. M. Beardsley.

The Scroll: Editor, M. F. Parrish; Business Manager, J. B. Pomeroy (both elected by the Convention of 1876); the latter succeeded, 1877, by W. D. Shipman (but the magazine was suspended from September, 1876, to September, 1878).

Editors of the Catalogue: George Banta, A. G. Foster (volunteered as Editors, 1877, and edited fourth edition, 1878, several others having served temporarily and resigned; see pages 382 and 384).

CONVENTION OF 1878 TO CONVENTION OF 1880.

Convention XV. National Convention, Wooster, Ohio, May 22-24, 1878. Members present, 52. President, C. J. Reddig; First Vice-President, C. W. Bixby; Second Vice-President, G. W. Cone; Secretary, J. C. Norris; Assistant Secretary, H. G. Bradford; Orator, Emmett Tompkins; Poet, P. W. Search; Historian, A. G. Foster; Toastmaster, H. G. Bradford.

National Grand Chapter: Pennsylvania Alpha, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa.

Executive Committee: President, C. J. Reddig; Secretary, J. C. Norris; Grand Banker, C. D. Whitehead; National Grand representative, G. W. Plack, succeeded, November, 1879, by J. T. Morrison, who was succeeded, June, 1880, by T. B. Boughton, who was succeeded, September, 1880, by A. C. McCauley.

The Scroll: Editor, M. F. Parrish; Business Manager, George Banta, succeeded, December, 1878, by M. F. Troxell; Assistant Business Manager, Charles Boaz, November, 1878 (one issue).

CONVENTION OF 1880 TO CONVENTION OF 1882.

Convention XVI. National Convention, Indianapolis, Ind., October 26-29, 1880. Members present, 104. President, C. J. Reddig (President Executive Committee) and George Banta (P. G. C.); First Vice-President, A. C. McCauley; Second Vice-President, J. C. Rich; Secretary, J. C. Norris (Secretary Executive Committee) and H. L. Van Nostrand (S. G. C.); First Assistant Secretary, A. G. Foster; Second Assistant Secretary, A. W. Butler; Chaplain, Robert Morrison; Marshal, W. M. Floyd; Orator, Alston Ellis; Poet, A. G. Foster; Historian, D. D. Banta; Toastmaster, B. K. Elliott.

General Council: President, George Banta; Secretary, H. L. Van Nostrand; Treasurer, C. J. Reddig; Historian, W. B. Palmer.

Board of Trustees: The General Council of 1880-82, and Alston Ellis, Scott Bonham, M. F. Parrish, W. F. Harn, W. D. Shipman.*

Province Presidents: Alpha (chapters in Vermont, Pennsylvania†), A. C. McCauley, succeeded, October, 1881, by C. P. Bassett; Beta (Ohio, Indiana), Scott Bonham; Gamma (Michigan, Illinois, Missouri, Iowa, Wisconsin, Minnesota), M. C. Summers; Delta (Virginia, Kentucky, Tennessee), Lyman Chalkley; Epsilon (North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, Texas), J. M. Barrs.

State Presidents (appointed by Province Presidents early in 1881): Georgia, W. W. Hardy; Texas, F. N. Drane; Michigan, J. M. Hollingsworth; Illinois, W. R. Worrall, succeeded, October, 1881, by J. A. Fullinwider; Wisconsin, D. S. McArthur; Iowa, Gardner Cowles; Missouri, C. B. Sebastian.

The Scroll: Editor, M. F. Troxell; Assistant Editor, H. H. Weber.

Editors of the Catalogue: W. B. Palmer, A. G. Foster, George Banta. (All three began work voluntarily, summer of 1879; Palmer and Banta elected by the Convention of 1880; Foster appointed by the General Council, December 5, 1881; Banta resigned, spring of 1882.)

Editors of the Song Book: A. G. Foster, W. B. Palmer, F. E. Hunter (volunteered as Editors, October, 1881, and edited second edition, 1882).

CONVENTION OF 1882 TO CONVENTION OF 1884.

Convention XVII. National Convention, Richmond, Va., October 24-27, 1882. Members present, 82. Presidents—George Banta, H. U. Brown; First Vice-President, W. B. Palmer; Second Vice-President, W. B. C. Brown; Secretaries—W. H. Lyons, W. E. Knight; First Assistant Secretary, G. E. Sawyer; Second Assistant Secretary, R. O. Bigley; Chaplain, J. A. Lancaster; Marshal, O. L. Stearnes; Orator, B. K. Elliott; Poet, W. W. Seals; Prophet, Emmett Tompkins.

General Council: President, H. U. Brown; Secretary, W. E. Knight; Treasurer, C. A. Foster; Historian, A. A. Stearns.

Province Presidents: Alpha (Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, New York, Pennsylvania), C. P. Bassett; Beta (Virginia, South Carolina), C. R. Sands, succeeded, December, 1882, by G. S. Shanklin, who was succeeded, September, 1883, by B. F. Buchanan, who was succeeded, October, 1884, by E. P. Valentine; Gamma (Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, Texas), C. M. Beckwith, succeeded, March, 1883, by S. P. Gilbert; Delta (Ohio, Kentucky), F. O. Payne; Epsilon (Michigan, Indiana), P. H. Clugston; Zeta (Illinois, Wisconsin), M. C. Summers; Eta (Missouri, Iowa, Minnesota, Nebraska, Kansas), P. L. Sever.

* No change made until 1898.

† Only States in which college chapters were established are mentioned.

The Scroll: Editors—G. B. Thomas, November, 1882, to May, 1883; W. B. Palmer, October, 1883, to November, 1884. Assistant Editors—R. O. Bigley, November, 1882, to May, 1883; C. L. Goodwin, M. C. Remsburg, C. F. Bailey, Emmett Tompkins and W. B. Palmer, all March, 1883, to May, 1883; T. H. Simmons, May, 1883 (one issue); G. C. Greer and H. M. Meriwether, both October, 1883, to May, 1884; J. M. Mayer and J. B. Shaw, both October and November, 1884. Business Managers—W. R. Manier, October, 1883, to May, 1884; E. H. L. Randolph, October and November, 1884. Assistant Business Manager, J. T. Boddie, October, 1883, to May, 1884.

Editors of the Catalogue: W. B. Palmer, A. G. Foster (Editors of fifth edition, 1883).

CONVENTION OF 1884 TO CONVENTION OF 1886.

Convention XVIII. National Convention, Nashville, Tenn., November 11-14, 1884. Members present, 127. President, H. U. Brown; Secretary, L. C. Blanding; Assistant Secretary, E. H. L. Randolph; Chaplain, W. H. Cotton; Orator, J. F. Philips; Poet, W. A. Jones; Historian, A. A. Stearns; Prophet, George Bryan; Toastmaster, H. U. Brown.

General Council: President, H. U. Brown; Secretary, C. P. Bassett; Treasurer, C. A. Foster; Historian, A. A. Stearns.

Province Presidents (Massachusetts added to Alpha, North Carolina to Beta, California to Eta; other provinces unchanged): Alpha, G. E. Sawyer, succeeded, January 4, 1886, by W. R. Worral; Beta, O. L. Stearnes, succeeded, January 29, 1886, by G. W. Cone; Gamma, S. P. Gilbert; Delta, J. E. Randall, succeeded, April 29, 1886, by J. T. Morrison; Epsilon, J. M. Goodwin; Zeta, T. H. Simmons; Eta, T. S. Ridge.

The Scroll: Managing Editor, J. M. Mayer. Associate Editors—J. B. Shaw and J. B. Kerfoot, both December, 1884, to June, 1885; T. H. Baskerville and Leo Wampold, both October, 1885, to October, 1886. Special Editor, W. B. Palmer, June, 1886 (one issue). Business Manager, E. H. L. Randolph. Assistant Business Manager, Albert Shiels.

Editor of the History: W. B. Palmer (appointed by the General Council, January 20, 1885; author of first edition of the Manual, 1886).

Editors of the Song Book: W. E. O'Kane, H. A. Kahler, F. D. Swope, E. H. L. Randolph. (O'Kane, Kahler and Swope elected by the Convention of 1884; O'Kane and Kahler resigning, Randolph was appointed by the General Council, December, 1885; Swope and Randolph Editors of third edition, 1886.)

CONVENTION OF 1886 TO CONVENTION OF 1889.

Convention XIX. National Convention, New York, N. Y., October 18-22, 1886. Members present, 135. President, H. U.

Brown; Secretary, C. P. Bassett; Chaplain, W. M. Carr; Historian, A. A. Stearns; Toastmaster, J. M. Worrall.

General Council: President, C. P. Bassett; Secretary, J. E. Brown; Treasurer, S. P. Gilbert; Historian, E. H. L. Randolph.

Province Presidents (Rhode Island added to Alpha; other provinces unchanged): Alpha, D. R. Horton, succeeded, June 12, 1888, by G. L. Richardson; Beta, C. B. Tippet; Gamma, Glenn Andrews, succeeded, November 26, 1888, by W. W. Quarles; Delta, J. T. Morrison, succeeded, January 25, 1888, by W. E. O'Kane, who was succeeded, March 26, 1889, by W. E. Bundy; Epsilon, W. C. Covert, succeeded, February 27, 1888, by J. E. Davidson; Zeta, W. L. Miller; Eta, H. W. Clark, succeeded, January 25, 1888, by Conway MacMillan.

The Scroll: Managing Editors—Albert Shiels, November, 1886, to February, 1887; E. H. L. Randolph, March, 1887, to October, 1889. Associate Editors—J. B. Kerfoot, November and December, 1886; Mason Carnes, January to June, 1887; G. S. Potter, Jr., October, 1887, to November, 1888. Exchange Editor, J. E. Brown, February, 1887, to June, 1889. Special Editor, W. B. Palmer, October, 1887 (one issue). Business Managers—Leo Wampold, November, 1886, to May, 1888; B. S. Orcutt, October, 1888, to October, 1889. Assistant Business Managers—B. S. Orcutt, November and December, 1886; J. B. Kerfoot, January to June, 1887; W. H. Erb, October, 1887, to October, 1888. Board of Publication—D. R. Horton, Chairman, November, 1886, to October, 1889; T. H. Baskerville, Secretary, November, 1886 to October, 1889; E. H. L. Randolph, November, 1886, to October, 1889; W. R. Worrall, November, 1886 (one issue); Albert Shiels, November, 1886, to February, 1887, and February, 1889, to October, 1889; W. S. Ferris, January, 1887, to January, 1889; B. S. Orcutt, March, 1887, to October, 1889.

Editors of the Catalogue—E. H. L. Randolph, F. D. Swope (both appointed by the General Council, January, 1888).

Editor of the History: W. B. Palmer.

CONVENTION OF 1889 TO CONVENTION OF 1891.

Convention XX. National Convention, Bloomington, Ill., October 14-18, 1889. Members present, 110. President, C. P. Bassett; Secretary, J. E. Brown; Assistant Secretary, B. H. Hahn; Chaplain, Robert Morrison; Orator, Emmett Tompkins; Poet, Edward Fuller; Historian, E. H. L. Randolph; Prophet, C. P. Bassett; Toastmaster, Emmett Tompkins.

General Council: President, E. H. L. Randolph; Secretary, H. T. Miller; Treasurer, H. W. Clark; Historian, W. W. Quarles.

Province Presidents: Alpha (Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, New York, Pennsylvania), G. W. Roberts, succeeded, October 24, 1890, by B. S. Orcutt, who was succeeded, September 25, 1891, by J. M. Mayer; Beta (Virginia,

North Carolina, South Carolina, Kentucky), W. A. G. Bratton; Gamma (Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama), F. S. Ball; Delta (Mississippi, Louisiana, Texas), H. T. Cottam, Jr., who was succeeded, October 24, 1890, by C. H. Tebault, Jr.; Epsilon (Ohio, Michigan, Indiana), J. L. Mitchell, Jr.; Zeta (Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska, California), I. R. Hitt, Jr.

The Scroll: Editor: J. E. Brown.

Editors of the Catalogue: E. H. L. Randolph, F. D. Swope.

Editor of the History: W. B. Palmer.

Custodian of Archives: W. B. Palmer.

Paraphernalia Agent: J. E. Brown.*

CONVENTION OF 1891 TO CONVENTION OF 1894.

Convention XXI. National Convention, Atlanta, Ga., October 19-23, 1891. Members present, 167. President, E. H. L. Randolph; Secretary, H. T. Miller; Assistant Secretary, D. N. Marble; Chaplain, H. T. Miller; Orator, J. S. Jenckes; Poet, H. O. Sibley; Historian, W. W. Quarles; Toastmaster, J. D. Berry.

General Council: President, W. W. Quarles; Secretary, H. T. Miller (while he was in Europe, June, 1892, to September, 1893, J. L. Mitchell, Jr., acted as S. G. C.); Treasurer, I. R. Hitt, Jr.; Historian, D. N. Marble.

Province Presidents (province boundaries unchanged): Alpha, J. M. Mayer; Beta, F. S. Ball; Gamma, P. M. Jones; Delta, C. H. Tebault, Jr.; Epsilon, J. L. Mitchell, Jr.; Zeta, W. R. Brown.

The Scroll: Editor, J. E. Brown.

Editors of the Catalogue: E. H. L. Randolph, F. D. Swope (Editors of sixth edition, 1894).

Editor of the History: W. B. Palmer.

Custodian of Archives: H. O. Sibley.

CONVENTION OF 1894 TO CONVENTION OF 1896.

Convention XXII. National Convention, Indianapolis, Ind., May 7-11, 1896. Members present, 204. President, H. T. Miller; Secretary, W. R. Brown; Assistant Secretary, C. A. Wilcox; Chaplain, J. S. Jenckes; Toastmaster, W. A. Woods.

General Council: President, H. T. Miller; Secretary, W. R. Brown; Treasurer, F. S. Ball; Historian, D. N. Marble.

Province Presidents (province boundaries unchanged): Alpha, J. C. Moore, Jr.; Beta, M. H. Guerrant; Gamma, F. C. Keen; Delta, J. A. Fain, Jr.; Epsilon, S. E. Findley; Zeta, J. G. Wallace.

The Scroll: Editor, J. E. Brown (Editor also of *The Palladium*, beginning November, 1894).

Editor of the History: W. B. Palmer.

Editors of the Song Book: W. B. Palmer, F. D. Swope (Editors of fourth edition, 1895).

Custodian of Archives: H. O. Sibley.

* No change made until 1898. Code then adopted provides that the S. G. C. shall furnish information to chapters inquiring about paraphernalia.

CONVENTION OF 1896 TO CONVENTION OF 1898.

Convention XXIII. National Convention, Philadelphia, Pa., November 24-28, 1896. Members present, 192. President, H. T. Miller; Secretary, W. R. Brown; Assistant Secretary, M. H. Guerrant; Chaplain, W. P. Fulton; Wardens—W. A. McClenthen, A. M. McCrillis; Toastmaster, H. T. Miller.

General Council: President, W. B. Palmer; Secretary, W. R. Brown; Reporter, H. T. Miller; Treasurer, F. S. Ball; Historian, McCluney Radcliffe.

Province Presidents: Alpha (Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, New York, Pennsylvania), J. C. Moore, Jr.; Beta (Virginia, North Carolina, Kentucky, Tennessee), M. H. Guerrant; Gamma (Georgia, Alabama, Mississippi, Louisiana, Texas), Schuyler Poitevent; Delta (Ohio, Michigan, Indiana), H. H. Ward; Epsilon (Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska, California), J. G. Wallace.

The Scroll and The Palladium: Editor and Manager, H. T. Miller.

Editor of the History: W. B. Palmer (author of second edition of the Manual, 1897).

Fraternity Librarian: J. E. Brown.

CONVENTION OF 1898 TO CONVENTION OF 1900.

Convention XXIV. National Convention (the Semi-Centennial Convention), Columbus, Ohio, November 21-25, 1889. Members present, 208. President, W. B. Palmer; Secretary, W. R. Brown; Assistant Secretary, D. N. Marble; Chaplain, Robert Morrison; Wardens—W. F. Bradshaw, Jr., J. M. Barr, W. G. Stephan, R. L. Hardy; Toastmaster, Emmett Tompkins.

General Council: President, J. C. Moore, Jr.; Secretary, F. D. Swope, succeeded, March 31, 1900, by F. J. R. Mitchell; Reporter, H. T. Miller; Treasurer, H. H. Ward; Historian, McCluney Radcliffe.

Board of Trustees: The General Council and J. E. Brown, Emmett Tompkins, A. A. Stearns and R. H. Switzler.

Province Presidents: Alpha (Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, New York, Pennsylvania), W. W. Case, succeeded, October 10, 1900, by J. M. Wright; Beta (Virginia, North Carolina, Kentucky, Tennessee), J. H. DeWitt; Gamma (Georgia, Alabama), E. G. Hallman; Delta (Ohio, Michigan), W. T. Morris, succeeded, November 18, 1899, by J. B. Ballou; Epsilon (Indiana), E. E. Ruby; Zeta (Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska), F. J. R. Mitchell, succeeded, April 18, 1900, by R. H. Switzler; Eta (Mississippi, Louisiana, Texas), J. A. Lomax; Theta (California), W. O. Morgan.

The Scroll and The Palladium: Editor and Manager, H. T. Miller.

Editors of the Catalogue: L. J. Schlesinger, F. E. Hulett.

Editor of the History: W. B. Palmer.

Fraternity Librarian: J. E. Brown.

CONVENTION OF 1900 TO CONVENTION OF 1902.

Convention XXV. National Convention, Louisville, Ky., November 26-30, 1900. Members present, 269. President, J. C. Moore, Jr.; Secretary, F. J. R. Mitchell; Assistant Secretaries—W. C. Isett, Bem Price, Jr.; Chaplain, C. H. Jones; Wardens—W. C. Day, W. E. Cox, G. E. Buxton, Jr., L. A. Folsom; Toastmaster, A. P. Humphrey.

General Council: President, H. H. Ward; Secretary, F. J. R. Mitchell; Reporter, H. T. Miller; Treasurer, J. H. DeWitt; Historian, R. H. Switzler.

Board of Trustees: The General Council and J. C. Moore, Jr., McCluney Radcliffe, F. S. Ball, succeeded, May 28, 1902, by George Banta, and F. D. Swope, succeeded, August 15, 1902, by A. B. Gilbert.

Province Presidents (Quebec added to Alpha, Colorado to Zeta, Washington to Theta; other provinces unchanged*): Alpha, J. M. Wright (A. M. McCrillis appointed Vice-President, January 20, 1902); Beta, R. J. McBryde, Jr.; Gamma, E. G. Hallman; Delta, J. B. Ballou; Epsilon, E. E. Ruby, succeeded, October 7, 1901, by S. K. Ruick, Jr.; Zeta, W. H. Raymond; Eta, G. L. Ray; Theta, W. O. Morgan.

The Scroll and *The Palladium*: Editor and Manager, H. T. Miller. Special Editors—W. B. Palmer, *Scroll*, February, 1901; *Palladium*, January, February, March, 1901; R. H. Switzler, *Scroll*, April, 1901; *Palladium*, May, 1901. Assistant Special Editors—J. H. DeWitt, *Scroll*, February, 1901; J. E. Brown, *Scroll*, February and April, 1901.

Editors of the Catalogue: G. H. English, Jr., C. F. Lamkin.

Editor of the History: W. B. Palmer.

Editors of the Song Book: W. B. Palmer, H. T. Miller, C. A. Bohn, G. S. Parsons. (Palmer and Miller elected by the Convention of 1900; Miller resigning, Bohn was appointed by the General Council, December 31, 1900; Parsons appointed, October 18, 1901; Palmer, Bohn and Parsons Editors of fifth edition, 1902.)

Fraternity Librarian: J. E. Brown.

CONVENTION OF 1902 TO CONVENTION OF 1904.

Convention XXVI. National Convention, New York, N. Y., November 24-29, 1902. Members present, 547. President, H. H. Ward; Secretary, F. J. R. Mitchell; Assistant Secretaries—E. E. Ruby, V. E. Barnes; Chaplain, J. B. Shaw; Wardens—W. R. Brown, Burton Beck, H. C. Selby; Toastmaster, J. B. Shaw.

General Council: President, J. E. Brown; Secretary, F. J. R. Mitchell; Reporter, R. H. Switzler, succeeded, January 15, 1904, by J. H. DeWitt; Treasurer, J. H. DeWitt, succeeded, January 15, 1904, by J. B. Ballou; Historian, A. M. McCrillis.

* Except that, as directed by the National Convention of 1900, the General Council assigned to the existing provinces all the unassigned States and territories and Canada; see page 742.

Chapter House Commission: H. T. Miller, J. C. Moore, Jr.

Alumni Commission: H. H. Ward, Lamar Hardy.

Province Presidents (province boundaries unchanged): Alpha, T. M. Phetteplace (Canada, New England); B. M. L. Ernst, (New York, Pennsylvania); Beta, H. L. Watson; Gamma, W. A. Speer; Delta, J. B. Ballou, succeeded, February 18, 1904, by C. S. Hoskinson; Epsilon, W. H. Hays; Zeta, C. F. Lamkin; Eta, G. L. Ray; Theta, J. E. McDowell.

The Scroll and *The Palladium*: Editor and Manager, R. H. Switzler, succeeded, January 15, 1904, by J. H. DeWitt, who appointed W. B. Palmer as Assistant Editor, January 15, 1904.

Editors of the Catalogue: G. H. English, Jr., resignation accepted, December 31, 1903; E. E. Ruby, resignation accepted, April 25, 1904; T. J. Griffin, Jr., appointed sole Editor of the Catalogue, April 25, 1904.

Editor of the History: W. B. Palmer.

Fraternity Librarian: J. E. Brown.

CONVENTION OF 1904 TO CONVENTION OF 1906.

Convention XXVII. National Convention, Indianapolis, Ind., November 21-25, 1904. Members present, 503. President, J. E. Brown; Secretary, F. J. R. Mitchell; Assistant Secretaries—S. K. Ruick, R. M. Allen; Chaplain, H. T. Miller; Wardens, W. G. Gardner, Jr., C. W. Chase, J. S. Boyd; Toastmaster, H. T. Miller.

General Council: President, F. J. R. Mitchell; Secretary, S. K. Ruick; Reporter, J. H. DeWitt; Treasurer, J. B. Ballou; Historian, A. M. McCrillis.

Chapter House Commission: L. E. A. Drummond, Guido Gores.

Alumni Commission: A. B. Gilbert, A. W. Fairchild.

Province Presidents: Alpha (Quebec, Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, New York, Pennsylvania), R. L. Skinner (Vice-President, I. L. Foster); Beta (Virginia, North Carolina), H. L. Watson; Gamma (Kentucky, Tennessee), R. M. Allen; Delta (Ohio, Michigan), W. A. Eversman; Epsilon (Indiana), W. H. Hays; Zeta (Illinois, Wisconsin, Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, Kansas, Nebraska, Colorado), C. F. Lamkin (Vice-President, R. H. Little); Eta (Georgia, Alabama), C. A. Brown; Theta (Mississippi, Louisiana, Texas), William Steen; Iota (California), J. E. McDowell; Kappa (Washington), A. R. Priest.

The Scroll and *The Palladium*: Editor and Manager, J. H. DeWitt; Assistant Editor, W. B. Palmer.

Editor of the Catalogue: T. J. Griffin, Jr.

Editor of the History: W. B. Palmer (Editor of the first edition, 1905).

Fraternity Librarian: J. E. Brown.

INDEX TO GENERAL OFFICERS.

The figures in parentheses show that the name appears more than once in the preceding record of Conventions and general officers for the years indicated.

Alcott, A. G., '70, Ind. Γ	1871-72	Bradford, H. G., Ind. A	(2) 1872-73
Allen, R. M., '00, Ky. E	(2) 1904-06	.....	(2) 1873-74
Anderson, B. E., '72, Ga. B	1874-75	.....	(2) 1874-75
Andrews, Glenn, '84, Tenn. A	1886-89	.....	1875-76
Annis, F. J., '75, Mich. B	(3) 1875-76	.....	(2) 1878-80
Atkinson, C. A., '74, Ohio Γ	1872-73	Bradshaw, W. F., '99, Tenn. A	1898-1900
.....	1874-75	Bratton, W. A. G., '91, Va. Z	1889-91
Bailey, C. F., '83, Vt. A	1882-84	Bridge, R. W., '67, Ill. B	1869-70
Baker, O. F., '62, Ind. A	1868-69	Brown, C. A., '01, Ala. A	1904-06
Ball, F. S., '88, Ohio Z	1889-91	Brown, H. U., '80, Ind. Γ	(2) 1882-84
.....	1891-94	.....	(3) 1884-86
.....	1894-96	.....	1886-89
.....	1896-98	Brown, J. E., '84, Ohio B	(2) 1886-89
.....	1900-02	.....	(3) 1889-91
Ballou, J. B., '97, Ohio Δ	1898-1900	.....	1891-94
.....	1900-02	.....	1894-96
.....	(2) 1902-04	.....	1896-98
.....	1904-06	.....	(2) 1898-1900
Banta, D. D., '55, Ind. A	1880-82	.....	(2) 1900-02
Banta, George, '76, Ind. Δ	1876-78	.....	(2) 1902-04
.....	1878-80	.....	(2) 1904-06
.....	(3) 1880-82	Brown, W. B. C., '82, Mo. B	1882-84
.....	1882-84	Brown, W. R., '89, Minn. A	1891-94
.....	1900-02	.....	(2) 1894-96
Barnes, V. E., '98, Ohio H	1902-04	.....	(2) 1896-98
Barr, J. M., '99, Mich. A	1898-1900	.....	1898-1900
Barrs, J. M., '79, Tenn. A	1880-82	.....	1902-04
Baskerville, T. H., '86, N. Y. Δ	1884-86	Bryan, George, '81, Va. Δ	1884-86
.....	1886-89	Buchanan, B. F., '84, Va. B	1882-84
Bassett, C. P., '83, Pa. A	1880-82	Buckingham, H. R., '73, Ohio A	1871-72
.....	1882-84	Bullitt, J. B., '60, Ky. A	1860-64
.....	1884-86	Bullitt, T. W., '58, Ky. A	1875-76
.....	(2) 1886-89	Bundy, W. E., '86, Ohio Γ	1886-69
.....	(2) 1889-91	Butler, A. W., '81, Ind. A	1880-82
Bates, W. O., '74, Ind. Γ	(2) 1875-76	Buxton, G. E., '92, R. I. A	1900-02
.....	1876-78	Cantrell, W. S., '71, Ind. A	1869-70
Beardsley, E. M., '79, Ohio Δ	1876-78	Carnes, Mason, '88, N. Y. Γ	1886-89
Beck, Burton, '03, Iowa A	1902-04	Carpenter, S. W., '75, N. Y. A	1874-75
Beckwith, C. M., '73, Ga. A	1873-74	Carpenter, W. B., '70, Ohio Γ	1870-71
.....	1874-75	Carr, W. M., '84, Ill. E	1886-89
.....	(2) 1875-76	Case, W. W., '84, Pa. Δ	1898-1900
.....	1882-84	Chalkey, Lyman, '85, Va. Δ	1880-82
Berry, J. D., '86, N. Y. Δ	1891-94	Chase, C. W., '99, Ill. B	1904-06
Bigley, R. O., '83, Ohio B	(2) 1882-84	Clark, H. W., '87, Mo. A	1886-89
Bixby, C. W., '76, Pa. A	(2) 1876-78	.....	1889-91
.....	1878-80	Clugston, P. H., '85, Ind. A	1882-84
Black, W. P., '64., Ind. B	1875-76	Cobleigh, N. E., '43, Ind. A	1864-68
Blanding, L. C., '85, Iowa B	1884-86	Cone, G. W., '78, Va. Δ	1878-80
Boaz, Charles, '80, Ind. Δ	1878-80	.....	1884-86
Boddie, J. T., '87, Ky. B	1882-84	Cottam, H. T., '91, Tenn. B	1889-91
Bohn, C. A., '93, Mo. Γ	1900-02	Cotton, W. H., '85, Tenn. A	1884-86
Bonham, Scott, '82, Ohio B	(2) 1880-82	Covert, W. C., '85, Ind. E	1886-99
Boughton, T. B., '81, Pa. A	1878-80	Cowles, Gardner, '82, Iowa A	1880-82
Boyd, J. S., '05, Ala. B	1904-06		

Cox, W. E., '02, Tenn. B.....	1900-02		
Craycroft, Clark, '71, Mo. A.....	1871-72		
Danaldson, F. C., '72, Ind. A.....	1870-71		
Davidson, J. E., '88, Mich. F.....	1886-89		
Day, W. C., '01, Cal. B.....	1900-02		
DeWitt, J. H., '94, Tenn. A.....	1898-1900		
	(2) 1900-02		
	(3) 1902-04		
	(2) 1904-06		
Drane, F. N., '81, Texas A.....	1880-82		
Drummond, L. E. A., '88,			
	N. Y. F.....	1904-06	
Duckwall, B. L., '74, Ohio B.....	1874-75		
Duncan, W. M., '70, Ky. A.....	1872-73		
Elam, J. B., '70, Ohio A.....	1869-70		
	(2) 1870-71		
Elliott, B. K., '55, Ohio A.....	1874-75		
	1880-82		
	1882-84		
Ellis, Alston, '67, Ohio A.....	(2) 1880-82		
Elstun, W. J., '66, Ind. F.....	1858-69		
English, G. H., '97, Mo. A.....	1900-02		
	1902-04		
Erb, W. H., '89, N. Y. Δ.....	1886-89		
Ernst, B. M. L., '99, N. Y. Δ.....	1902-04		
Eversman, W. E., '01, Mich. A.....	1904-06		
Fain, J. A., '92, Texas F.....	1894-96		
Fairchild, A. W., '97, Wis. A.....	1904-06		
Ferris, W. S., '85, Mass A.....	1886-89		
Findley, S. E., '94, Ohio E.....	1894-96		
Fisher, Elam, '70, Ohio A.....	1868-69		
	1869-70		
Fisher, W. M., '72, Ohio A.....	1871-72		
Fleming, J. D., '75, Ky. A (2).....	1875-76		
Fletcher, J. L., '72, Ind. E.....	1870-71		
Florea, L. W., '68, Ind. F.....	1868-69		
Floyd, D. B., '72, Ind. Z.....	1869-70		
	1870-71		
	1871-72		
	(2) 1876-78		
	1880-82		
Floyd, W. M., '81, Ind. F.....	1900-02		
Folsom, L. A., '01, Ind. A.....	1876-78		
Foster, A. G., '78, Ind. A.....	1878-80		
	1880-82		
	(4) 1882-84		
Foster, C. A., '81, Wis. A.....	1882-84		
	1884-86		
Foster, I. L., '93, R. I. A.....	1904-06		
Foster, J. W., '55, Ind. A.....	1856-58		
Foulks, J. R., '79, Iowa A.....	1876-78		
Fuller, Edward, '85, Me. A.....	1889-91		
Fullinwider, J. A., '82, Ill. E.....	1880-82		
Fulton, W. P., '81, Ohio B.....	1896-98		
Gardner, W. G., '06, Pa. Z.....	1904-06		
Gaskill, C. B., '72, Ga. A.....	1871-72		
	1876-78		
Gilbert, A. B., '89, Vt. A.....	1900-02		
	1904-06		
Gilbert, S. P., '83, Tenn. A.....	1882-84		
			1884-86
			1886-89
			1871-72
Gilmore, J. H., '75, Ohio A.....			1871-72
Goodwin, C. L., '83, Ind. F.....			1882-84
Goodwin, J. M., '85, Ind. Z.....			1884-86
Goodwin, P. S., '72, Ohio F (2).....			1872-73
Gookins, J. F., '64, Ind. B.....			1869-70
Gores, Guido, '01, Ohio Θ.....			1904-06
Gorman, J. W., '59, Ind. A.....			1858-60
Greer, G. C., '83, Tenn. A.....			1882-84
Griffin, T. J., '99, R. I. A.....			1902-04
			1904-06
Groenendyke, Charles, '60,			
	Ind. B.....	1868-69	
Guerrant, M. H., '92, Ky. Δ.....		1894-96	
	(2) 1896-98		
Guffin, H. C., '63, Ind. F.....		1868-69	
	(2) 1870-71		
Hallman, E. G. '96, Ga. B.....		1898-1900	
		1900-02	
Hardy, Lamar, '98, Miss. A.....		1902-04	
Hardy, R. L., '99, Texas B.....		1898-1900	
Hardy, W. W., '81, Ga. A.....		1880-82	
Harn, W. F., '80, Ohio Δ.....		1880-82	
Harrison, Benjamin, '52,			
	Ohio A.....	1851-56	
Hartley, Thomas, '71, Ind. Z.....		1871-72	
Hays, W. H., '01, Ind. B.....		1902-04	
		1904-06	
Herriott, D. W. '72, Ind. E.....		1871-72	
Hibbin, Samuel, '53, Ohio A.....		1860-64	
Hillis, D. M., '64, Ind. F.....		1864-68	
		1869-70	
Hitt, I. R., '88, Ill. A.....		1889-91	
		1891-94	
Hollingsworth, J. M., '82,			
	Mich. B.....	1880-82	
Horton, D. R., '75, N. Y. A (2).....		1886-89	
Hoskinson, C. S., '89, Ohio B.....		1902-04	
Hulett, F. E., '98, Ohio H.....		1898-1900	
Humphrey, A. P., '66, Ky. A.....		1900-02	
Hunter, F. E., '79, Ind. A.....		1880-82	
Isett, W. C., '01, Pa. A.....		1900-02	
Jacobs, C. P., '57, Ill. B.....		1868-69	
	(3) 1870-71		
		1874-75	
Jamieson, C. T., '75, Ind. E.....		1874-75	
Jeneckes, J. S., '56, Ind. A.....		1891-94	
		1894-96	
Jones, B. P., '68, Ohio A (2).....		1868-69	
Jones, C. H., '83, Va. Δ.....		1900-02	
Jones, P. M., '80, Tenn. A.....		1891-94	
Jones, W. A., '82, Ill. E.....		1884-86	
Kahler, H. A., '87, Ohio Z.....		1884-86	
Keen, F. C., '94.....		1894-96	
Kerfoot, J. B., '87, N. Y. Δ.....		1884-86	
	(2) 1886-89		
Knight, W. E., '84, Ky. A (2).....		1882-84	
Knowlton, C. F., '73, Ohio A.....			
	(2) 1873-74		

Lamkin, C. F., '99, Mo. B.....	1900-02	..... (2)	1878-80
.....	1902-04	.....	1880-82
.....	1904-06	.....	1871-72
La Monte, W. H., '74, Iowa A.....	1874-75	Oldfather, J. M., '69, Ohio A.....	1884-86
Lancaster, J. A., '81, Va. B.....	1882-84	O'Kane, W. E., '87, Ohio B.....	1886-89
Lane, I. S., '52, Ohio A.....	1851-56	.....	1886-89
Lapsley, J. H., '61, Ky. A.....	1860-64	Orcutt, B. S., '88, N. Y. Γ.....	1889-91
Lee, Harvey, '70, Ohio A. (2)	1869-70	.....	1880-82
Little, R. H., '95, Ill. E.....	1904-06	..... (4)	1882-84
Lomax, J. A., '97, Texas B.....	1898-1900	..... (2)	1884-86
Lyons, R. L., '68, Ohio A (2)	1870-71	..... (2)	1886-89
Lyons, W. H., '86, Va. Δ.....	1882-84	..... (2)	1889-91
MacMillan, Conway, '85, Neb. A.....	1886-89	.....	1891-94
Magill, J. C., '68, Mich. A.....	1868-69	..... (2)	1894-96
Mahan, S. E., '69, Ind. A.....	1868-69	..... (2)	1896-98
Manier, W. R., '81, Tenn. A.....	1882-84	..... (2)	1898-1900
Marble, D. N., '82, Ky. A (2)	1891-94	..... (3)	1900-02
.....	1894-96	.....	1902-04
.....	1898-1900	..... (2)	1904-06
Marshall, A. A., '74, Ga. Γ.....	1874-75	Parrish, M. F., '76, Ohio Γ.....	1876-78
Mayer, J. M., '84, N. Y. Γ.....	1882-84	.....	1878-80
.....	1884-86	.....	1880-82
.....	1889-91	Parsons, G. S., '02, N. Y. Δ.....	1900-02
.....	1891-94	Patterson, G. E., '76, Ohio Δ (2)	1875-76
McArthur, D. S., '81, Wis. A.....	1880-82	Payne, F. O., '84, Ohio E.....	1882-84
McBryde, R. J., '93, Va. Z.....	1900-02	Pennington, D. C., '70, Mich. A.....	1868-69
McCauley, A. C., '81, Pa. A.....	1878-80	Perry, C. O., '69, Ind. Z.....	1868-69
..... (2)	1880-82	.....	1869-70
McClenthen, W. A., '98, Pa. Z.....	1896-98	..... (3)	1872-73
McCrillis, A. M., '97, R. I. A.....	1896-98	..... (3)	1873-74
.....	1900-02	..... (2)	1874-75
.....	1902-04	Phetteplace, T. M., '99, R. I. A.....	1902-04
.....	1904-06	Philips, J. F., '55, Ky. A.....	1884-86
McDowell, J. E., '00, Cal. B.....	1902-04	Pickerill, W. N., '60, Ind. Γ.....	1873-74
.....	1904-06	Plack, G. W., '79, Pa. A.....	1878-80
Meriwether, H. M., '83, Tenn. A.....	1882-84	Planck, D. A., '69, Ky. A.....	1869-70
Miller, H. T., '88, Ind. Γ.....	1889-91	Platter, D. E., '71, Ohio A.....	1870-71
..... (3)	1891-94	..... (2)	1871-72
..... (2)	1894-96	Poitevent, Schuyler, '94, La. A.....	1896-98
..... (4)	1896-98	Pomeroy, J. B., '77, Ohio Δ.....	1876-78
..... (2)	1883-1900	Post, R. O., '71, Ind. B.....	1870-71
..... (3)	1900-02	Potter, G. S., '71, Ind. B.....	1886-89
.....	1902-04	Price, Bem, '02, Miss. A.....	1900-02
..... (2)	1904-06	Priest, A. R., '91, Ind. Z.....	1904-06
Miller, W. L., '92, Ill. E.....	1886-89	Quarles, W. W., '87, Ala. A.....	1886-89
Mills, B. M., '68, Ind. B.....	1868-69	Morgan, M. J., '73, Ohio Γ (2)	1873-74
Mitchell, F. J. R., '96, Ill. A.....	1898-1900	Morgan, T. J., '61, Ind. Δ.....	1872-73
..... (2)	1898-1900	Morgan, W. O., '87, Cal. A.....	1898-1900
..... (2)	1900-02	.....	1900-02
..... (2)	1902-04	Morris, W. T., '92, Mass A.....	1898-1900
..... (2)	1904-06	Morrison, J. T., '80, Pa. A.....	1878-80
Mitchell, J. L., '58, Ind. A.....	1858-60	Morrison, J. T., '87, Ohio Δ.....	1884-86
Mitchell, J. L., '89, Ind. A.....	1889-91	.....	1886-89
..... (2)	1891-94	Morrison, Robert, '49, Ohio A.....	1858-60
Moore, J. C., '93, Pa. Z.....	1894-96	.....	1864-68
.....	1896-98	.....	1880-82
.....	1898-1900	.....	1889-91
..... (2)	1900-02	.....	1898-1900
.....	1902-04	Norris, J. C., '72, Ind. Γ..... (2)	1875-76
Moore, J. Z., '67, Ohio A.....	1871-72	..... (2)	1876-78

.....	1889-91	Simmons, T. H., '83, Ill. E	1882-84
.....	(2) 1891-94	.....	1884-86
Quick, S. T., '70, Ind. A	(2) 1871-72	Skinner, R. L., '01, N. Y. E	1904-06
Radcliffe, McCluney, '82, Pa. Z	1896-98	Smith, F. A., '66, Ill. B	(2) 1868-69
.....	1898-1900	.....	1869-70
.....	1900-02	.....	1870-71
Randall, J. E., '83, Ohio B	1884-86	Smith, H. C., '77, Va. Δ	1876-78
Randolph, E. H. L., '85,		Smith, Ransford, '55, Ohio A	1873-74
..... N. Y. Γ	1882-84	Speer, W. A., '87, Ga. B	1902-04
.....	(3) 1884-86	Stearnes, O. L., '86, Va. Δ	1882-84
.....	(4) 1886-89	.....	1884-86
.....	(3) 1889-91	Stearns, A. A., '79, Ohio E	1882-84
.....	(2) 1891-94	.....	(2) 1884-86
Rankin, J. A., '72, Ohio A	1871-72	.....	1886-89
Ray, G. L., '98, Miss. A	1900-02	.....	1898-1900
.....	1902-04	Stearns, E. F., '69, Ill. B	1868-69
Raymond, W. H., '95, Neb. A	1900-02	Steen, William, '00, Miss. A	1904-06
Reddig, C. J., '77, Pa. B	(2) 1878-80	Stephan, W. G., '99, Ohio H	1898-1900
.....	(2) 1880-82	Storey, R. C., '68, Mich. A	1868-69
Remsburg, M. C., '83, Pa. B	1882-84	.....	1869-70
Rich, J. C., '80, Miss. A	1880-82	Summers, M. C., '81, Ill. Z	1880-82
Richardson, G. L., '88,		.....	1882-84
..... Mass. A	1886-89	Switzler, R. H., '97, Mo. A	(2) 1898-1900
Ridge, T. S., '84, Mo. A	1884-86	.....	(2) 1900-02
Ringland, A. W., '72, Ky. A	1872-73	.....	(2) 1902-04
Ringland, W. F., '77, Ind. B	1874-75	Swope, F. D., '85, Ind. E	1902-06
Ripley, W. H., '73, Ind. B	1872-73	.....	1886-89
Roberts, G. W., '87, Vt. A	1889-91	.....	1889-91
Robinson, James, '72, Ind. B	1872-73	.....	1891-94
.....	1876-78	.....	1894-96
Roth, J. P., '75, Ind. B	1873-74	.....	1898-1900
.....	1875-76	.....	1900-02
Royce, G. M., '75, Ind. Γ	1870-71	Tebault, C. H., '90, La. A	1889-91
Ruby, E. E., '98, Ind. A	1898-1900	.....	1891-94
.....	1900-02	Thomas, B. F., '72, Ohio A	1870-71
.....	(2) 1902-04	Thomas, G. B., '81, Ky. A	1882-84
Ruick, S. K., '97, Ind. Z	1900-02	Thomson, William, '67, Ill. B	1869-70
.....	(2) 1904-06	Thrasher, A. B., '72, Ind. Γ	1875-75
Sands, C. R., '81, Va. Δ	1882-84	Tippett, C. B., '89, Va. Δ	1886-89
Sawyer, G. E., '83, Vt. A	1882-84	Tomlinson, S. J., '75, Ind. Γ	1875-76
.....	1884-86	Tompkins, Emmett, '74, Ohio Γ	1873-74
Seals, W. W., '79, Ga. B	1882-84	.....	1878-80
Search, P. W., '76, Ohio Δ	1874-75	.....	(2) 1882-84
.....	1875-76	.....	(2) 1889-91
.....	1878-80	.....	(2) 1898-1900
Sebastian, C. B., '76, Mo. A	1880-82	Troxell, M. F., '80, Pa. B	1878-80
Selby, H. C., '04, Ohio H	1902-04	.....	1880-82
Sever, P. L., '83, Iowa B	1882-84	Tuttle, Joel, '57, Ohio A	1856-58
Shanklin, G. S., '83, Va. B	1882-84	Valentine, E. P., '85, Va. B	1882-84
Shaw, J. B., '85, Pa. A	1882-84	Van Nostrand, H. L., '81,	
.....	1884-86	..... Vt. A	(2) 1880-82
.....	(2) 1902-04	Walker, Faye, '68, Ohio A	1871-72
Shlesinger, L. J., '95, Ohio H		.....	1875-76
.....	1898-1900	Wallace, J. G., '83, Pa. Γ	1894-96
Shiels, Albert, '86, N. Y. Γ	1884-86	.....	1896-98
.....	(2) 1886-89	Wampold, Leo, '88, N. Y. Δ	1884-86
Shipman, W. D., '77, Ohio E	1876-78	.....	1886-89
.....	1880-82	Ward, H. H., '90, Ohio Z	1896-98
Sibley, H. O., '89, N. Y. E	(2) 1891-94	.....	1898-1900
.....	1894-96	.....	1900-02

..... (2) 1902-04	Wilcox, C. A., '94, Texas Γ.....	1894-96
Watson, H. L., '91, Va. Δ.....	Williams, D. B., '70, Ind. Γ.....	1869-70
..... 1904-06	.....	1870-71
Weber, H. H., '82, Pa. B.....	Woods, W. A., '59, Ind. B.....	1894-96
Whitehead, C. D., '73, Ind. B (4) 1874-75	Worrall, J. M., '49, Ohio A.....	1876-78
..... 1875-76	.....	1886-89
..... 1876-78	Worrall, W. R., '79, Ky. A.....	1880-82
..... 1878-80	.....	1884-86
Wilbanks, R. A. D., '67,	.....	1886-89
..... Ill. B (2) 1864-68	Wright, J. M., '96, Pa. Δ.....	1898-1900
..... 1868-69	.....	1900-02

ALUMNI DAY TOPICS.

Alumni Day was established by the National Convention of 1889, the third Wednesday of February being the date of observance in 1890 and 1891, but the Convention of 1891 changed the date to March 15, the birthday of Founder Robert Morrison. Following are the topics chosen by the General Council for discussion on Alumni Day:

- 1890: 1. Chapter houses—considerations as to ways and means for their general establishment and maintenance. 2. Alumni organizations—how they can be made of most interest and value to their individual members and the general Fraternity.
- 1891: 1. Pan-Hellenism—locally and generally. 2. Our extension policy.
3. The indifferent alumnus—who is responsible for him?
- 1892: The unchanged and unchangeable ideals of the Fraternity.
- 1893: The policy of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ as a training for good citizenship.
- 1894: 1. What article in his student creed does the alumnus soonest revise?
2. Is $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ an aid to college government? If so, how? If not, why?
- 1895: 1. Chapter and club houses; their desirability and feasibility. 2. Interfraternity rivalry—its intensity, advantages and disadvantages.
- 1896: 1. In what ways can the alumni and college chapters best aid each other?
2. Is a conservative extension policy wholly advantageous or altogether harmful?
- 1897: 1. What $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ has, and has not, in common with other fraternities.
2. The most practicable way to acquire and maintain a chapter house.
- 1898: $\Phi \Delta \Theta$'s progress in fifty years and her prospects for years to come.
- 1899: The Bond: unchanged for fifty years; its principles endure.
- 1900: What are the most practical ways in which alumni clubs and individual alumni may give aid and comfort to college chapters and promote the general good of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$?
- 1901: The better care of our alumni.
- 1902: The duty of alumni clubs to assist financially neighboring college chapters.
- 1903: The ways in which the fraternity chapter, as a body, can exercise an influence for good in the life of its college.
- 1904: $\Phi \Delta \Theta$'s contribution to our life equipment.
- 1905: What the alumni owe to their parent chapters.

PROMINENT MEMBERS.

During the first twenty years of its existence, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ made slow progress and its growth was arrested by the civil war. The rapid development of the Fraternity did not begin until 1868. As shown by the first three editions of the catalogue, the membership (counting names that properly should have been included) was only 306 in 1860, 664 in 1870, 966 in 1872. In 1870 $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ was out-

ranked by many fraternities, both as to number of chapters and number of members. According to the first edition of "American College Fraternities," the membership of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ in 1879 was 2,600, being exceeded by eight other fraternities— $\Delta K E$, 6,300; ΨY , 5,000; $B \Theta \Pi$, 5,000;* $A \Delta \Phi$, 4,950; $\Phi K \Psi$, 3,200; ΔY , 3,200; $\Phi \Gamma \Delta$, 2,750; $Z \Psi$, 2,700. Since then $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ has distanced all of them save $\Delta K E$ and $B \Theta \Pi$ in number of members enrolled.†

Although the number of members of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ initiated before 1880 is comparatively small, many of them have become prominent public men in their respective States, while not a few have attained national distinction. The first to fill an important national office was J. W. Foster, who became Minister to Mexico, 1873. J. C. S. Blackburn became a Representative in Congress, 1875; A. H. Hamilton, 1875; A. E. Stevenson, 1877; J. A. Anderson, 1879. Benjamin Harrison was the Republican candidate for Governor of Indiana, 1876, and was the first member of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ to become a United States Senator, 1881. In the 80's the number of prominent members rapidly increased. W. F. Vilas was the first to fill a cabinet position, 1885; Benjamin Harrison became President of the United States, 1889; A. E. Stevenson, Vice-President, 1893. No other fraternity has had both a President and a Vice-President of the United States.

Following is a list of members who have filled important positions. So many are prominent clergymen, physicians, lawyers and judges, and so many are professors in colleges, theological seminaries, medical schools and law schools that for lack of space their names are omitted:

President and Vice-President of the United States.

President—Benjamin Harrison, Miami, '52.

Vice-President—A. E. Stevenson, Centre, '60.

Cabinet, Department and Bureau Officers.

Secretary of State—J. W. Foster, Indiana, '55.

Secretary of the Interior—W. F. Vilas, Wisconsin, '58.

Postmaster-general—W. F. Vilas, Wisconsin, '58.

First Assistant Postmaster-general—A. E. Stevenson, Centre, '60.

Assistant Secretary of the Treasury—G. M. Lambertson, Franklin, '72.

Assistant Attorney-general—J. C. McReynolds, Vanderbilt, '82.

Commissioner of Pensions—J. C. Black, Wabash, '62.

Commissioner of Indian Affairs—T. J. Morgan, Franklin, '61.

President of the Civil Service Commission—J. C. Black, Wabash, '62.

Ministers to Foreign Countries.

Minister to Brazil and China and Ambassador to Mexico—E. H. Conger, Lombard, '62.

Minister to Mexico, Russia and Spain—J. W. Foster, Indiana, '55.

Minister to Austria-Hungary—A. C. Harris, Indianapolis, '62.

Minister to Belgium—J. S. Ewing, Centre, '58.

Minister to Portugal—C. H. Lewis, Centre, '53.

* An overestimate, as $B \Theta \Pi$ had only 4,874 members in 1883, according to the edition of that year.

† See "Increase of Fraternity Membership," *The Scroll*, October, 1898, and review of the catalogue of $B \Theta \Pi$, *The Scroll*, December, 1899.

United States Senators.

- From Indiana—Benjamin Harrison, Miami, '52.
 From Kentucky—J. C. S. Blackburn, Centre, '57.
 From Wisconsin—W. F. Vilas, Wisconsin, '58.
 From Washington—J. B. Allen, Wabash, '67.

Representatives in Congress.

- From Illinois—A. E. Stevenson, Centre, '60.
 From Illinois—J. C. Black, Wabash, '62.
 From Illinois—E. H. Conger, Lombard, '62.
 From Illinois—J. C. Sherwin, Lombard, '62.
 From Illinois—J. V. Graff, Wabash, '76.
 From Illinois—G. W. Prince, Knox, '78.
 From Georgia—C. L. Moses, Mercer, '76.
 From Georgia—W. M. Howard, Georgia, '77.
 From Georgia—J. G. Lee, Emory, '80.
 From Georgia—W. G. Brantley, Georgia, '82.
 From Georgia—T. W. Hardwick, Mercer, '93.
 From Georgia—J. M. Griggs, Vanderbilt, '81.
 From Indiana—A. H. Hamilton, Wabash, '55.
 From Indiana—T. B. Ward, Wabash, '55.
 From Indiana—F. M. Griffith, Franklin, '74.
 From Kentucky—J. C. S. Blackburn, Centre, '57.
 From Kentucky—J. W. Lewis, Centre, '62.
 From Kentucky—S. J. Pugh, Centre, '73.
 From Ohio—L. J. Fenton, Ohio, '72.
 From Ohio—Emmett Tompkins, Ohio, '74.
 From Texas—T. M. Paschal, Centre, '66.
 From Texas—J. G. Russell, Georgia, '78.
 From Tennessee—M. R. Patterson, Vanderbilt, '82.
 From Mississippi—W. S. Hill, Mississippi, '84.
 From Kansas—J. A. Anderson, Miami, '53.
 From Idaho, Willis Sweet, Nebraska, '79.

Justices of United States Courts.

- Circuit Court—W. A. Woods, Wabash, '59.
 Circuit Court—C. C. Kohlsaat, Chicago, '67.
 District Court—J. F. Philips, Centre, '55.

Justices of Highest State Courts.

- Chief Justice of Indiana—B. K. Elliott, Miami, '55.
 Chief Justice of Indiana—J. V. Hadley, Indianapolis, '63.
 Indiana Supreme Court—W. A. Woods, Wabash, '59.
 Kansas Supreme Court—H. F. Mason, Wisconsin, '81.
 Idaho Supreme Court—Norman Buck, Lawrence, '59.
 New Mexico Supreme Court, W. B. Fleming, Centre, '64.

Governors of States.

- South Carolina—W. H. Ellerbe, Wofford, '83.
 South Dakota—A. C. Mellette, Indiana, '64.
 South Dakota—S. H. Elrod, DePauw, '82.
 Idaho—J. T. Morrison, Wooster, '87.

Other State Officials.

- Lieutenant-governor of Indiana—H. T. Miller, Indianapolis, '88.
 Secretary of State of Iowa—W. M. McFarland, Iowa Wesleyan, '73.
 Treasurer of Iowa—E. H. Conger, Lombard, '62.
 Treasurer of Illinois—R. N. Ramsay, Indiana, '64.
 Treasurer of Alabama—J. C. Smith, Alabama, '80.
 Comptroller-general of South Carolina—W. H. Ellerbe, Wofford, '83.
 Attorney-general of New York—J. M. Mayer, C. C. N. Y., '84.

- Attorney-general of Maryland—W. S. Bryan, Virginia, '80.
 Attorney-general of Mississippi—Monroe McClurg, Mississippi, '78.
 Attorney-general of Texas—H. H. Boone, Austin, '55.
 Attorney-general of Minnesota—W. J. Donahower, Minnesota, '89.
 Attorney-general of Nebraska—J. R. Webster, Wabash, '62.
 Attorney-general of Oregon—C. M. Idleman, O. W. U., '78.
 Attorney-general of Porto Rico—Willis Sweet, '79.
 Assistant Secretary of State of Minnesota—P. G. Sjoblom, Michigan, '89.
 Assistant Attorney-general of Texas—R. A. John, Southwestern, '84.
 Assistant Attorney-general of Massachusetts—R. A. Stewart, Vermont, '93.
 Adjutant-general of Indiana—Irvin Robbins, Indianapolis, '60.
 Superintendent of Public Instruction of Maryland—M. B. Stephens, Dickinson, '85.
 Superintendent of Public Instruction of Indiana—F. A. Cotton, Indianapolis, '02.
 Superintendent of Public Instruction of Iowa—J. F. Riggs, Iowa Wesleyan, '85.

Presiding Officers of State Legislatures.

- President, Georgia Senate—W. H. Venable, Oglethorpe, '73.
 Speaker, Washington House of Representatives—J. W. Fieghan, Miami, '70.
 Speaker, Colorado House of Representatives—J. B. Sanford, Syracuse, '92.

College Presidents and Deans.

- President, Miami University—G. P. Benton, O. W. U., '88.
 President, Ohio University—Alston Ellis, Miami, '67.
 President, Central University, J. V. Logan, Centre, '54.
 President, Central University—F. W. Hinit, Westminster, '90.
 President, University of Florida—Andrew Sledd, Randolph-Macon, '92.
 President, Mercer University—P. D. Pollock, Georgia, '85.
 President, Franklin College—W. T. Stott, Franklin, '61.
 President, Lombard College—C. E. Nash, Lombard, '75.
 President, Iowa Wesleyan University—J. T. McFarland, Iowa Wesleyan, '72.
 President, Albion College—J. P. Ashley, O. W. U., '90.
 President, Davidson College—H. L. Smith, Virginia, '87.
 Vice-President and Dean, Syracuse University—Albert Leonard, Ohio, '88.
 Vice-President, Emory College, H. S. Bradley, Emory, '90.
 Director, College of Agriculture, Cornell University—L. H. Bailey, Lansing, '82.
 Dean, Graduate College and Summer School, University of Iowa, L. G. Weld, Iowa, '83.
 Dean, Graduate School, Western Reserve University—R. W. Deering, Vanderbilt, '85.
 Chancellor, Law Department, University of Iowa, L. W. Ross, Miami, '52.
 Dean, Law Department, Columbia University—W. A. Keener, Emory, '74.
 Dean, Law Department, Kentucky University—Lyman Chalkley, Richmond, '79.
 Dean, Medical Department, University of Texas—W. S. Carter, Pennsylvania, '90.
 Dean, Columbus Medical College—J. E. Brown, O. W. U., '84.
 Dean, Dental Department, University of Iowa—W. S. Hosford, Iowa, '83.
 President, Louisville Hospital Medical College, L. S. McMurtry, Centre, '70.
 President, Oxford Female College—Faye Walker, Miami, '68.

Clergymen.

- Bishop of Alabama—C. M. Beckwith, Georgia, '73.
 Bishop of Quincy—M. E. Fawcett, Northwestern, '80.
 Bishop-coadjutor of West Virginia—W. L. Gravatt, Richmond, '87.
 Secretary, Baptist Home Missionary Society—T. J. Morgan, Franklin, '61.
 Secretary, Baptist Foreign Missionary Society—H. C. Mabie, Chicago, '68.
 Secretary, Lutheran Board of Education—M. F. Troxell, Gettysburg, '80.
 Secretary, Lutheran Board of Church Extension—H. H. Weber, Gettysburg, '82.
 Field Secretary, Universalist Church—C. E. Nash, Lombard, '75.
 Founder of Central Church, Chicago—David Swing, Miami, '52.
 International Secretary, Y. M. C. A.—F. S. Brockman, Vanderbilt, '91.

Miscellaneous.

- Mayor of Chicago—G. B. Swift, Chicago, '69.
 Mayor of Indianapolis—J. L. Mitchell, Indiana, '58.
 Mayor of Minneapolis—James Gray, Minnesota, '85.
 Brigadier-general, U. S. A.—H. V. N. Boynton, K. M. I., '58.
 Brigadier-general, U. S. A.—Frederick Funston, Kansas, '92.
 Literary men: Eugene Field, Knox and Missouri, '73; John R. Spears, Indianapolis, '72; William Allen White, Kansas, '90; Ray Stannard Baker, Lansing, '89; Edwin Emerson, Jr., Miami, '89; Post Wheeler, Pennsylvania, '91; John S. Phillips, Knox, '82; Frank S. Pixley, Buchtel, '87; Warden Allan Curtis, Wisconsin, '89.

CHRONOLOGY OF THE FRATERNITY.

1848. December 26. The $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Fraternity founded at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio.
 December 28. Second meeting of the parent chapter.
 December 30. Third meeting of the parent chapter:
 Secret motto adopted.
 The Bond of the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ adopted.
 Articles of Union adopted.
 Initiation ceremony adopted.
 Form of applications for charters adopted.
 Form of charters adopted.
 Chapter nomenclature adopted.
 Form of chapter membership reports adopted.
 Constitution of Ohio Alpha adopted.
 First officers elected.
 1849. January 1. Fourth meeting of the parent chapter.
 Morton George Williams, the first initiate, initiated.
 First banquet.
 April 25. Ohio Alpha adopted By-laws.
 June 26. Badge (a shield on which was charged a scroll bearing " $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ " and an eye) adopted (completed, June 12, 1849).
 October 11. Chapter at Indiana University chartered.
 December 25. First chapter (Indiana Alpha) membership report.
 1850. January 1. Indiana Alpha's first banquet.
 March 11. First signature, "In the Bond."
 April 9. Chapter at Centre College (now Central University) chartered.
 November 16. Chapter at Wabash College chartered.
 1851. September 11. Morton George Williams died (first death among members of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$).
 December 30. First Convention, Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Constitution for alumni order adopted.
 1852. April 5. First member affiliated (M. M. C. Hobbs, Indiana Alpha, '53, affiliated with Indiana Beta).
 April 13. Second $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ chapter at Miami University chartered.

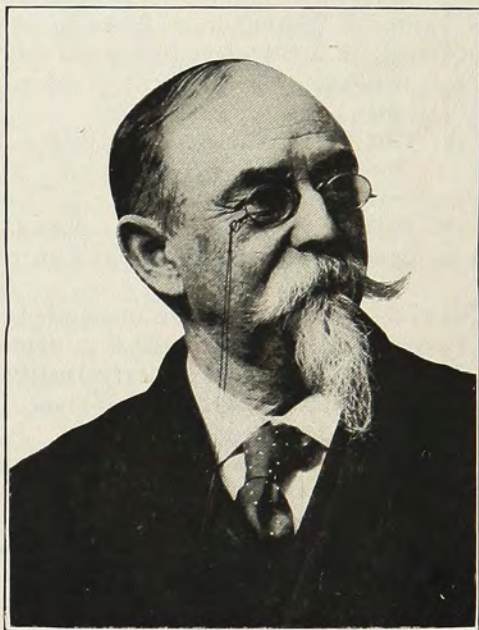
- May 18. Chapter at Wittenberg College chartered.
 June 26. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ badges first worn publicly at Miami (the Fraternity *sub rosa* there until then).
 November 11. Second chapter at Miami suspended.
1853. January 1. Meeting of alumni at Cincinnati, Ohio.
 June 9. Chapter at Austin College chartered.
 June 28-30. Meeting of alumni order at Oxford, Ohio.
 Fall. First $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ publications (address and poem delivered before the alumni order).
1854. Spring. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ badges first worn publicly at Indiana University (the Fraternity *sub rosa* there until then).
 Spring. Chapter at Wittenberg College suspended.
 Commencement. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ badges first worn publicly at Centre College (the Fraternity *sub rosa* there until then).
 October 17. Chapter at Kentucky Military Institute chartered.
 Chapter at Austin College suspended.
1855. January 18. Party given by Kentucky Alpha.
 February 6. Second $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ chapter at Centre College chartered.
 July 5. Second chapter at Centre suspended.
1856. April 1. Password designated by the President of Ohio Alpha.
 Spring. Chapter at Kentucky Military Institute suspended.
 December 11. Founder Ardivan Walker Rodgers died (*ætatis* 32).
 December 30-31. General Convention, Cincinnati, Ohio:
 December 31. Revised Constitution adopted* (ratified probably by Kentucky Alpha only).
 Box belonging to Ohio Alpha rifled of Bond and other contents.
1857. January 20. Chapter at Georgetown College chartered.
 April 7. Chapter at Georgetown College suspended.
 Spring. Chapter at Austin College reorganized.
 June 27. Chapter at the University of Wisconsin chartered.
 September. The parent chapter at Miami suspended.
1858. Spring. Chapter at Austin College suspended.
 July 13. General Convention, Bloomington, Ind.:
 Grand Chapter changed from Miami to Indiana.
1859. February 3. Chapter at Lawrence University chartered.
 February 12. Chapter at Northwestern University chartered.
 October 22. Chapter at Northwestern Christian University (now the University of Indianapolis) chartered.
1860. March 10. Chapter at Ohio Wesleyan University chartered.
 April 28. Chapter at Franklin College chartered.
 Spring. Chapter at Lawrence University suspended.
 June. First edition of the Catalogue (edited by Founder Robert Morrison).

June 26. General Convention, Danville, Ky.:

Grand Chapter changed from Indiana to Centre.

Chapter at Hanover College chartered (perhaps in 1861, but not organized at this time).

1861. Spring. Chapter at Northwestern University suspended.
 Spring. Chapter at Ohio Wesleyan University suspended.
 Spring. Chapter at Franklin College suspended.
 Fall. Chapter at the University of Wisconsin suspended.
1863. February 27. Wabash chapter no longer *sub rosa*.
1864. June 28-29. General Convention, Danville, Ky.



JAMES FARRINGTON GOOKINS, WABASH, '64.

7 Designer of the first coat-of-arms and originator of the sword attachment to the shield. His photograph was received too late to make a half-tone portrait to accompany the article on "The Sword Added to the Shield," page 302. See memoir in *The Scroll*, June, 1904.

November 28. Chapter at the University of Michigan chartered.

1865. June 30. Indiana State Convention, Indianapolis (first State Convention held by any college fraternity).

October 7. Charter granted for the reorganization of the parent chapter at Miami University.

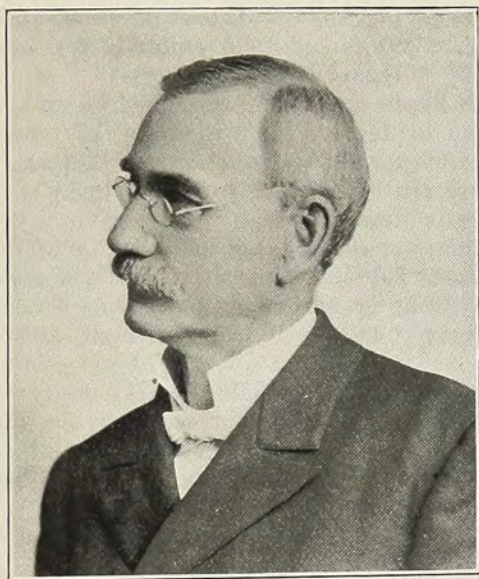
October 14. Chapter at the University of Chicago chartered.

December. Coat-of-arms designed.

1866. January 11. First badge with sword worn.

January 12. First $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ song (written for the installation of the Chicago chapter).

- Spring. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ first represented in a students' annual (the Michigan *Palladium*).
 1868. February 25. Chapter at Indiana Asbury (now DePauw) University chartered.
 March 28. Chapter at Ohio University chartered.
 June 10-11. National Convention, Indianapolis, Ind.:
 June 10. Grand Alpha Chapter changed from Centre to Chicago.
 June 10. Executive Committee established.
 December 14. Chapter at Hanover College rechartered.
 1869. April 15. Chapter at Indiana State Normal School chartered.



DAVID BITTLE FLOYD, DEPAUW AND ROANOKE, '72.

President of the Fraternity, 1876. Founder of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ in Virginia, from which State the Fraternity extended throughout the South. See biographical sketch in *The Scroll*, June, 1905.

- May 31. Chapter at Roanoke College chartered.
 Spring. Chapter at the University of Michigan suspended.
 June 9-10. National Convention, Chicago, Ill.:
 June 9. Grand Alpha Chapter changed from Chicago to Miami.
 December 20. Chapter at Franklin College rechartered.
 Chapter at Indiana Asbury (now DePauw) University suspended.
 1870. May 11-12. National Convention, Oxford, Ohio.
 November 21. Chapter at the University of Missouri chartered.
 1871. January 12. Chapter at Monmouth College chartered.
 January. Second edition of the Catalogue.

- February 10. Chapter at Indiana Asbury (now DePauw) University reorganized.
- March 16. Chapter at Knox College chartered.
- April 16. White and blue adopted as fraternity colors by Ohio Alpha.
- May 8. Chapter at Ohio Wesleyan University rechartered.
- May 8. Chapter at Oglethorpe University chartered.
- May 10-12. National Convention, Indianapolis, Ind.:
- May 11. Revised Constitution adopted:
- Sword officially added to the badge.
- Coat-of-arms officially adopted:
- Blazon included helmet, javelins, parchment (bearing "Φι-κεία"), ears of wheat and serpents.
- May 12. White and blue officially adopted as fraternity colors.
- June 5. Chapter at the University of Georgia chartered.
- June 15. Chapter at Emory College chartered.
- Spring. Chapter at the University of Chicago suspended.
- September 27. Chapter at Iowa Wesleyan University chartered.
- Fall. Alumni chapter organized at Indianapolis, Ind.
1872. January 2. Chapter at Mercer University chartered.
- January. Chapter at Franklin suspended (college closed).
- February 24. Chapter at the University of Wooster chartered.
- February 29. Chapter at Cornell University chartered.
- May 8-10. National Convention, Danville, Ky.:
- May 8. Permanent fund established.
- May 9. Black and white crepe adopted for a mourning badge.
- May 9. Charter of chapter at Indiana State Normal School withdrawn.
- July. Third edition of the Catalogue.
- October 23. Chapter at Oglethorpe suspended (university closed).
- October 26. Chapter at Franklin College reorganized.
- Fall. Chapter at Indiana Asbury (DePauw) University suspended.
1873. March 19. Founder Robert Thompson Drake died (*atatis* 51).
- May 14-16. Quarto-Centennial National Convention, Athens, Ohio.:
- May 14. Per capita assessment ordered to pay expenses of National Convention, including railroad fares of delegates.
- May 14. Shield, bearing anchor, two stars and Greek letter of chapter, adopted as an emblem.
- First National Convention proceedings printed.
- June 5. Chapter at Lafayette College chartered.

- June 12. Parent chapter at Miami suspended (university closed).
- June 16. Chapter at the University of California chartered.
- August 11. Grand Alpha Chapter transferred from Miami to Wooster.
- November 8. Chapter at Michigan State Agricultural College chartered.
- November 18. Chapter at the University of Virginia chartered.
- 1874. February 2. Chapter at Randolph-Macon College chartered.
- May 16. First son of a Phi initiated (George Banta, '76, son of D. D. Banta, Indiana Alpha, '55, initiated by Indiana Delta).
- May 20-22. National Convention, Crawfordsville, Ind.:
- May 21. "Fraternity" substituted for "Society" wherever occurring in the Constitution.
- May 22. "Grand Alpha Chapter" changed to "National Grand Chapter," at Wooster.
- May 22. Initiates assessed for the permanent fund.
- May 22. Establishment of alumni chapters authorized.
- July 19. Founder John McMillan Wilson died (*atatis* 49).
- Summer or fall. Preliminary edition of the song book printed by the Wooster chapter.
- Fall. First house occupied by any $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ chapter (rented by California Alpha, 1874-77).
- October 17. Prospectus of *The Scroll* issued.
- First instrumental music inscribed to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ published.
- 1875. January 19. Chapter at Buchtel College chartered.
- January. First number of *The Scroll* published at Indianapolis, Ind.
- March 16. Chapter at the University of Nebraska chartered.
- March 24. Chapter at Indiana Asbury (now DePauw) University rechartered.
- May 3. Chapter at Georgetown College rechartered.
- May 19-21. National Convention, Danville, Ky.:
- May 19. Initiation ceremony revised.
- May 20. Nomenclature of chapters revised.
- September 30. Chapter at Richmond College chartered.
- November 1. Chapter at Pennsylvania College chartered.
- December 4. Chapter at Washington and Jefferson College chartered.
- Badges first enameled and jeweled.
- 1876. January 20. Chapter at Vanderbilt University chartered.
- March. First edition of the Song Book.
- April 19. Chapter at Lehigh University chartered.
- May 29. Chapter at Central College (Missouri) chartered.
- May. Chapter at Cornell University suspended.
- Spring. Chapter at Georgetown College suspended.

- Spring. Chapter at Indiana Asbury (now DePauw) University suspended.
- June. Chapter at the University of Nebraska suspended.
- June. Chapter at Vanderbilt University suspended.
- June 11-13. National Convention, Philadelphia, Pa.:
- July 13. Annual assessment ordered for *The Scroll*.
- September. *The Scroll* suspended.
- November 7. Alumni chapter at Franklin, Ind., chartered (first alumni chapter chartered).
1877. March 26. Chapter at Lehigh University suspended.
- Spring. Chapter at the University of California suspended.
- June 9. Chapter at the University of Mississippi chartered.
- October 17. Chapter at the University of Alabama chartered.
- Fall. Chapter at Vanderbilt University reorganized.
- Fall. Chapter at the University of Alabama suspended.
- December 1 (*circa*). Chapter at Ohio Wesleyan University suspended.
1878. February 9. Chapter at Virginia Military Institute chartered.
- February. Chapter at Knox College suspended.
- March 29. Fourth edition of the Catalogue.
- May 22-24. National Convention, Wooster, Ohio:
- May 23. Revised Constitution adopted:
- National Grand Chapter changed from Wooster to Lafayette.
- State Grand Chapters abolished.
- Initiation ceremony revised.
- Installation ceremony adopted.
- May 23. Chapter at Illinois Wesleyan University chartered.
- May 23. Chapter at Trinity University (Texas) chartered.
- May 23. Chapter at Trinity College (North Carolina) chartered.
- First National Convention of which a photograph was taken.
- June. Chapter at Central College (Missouri) suspended.
- September. *The Scroll* revived; published at Franklin, Ind.
- November 4. Chapter at Lombard University (now College) chartered ($\Phi \Sigma$ absorbed).
- December. *The Scroll* published at Gettysburg, Pa.
- First book (except fraternity publications and college annuals) mentioning $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. (See Bibliography.)
1879. January 30. Chapter at the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Alabama (now Alabama Polytechnic Institute) chartered.
- January 31. Chapter at Wofford College chartered.
- May 8. Chapter at Allegheny College chartered.
- June 7. *The Scroll, Jr.*, published by the Indiana chapters.
- June. Chapter at Trinity College (North Carolina) suspended.

- September 3. Δ K Society at Centre College absorbed.
- September 17. Alumni chapter at Indianapolis, Ind., chartered.
- October 8. Chapter at Ohio Wesleyan University reorganized.
- October 30. Chapter at the University of Vermont chartered.
- November. First edition of "American College Fraternities."
1880. January 24. Chapter at the University of Wisconsin reorganized.
- January 31. Chapter at the University of Michigan reorganized.
- May 10. Chapter at Indiana Asbury (now DePauw) University reorganized.
- October 26-29. National Convention, Indianapolis, Ind.:
- October 27. Chapter at Dickinson College chartered.
 - October 27. Chapter at Westminster College chartered.
 - October 27. Alumni chapter at Louisville, Ky., chartered.
 - October 27. Alumni chapter at Baltimore, Md., chartered.
 - October 27. Alumni chapter at Montgomery, Ala., chartered.
- October 28. Revised Constitution adopted:
- National Grand Chapter abolished.
 - Executive Committee changed to a General Council (President, Secretary, Treasurer, Historian).
 - Province system established (the General Council to appoint a President for each province).
 - Chapters required to make annual membership reports.
- October 28. Revised Constitution of alumni chapters adopted.
- October 28. Revised Ritual (including opening, closing and several other ceremonies) adopted:
- Banners adopted—one bearing "Εἰς ἀνὴρ οὐδὲὶς ἀνὴρ."
 - Owl adopted as an emblem.
- October 28. Permanent fund abolished.
- October 28. Nomenclature of several chapters changed.
- October 29. Surrender of charter of Michigan Alpha accepted.
- October. Chapter at the University of Wooster suspended.
- December 10. Chapter at Knox College rechartered.
1881. February 1. Alumni chapter at Chicago, Ill., chartered.
- March 12. Phi Delta Theta Fraternity incorporated:
- First Board of Trustees elected.
- May. Chapter at the University of Wooster reorganized.
- October 12. Chapter at the University of Minnesota chartered.
- October 12. Alumni chapter at Nashville, Tenn., chartered.
- October 12. Alumni chapter at Galesburg, Ill., chartered.

- November 24-25. First Province Convention, Atlanta, Ga.
 December 17. Alumni chapter at Cincinnati, Ohio, chartered.
- State Presidents appointed by Province Presidents.
1882. January. Second edition of the Song Book.
 February. Chapter at Knox College suspended.
 March 27. Chapter at the University of Iowa chartered.
 October 24-27. National Convention, Richmond, Va.:
 October 24. First $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ pennant publicly displayed.
 October 26. Chapter at South Carolina College chartered.
 November 5. Chapter at the University of Kansas chartered.
 November. *The Scroll* published at Maysville, Ky.
 December 23. Chapter at Hillsdale College chartered.
1883. February 22. Pan-Hellenic editorial council, Philadelphia, Pa.
 March 21. Chapter at the University of the South chartered.
 March. First illustration in *The Scroll*.
 June. Chapter at Trinity University (Texas) suspended.
 August 20. Meeting of the General Council, Cleveland, Ohio.
 August. Fifth edition of the Catalogue.
 October 6. Chapter at the Ohio State University chartered.
 October 15. Chapter at the University of Texas chartered.
 October. Chapter at the University of Alabama reorganized.
 October. *The Scroll* published at Nashville, Tenn.
 November 22. Chapter at the University of Pennsylvania chartered.
 November 27. Chapter at Union University chartered.
 December 10. Chapter at the University of Nebraska rechartered.
1884. February 16. Chapter at the College of the City of New York chartered.
 March 11. Chapter at Knox College reorganized.
 March 22. Chapter at Colby University (now College) chartered.
 April 4. Alumni chapter at Washington, D. C., chartered.
 April 15. Chapter at Columbia College (now University) chartered.
 June 9. Alumni chapter at Columbus, Ga., chartered.
 June. Chapter at Monmouth College suspended.
 July 4. Alumni chapter at Akron, Ohio, chartered.
 Summer. First house owned by any $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ chapter (erected by the Sewanee chapter); first house owned by any fraternity in the South.
 October 25. Chapter at Dartmouth College chartered.
 October. *The Scroll* published at New York, N. Y.
 November 11-14. National Convention, Nashville, Tenn.:
 November 13. Alumni chapter at New York, N. Y., chartered.

- November 14. Constitution amended to permit *The Scroll* to circulate among persons not members of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.
1885. January 1. Circular letter to alumni issued by Vermont Alpha.
 March 29. Chapter at the University of North Carolina chartered.
 June 29. Alumni chapter at Kansas City, Mo., chartered.
 October 2. Parent chapter at Miami University rechartered.
 October 31. Chapter at Central University chartered.
 October 31. Chapter at Wofford College suspended.
 November 5. Alumni chapter at Minneapolis, Minn., chartered.
 December 7. Chapter at the University of California rechartered.
 December 14. Ex-members of the Rainbow fraternity initiated into $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ by the chapter at the University of Texas.
1886. January 1. Second circular letter to alumni issued by Vermont Alpha.
 February 1. Chapter at Williams College chartered.
 February 4. Chapter at Cornell University rechartered.
 March 20. Chapter at Southwestern University chartered (the charter members being ex-members of the Rainbow fraternity).
 April. First edition of the Manual.
 May 10. Alumni chapter at San Francisco, Cal., chartered.
 June 14. Terms of consolidation of $K \Sigma K$ with $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ agreed upon (members of $K \Sigma K$ at Randolph-Macon being initiated into $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ on this date, followed by its members at Richmond, V. M. I. and W. & L.).
 October. Third edition of the Song Book.
 October 18-22. National Convention, New York, N. Y.:
 October 20. Revised Constitution adopted:
 Chapters may elect their own alumni to be associate members.
 Chapters required to issue annual circular letters.
 October 20. Charter of chapter at Monmouth College withdrawn.
 December 7. Alumni chapter at Atlanta, Ga., chartered.
 December 16. Chapter at Northwestern University rechartered.
 December. "*In Coelo Quis Est*" first used as an epitaph (in biographical sketch of Founder John Mc-Millan Wilson, printed in *The Scroll*).
1887. January 17. Alumni chapter at Pittsburg, Pa., chartered.
 January 31. Chapter at Southern University chartered.
 February 7. Chapter at Syracuse University chartered.

- February 21. Chapter at Washington and Lee University chartered.
- March 1. Chapters began to issue annual circular letters to alumni.
- April 11. Alumni chapter at Saint Louis, Mo., chartered.
- June 6. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ cairn established in Mammoth Cave.
- November 11. Chapter at the University of Michigan rechartered.
- November 21. Alumni chapter at Selma, Ala., chartered.
1888. January 23-24. Meeting of the General Council, New York, N. Y.
- January. *The Phi Delta Theta Index* published by the Alabama chapters.
- March 26. Alumni chapter at Saint Paul, Minn., chartered.
- March 26. Alumni chapter at Philadelphia, Pa., chartered.
- May 5. Chapter at Amherst College chartered.
- June 12. Alumni chapter at Los Angeles, Cal., chartered.
- Charter blanks printed from engraved plate.
1889. January 18. Chapter at Brown University chartered.
- March 4. Benjamin Harrison, Ohio Alpha, '52, inaugurated President of the United States.
- March 10. Chapter at Virginia Military Institute suspended.
- August 25. First bulletin of information issued by any applicants to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ for a charter (Tulane).
- October 14-18. National Convention, Bloomington, Ill.:
- October 15. Revised Ritual adopted on probation.
- Provided for a fraternity flag with three stars, and for triangular banners.
- "*Εἰς ἀνὴρ οὐδὲς ἀνὴρ*" made the open motto.
- October 16. Alumni Day established by constitutional amendment.
- October 16. Chapter at Tulane University chartered.
- December. *The Scroll* published at Columbus, Ohio,
1890. February 19. Alumni Day first observed.
- Spring. Chapter at Columbia College (now University) suspended.
- June. Names of initiates for the year first printed (in *The Scroll*).
- June. The Chapter Grand instituted.
1891. January 4. Meeting of the General Council, Louisville, Ky.
- February 18. Second observance of Alumni Day.
- March 2. Alumni chapter at Salt Lake City, Utah, chartered.
- March 28. Chapter at Washington University chartered.
- October 19-23. National Convention, Atlanta, Ga.:
- October 22. Revised Ritual adopted.
- Pallas recognized as tutelary goddess.
- October 22. The white carnation adopted as the fraternity flower.

- October 22. Fraternity flag with three horizontal bars and six stars adopted (six stars first used as a fraternity emblem).
- October 22. Fraternity button adopted.
- October 22. Fraternity cheer adopted.
- October 23. Alumni Day changed from the third Wednesday of February to Robert Morrison's birthday, March 15, by constitutional amendment.
- October 23. Chapter at Leland Stanford Junior University chartered.
- October 23. Charter of the chapter at the College of the City of New York withdrawn.
- 1892. March 15. Alumni Day celebrated this year and afterward on the anniversary of Founder Robert Morrison's birthday.
- December 20. Alumni chapter at Cleveland, Ohio, chartered.
- 1893. January 13. Chapter at Columbia College (now University) reorganized.
- February 22. Alumni chapter at Boston, Mass., chartered.
- March 4. A. E. Stevenson, Kentucky Alpha, '60, inaugurated Vice-President of the United States.
- March 17. Chapter at Purdue University chartered.
- April 26. Alumni chapter at Denver, Col., chartered.
- July 19. Pan-Hellenic congress, Chicago, Ill.
- October 1. Chapter at South Carolina College suspended.
- December 19. Chapter at the University of Illinois chartered.
- 1894. April 13. Sixth edition of the Catalogue.
- May 7-11. National Convention, Indianapolis, Ind.:
- May 10. Pledge button adopted.
- May 10. Fraternity whistle adopted.
- November. First number of *The Palladium* published at Columbus, Ohio.
- 1895. April 10. Alumni chapter at Birmingham, Ala., chartered.
- April 27. Fourth edition of the Song Book.
- June 21. Alumni chapter at Macon, Ga., chartered.
- November 18. American Pan-Hellenic Society conference, Atlanta, Ga.
- November 21. Chapter at Richmond College suspended.
- December 17. Alumni chapter at Mobile, Ala., chartered.
- 1896. August 1. Chapter at Roanoke College suspended.
- October 31. Alumni chapter at LaCrosse, Wis., chartered.
- November 24-28. National Convention, Philadelphia, Pa.:
- November 25. Revised Ritual (including Alumni Day ceremony) adopted.
- November 27. Constitutional amendments adopted:
- A fifth member added to the General Council, a Reporter, who shall be, *ex-officio*, Editor and Manager of *The Scroll* and *The Palladium*.

Office of Fraternity Librarian instituted.

Fraternity flag changed to have vertical instead of horizontal bars.

Banners changed.

November 27. Surrender of the charter of the Buchtel chapter accepted.

November 28. Charter of the chapter at Southern University withdrawn.

November 28. Chapter at Case School of Applied Science chartered.

1897. February 18. Chapter at the University of Chicago rechartered.

March 15. Testimonial given to Robert Morrison on the seventy-fifth anniversary of his birth.

April 19. Alumni chapter at Detroit, Mich., chartered.

June 27. Chapter at Illinois Wesleyan University suspended.

August 2. Alumni chapter at New Orleans, La., chartered.

September 9. Alumni chapter at Milwaukee, Wis., chartered.

October 26. Chapter at the University of Wooster suspended.

October. *The Scroll* published at Indianapolis, Ind.

October. Second edition of the Manual.

1898. April 23. Alumni chapter at Columbus, Ohio, chartered.

May 28. Alumni chapter at Providence, R. I., chartered.

June 18. Chapter at the University of Cincinnati chartered.

June. Chapter at Michigan State Agricultural College suspended.

June. Chapter at Hillsdale College suspended.

November 21-25. Semi-Centennial National Convention, Columbus, Ohio.

November 23. Miami gavels distributed to chapters.

November 25. Revised Constitution adopted:

New coat-of-arms adopted.

Board of Trustees reorganized, making nine members including the General Council.

Permanent office of Editor or Editors of the Catalogue instituted.

Alumni organizations called clubs instead of chapters.

November 25. General Statutes adopted:

Board of Trustees empowered to decide questions regarding membership.

P. G. C. ineligible for a second successive term.

H. G. C. given special charge of alumni clubs.

Members called active (instead of attendant) members and alumni (instead of correspondent) members. (No provision for associate members as in 1886.)

Certificate of membership adopted.

Alumnus button adopted.

1899. March 15. $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ tree planted on Miami campus.
 May 19. Alumni club at Austin, Texas, chartered.
 June 8. Tablet commemorating the founding of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ placed in the western wall of the Northeast Building of Miami University.
 June 13. Semi-Centennial celebration, Oxford, Ohio.
 June 14. Golden Jubilee of Ohio Alpha.
1900. August 23. Alumni club at Syracuse, N. Y., chartered.
 September 29. Alumni club at Seattle, Wash., chartered.
 November 12. Alumni club at Harvard University chartered.
 October 12. First grandson of a Phi and a son of a Phi initiated (Mark Banta, '04, grandson of D. D. Banta, Indiana Alpha, '55, and son of George Banta, Indiana Delta, '76, initiated by Wisconsin Alpha).
 November 26-30. National Convention, Louisville, Ky.:
 November 27. Amendments to the General Statutes:
 Chapter may elect alumni of any chapter to be associate members.
 Chapters in any province or state authorized to levy capitation assessments, to pay expenses of province or state conventions, including traveling expenses of delegates.
 Design of pledge button modified.
 Design of alumnus button modified.
 November 28. Alumni chapter at Toledo, Ohio, chartered.
 November 29. Chapter at the University of Washington chartered.
 November 30. Provision made for erecting tombstones over unmarked graves of founders of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.
 Roll books distributed to chapters.
1901. January 12. Alumni club at Hamilton, Ohio, chartered.
 February 26. Founder Andrew Watts Rogers died (*etatis* 76).
 March 15. Alumni Day dinner in New York, N. Y., attended by 174 members.
 April 13. Alumni club at Schenectady, N. Y., chartered.
 May 20. Chapter at Kentucky State College chartered.
 August 9. Title of Kentucky Alpha-Delta given to Kentucky Alpha and Kentucky Delta consolidated.
 August 14. First certificate of membership issued.
 November 22. Alumni club at Meridian, Miss., chartered.
 November 27-30. Meeting of the General Council, Chicago, Ill.
1902. February 28. The General Council confirmed the appointment by the President of Alpha Province of a Vice-President for that province.
 March 14-15. Celebration at Fulton, Mo., of the eightieth anniversary of the birth of Robert Morrison:

- March 15. Morrison tablet unveiled in the chapel of Westminster College.
- March 15. Alumni Day dinner in New York, N. Y., attended by 181 members.
- March 29. Chapter at McGill University chartered.
- May 2. Alumni club at Omaha, Neb., chartered.
- May 8. Alumni club at Crawfordsville, Ind., chartered.
- May 30. Tombstone erected over the grave of Founder Andrew Watts Rogers.
- May 31. Chapter at the University of Colorado chartered.
- June 4. Chapter at Georgia School of Technology chartered.
- July 27. Founder Robert Morrison died (*ætatis* 80).
- September 6. Alumni club at Menasha, Wis., chartered.
- October 17. Fifth edition of the Song Book.
- November 6. Alumni club at Bloomington, Ill., chartered.
- November 22. Alumni club at Portland, Ore., chartered.
- November 22. Alumni club at Peoria, Ill., chartered.
- November 24-29. National Convention, New York, N. Y.:
Total attendance, 547.
- November 26. Robert Morrison memorial fund raised.
- November 27. Bronze medallion, to be placed on tombstones of deceased members, authorized.
- November 29. Use of the name of the Fraternity or of any of its chapters in connection with any business enterprise prohibited.
- November 29. General Council ordered to appoint two Presidents for Alpha Province.
- November 29. Amendments to the General Statutes.
General Council authorized to appoint a Vice-President for any province.
- The four Trustees who were not Councilors divided into two Commissions—a Chapter House Commission and an Alumni Commission.
1903. January 24. Alumni club at Oklahoma City, Okla., chartered.
- June. *The Phi Delta Theta News* published by the Philadelphia alumni club.
- November 14. Alumni club at Warren, Pa., chartered.
1904. January. *The Palladium* published at Nashville, Tenn.
- February. *The Scroll* published at Menasha, Wis.
- March 12. Alumni club at Burlington, Vt., chartered.
- March 18. Alumni club at Lexington, Ky., chartered.
- April 4. Alumni club at Fort Smith, Ark., chartered.
- April 8. Alumni club at Hutchinson, Kan., chartered.
- April 23. Chapter at Pennsylvania State College chartered.
- June 6. Alumni club at Sioux City, Iowa, chartered.
- August. Tombstone erected over the grave of Founder Robert Morrison.
- November 21-25. National Convention, Indianapolis, Ind.:
Total attendance, 503.

- November 21. Message of the P. G. C. presented in printed form for the first time.
- November 25. An amendment to the Code adopted, providing that reports of general officers shall be printed for distribution at the opening of subsequent National Conventions.
- November 25. The Presidents of Alpha and Zeta Provinces each ordered to appoint a Vice-President, subject to the confirmation of the General Council.
- Two members of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ appointed to the Cecil Rhodes' scholarships at Oxford, England; three in 1905.
1905. February 8. The General Council approved a plan for all annual circular letters of chapters to be issued under the supervision of the P. G. C.; first bound volume of such circulars issued, May 4, 1905.
- February 24. Act of the General Assembly of Indiana exempting fraternity property from taxation approved by the Governor.
- February 25. Housewarming of the club house of the New York alumni club; first club book issued March 15, 1905.
- March 16. Alumni Day dinner in Chicago, Ill., attended by 130 members.
- April 22. Alumni club at Mount Pleasant, Iowa, chartered.
- April 25. The General Council ordered the S. G. C. to distribute certified copies of the Bond to chapters.
- May 16. House purchased by the parent chapter at Miami.
- May 27. The General Council ordered a new edition of certificates of membership; first proofs made from steel plate, July 5, 1905.
- The History of the Fraternity published.

FRATERNITY BIBLIOGRAPHY.

The more important open publications of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ (catalogues, manuals, song books, instrumental music, *The Scroll* and *The Palladium*) are fully described in this history, and the classified index of the volume refers to some of the minor publications of the Fraternity.*

*See the following subdivisions of "Bibliography of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$," by W. B. Palmer: "The Catalogue," "Chapter and locality lists of members," "The Manual," "The Song Book," "Song selections," "Instrumental music," "*The Scroll*," "*The Palladium*," "National Convention proceedings," "Province and State Convention proceedings," "Annual chapter letters," "Chapter house corporations and plans," " $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ miscellany," "Bulletins issued by applicants for charters," "Biographies and memorials of members," "Miscellaneous books mentioning $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ "—*The Scroll*, June, 1902; "Bulletins issued by applicants for charters," "The Constitution and General Statutes," "The Ritual"—*The Palladium*, September, 1902; "Books relating to colleges in general," "Books relating to particular colleges," "Books relating to fraternities in general," "Magazine articles relating to fraternities"—*The Scroll*, April, 1903; "Bibliography of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ —addenda"—*The Palladium*, September, 1905.

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS MENTIONING PHI DELTA THETA.

1. A Cluster of Poems for the Home and the Heart. By A. Means, D. D., LL. D. New York: E. J. Hale & Son. 1878. Cloth; pp. 216, 5x7½. Contains (p. 144) "Emory College and Oxford Apostrophized: A peroration to an address delivered before the Φ Δ Θ Society, November 21, 1873." The address was delivered to the Emory chapter, of which the author was an honorary member. The peroration (a poem) was reprinted in *The Scroll*, November, 1878. See page 306.
2. The Pennsylvania College Book, 1832-1882. E. S. Breidenbaugh, editor. Published for the Alumni Association of Pennsylvania College. Philadelphia: Lutheran Publication Society. 1882. Morocco; pp. x + 476, 7½x9¼. Contains a history of the college during its first fifty years. Includes (pp. 141-144) a sketch of Pennsylvania Beta, by Holmes Dysinger, '78.
3. Acts of the State of Tennessee, Passed by the Forty-third General Assembly. Nashville: Albert B. Tavel, Printer to the State. 1883. Sheep; pp. 472, 5¾x8½. Contains (p. 423) House joint resolution, approved March 28, 1883, tendering the use of the hall of the House of Representatives or Senate chamber to the National Convention of Φ Δ Θ. See footnote, page 476.
4. The History of Education in North Carolina. By Charles Lee Smith, Fellow in Johns Hopkins University. Washington: United States Bureau of Education. 1888. Paper; pp. 180, 5⅞x9⅞. Contains (p. 93) a list of the fraternities at the University of North Carolina.
5. Quarter-Centennial History of the University of Kansas, 1866-1891. Edited by Wilson Sterling. Topeka: George W. Crane. 1891. Cloth; pp. 198, 5¼x7. Chapter on "Student Life in K. S. U.," by Arthur G. Canfield, gives dates of establishment, names of charter members and other items about the chapters of the fraternities in the institution.
6. Journal of the House of Representatives of the State of Georgia, at the Adjourned Session of the General Assembly, July, 1891. Atlanta: Franklin Publishing House, 1891. Sheep; pp. 1438, 6x9. Contains (p. 1389) House joint resolution, tendering the use of the hall of the House of Representatives or Senate chamber to the National Convention of Φ Δ Θ. See footnote, page 552.
7. Speeches of Benjamin Harrison, 1888-1892. Compiled by Charles Hedges. New York: United States Book Company. 1892. Cloth; pp. 580, 5⅝x7⅞. Contains (pp. 251-252) an account of a banquet tendered to the President and his party by members of Φ Δ Θ, at Galesburg, Ill., October 8, 1890, and quotes from his speech on the occasion. See page 550.
8. Higher Education in Tennessee. By Lucius S. Merriam, Instructor in Cornell University. Washington: United States Bureau of Education. 1893. Paper; pp. 287, 5⅞x9⅞. Contains (pp. 167-169) an account of the repeal of anti-fraternity laws at Vanderbilt University. The author was a member of Β Θ Π. See pages 349, 374, 375, 393, 425, 448, 461, 476.
9. Fifty Years of History of the Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio, 1884-1894. By Professor W. G. Williams (Professor E. T. Nelson, editor). Cleveland: The Cleveland Printing and Publishing Company. Cloth; pp. vi + 547, 6x8. Fraternities at O. W. U. mentioned, page 78.
10. Illustrated History of the University of California, 1868-1895. By William Carey Jones, A. M., Professor of Jurisprudence. San Francisco: Frank H. Duquesmith. 1895. Cloth, pp. 413, 7¾x12¼. Fraternities at the University of California mentioned, page 315. The author is a member of Φ Δ Θ. Second Edition, 1901. See page 371.
11. A History of Amherst College, 1821-1891. By William S. Tyler, D. D., LL. D. New York: Frederick H. Hitchcock. 1895. Cloth; pp. xxvi + 312; 5x7¾. Fraternities at Amherst mentioned, pp. 262, 302.
12. Life of Jefferson Dillard Goodpasture. By his sons, A. V. and W. H. Goodpasture. Nashville, Tenn.: Cumberland Presbyterian Publishing House. 1897. Cloth; pp. 308, 5⅝x7⅞. W. H. Goodpasture mentions (p. 111) a visit of himself and other members to the Φ Δ Θ rooms, New York City, 1885. See *The Scroll*, February, 1898, page 298.

13. *The Michigan Book*. Ann Arbor: The Inland Press. 1898. Cloth; pp. 323, 6½x9. Contains an historical sketch of the University of Michigan and an account of its student life and student organizations (an account of Φ Δ Θ on pp. 242-245), by E. H. Humphrey, Ψ T. Illustrated. See page 515.

14. *The Diamond Anniversary Volume*, Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, 1824-1899. Published by authority of the Board of Trustees, under the direction of the general committee of arrangements, and the editorial supervision of Walter Lawrence Tobey and William Oxley Thompson. Hamilton, Ohio: The Republican Publishing Company. 1899. Cloth; pp. vi + 359, 6¼x9¾. Contains a history of Miami and an account of the celebration of the university's seventy-fifth anniversary, 1899, including an account of the Golden Jubilee celebration of Φ Δ Θ at the same time, 20 pages being devoted to Φ Δ Θ. Illustrations include a half-tone of the Φ Δ Θ memorial tablet. W. L. Tobey is a member of B Θ II; W. O. Thompson was President of Miami. Issued 1900. Reviewed in *The Scroll*, June, 1900. See page 710. Also see, "The Alumni and Former Student Catalogue of Miami University," issued 1899.

15. *History of Higher Education in the State of New York*. By Sidney Sherwood, Associate Professor in Johns Hopkins University. Washington: United States Bureau of Education. 1900. Paper; pp. 538, 5½x9½. Contains (p. 212) a list of fraternities at Union University.

16. *College Administration*. By Charles F. Thwing, President of Western Reserve University. New York: The Century Company. 1900. Cloth; pp. xii + 321, 5¾x8¾. Chapter IV describes and upholds the fraternity system, and says, page 100: "Certain of these fraternities are national in their relationships of which at least five are prominent—A Δ Φ, B Θ II, Φ Δ Θ, Φ Γ Δ, and Δ K E." See footnote, page 660.

17. *A History of Columbia University, 1754-1904*. Published in commemoration of the one hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the founding of King's College. New York: The Columbia Press; The Macmillan Company, agents. 1904. Cloth; pp. xiii + 493, 6¼x9. Contains (p. 463) "The Greek-letter fraternities now at Columbia University, with the dates of the foundation of each chapter."

Φ Δ Θ is mentioned in most of the books in the following list:

BOOKS RELATING TO FRATERNITIES IN GENERAL.

1. *Secret Societies in Colleges: Some opinions concerning them*. Pp. 4, 6x9¼. No cover or title page; above printing at top of first page. An article, opposing college secret societies, reprinted, November 20, 1850, from an article, headed "Narrative of Review of Religion in Williams College," which appeared first in the *American Quarterly Register*, May, 1841. See first title under "Magazine Articles Relating to Fraternities," page 889.

2. *Review of a Tract Entitled "Secret Societies in Colleges—Some opinions concerning them."* Pp. 4, 6x9¼. No cover or title page; above printing at top of first page. An article upholding college secret societies, answering arguments in the above mentioned tract, quoting favorable opinions of such societies from some of their distinguished members, and referring to speeches made before the K A, Σ Φ, Ψ T and Δ Φ societies. Dated "Union College, November 21, 1850." *Reflector* print.

3. *Review of the "Review."* Pp. 6x9¼. No cover or title page; above printing at top of first page. An answer to the tract last mentioned above. Not dated, but printed probably in December, 1850, as it refers to said tract as having been issued "a short time since." Presents arguments against college secret societies, especially on account of the expense they incurred for halls, badges, suppers, etc., and their "deleterious effects upon religious young men."

The three tracts above mentioned are, so far as known, the earliest prints relating to college secret societies in general. All three are in the library of Union University. The first and third were reprinted in the *Phi Gamma Delta*, December, 1904.

4. *Four years at Yale*. By a graduate of '69. New Haven: Charles C. Chatfield Co. 1871. Cloth; pp. 713, 5x8. The author is Lyman H. Baggs, Ψ T. Chapters I to IV, pp. 51 to 190, are devoted to a minute account of the society system at Yale.

5. College Secret Societies: Their customs, character, and efforts for their suppression. By H. L. Kellogg. Chicago: Ezra A. Cook. 1874. Paper, pp. 88, 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ x7 $\frac{3}{8}$. A bitter attack on fraternities, emanating from a committee appointed by the National Christian Association, 1873. Second edition, with 6 pages of additional matter, 1894.

6. American Colleges: Their students and work. By Charles F. Thwing, President Western Reserve University. New York: G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1878. Cloth; pp. iv + 159, 5x6 $\frac{3}{8}$. Second edition, 1883; pp. vi + 213. Chapter V treats of fraternities.

7. The Greek-letter Societies. By Albert P. Jacobs, Ψ T. Detroit: Gully Printing House. March, 1879. Cloth; pp. 51, 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ x5 $\frac{3}{8}$. The two pages given to Φ Δ Θ contain a list of its chapters, the names of its founders and of a few of its prominent members, and a description of its badge. Noticed in *The Scroll*, May, 1879. See page 409.

8. American College Fraternities: A descriptive analysis of the society system in the colleges of the United States, with a detailed account of each fraternity. By Wm. Raimond Baird. Philadelphia: J. B. Lippincott & Co. 1879. Cloth; pp. 212, 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ x7 $\frac{3}{8}$. Frontispiece displays "Badges of the chartered fraternities." This work contains information about fraternities which was valuable and most of which had not previously been easily accessible. Some of it, especially the table of membership of the various fraternities, was inaccurate, as might be expected in a first edition. Five pages devoted to Φ Δ Θ. Issued, November, 1879. Noticed in *The Scroll*, March, 1880. The author was a member of Α Σ Χ, which united with Β Θ ΙΙ, October, 1879. See page 409.

In 1882 new articles about some fraternities (but not Φ Δ Θ) were printed on sheets which were substituted for some of the sheets as originally printed, and changes in other fraternities were noted in five supplemental pages. This was afterward called the first revised edition or second edition. Reviewed in *The Scroll*, April, 1882.

9. The Secret Society System. By E. E. Aiken. New Haven: O. H. Briggs, publisher; Tuttle, Morehouse & Taylor, printers. 1882. Paper; pp. 110, 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ x6 $\frac{1}{2}$. An attack on fraternities, especially those at Yale. Revised and enlarged from five articles printed in the *Yale Critic*, 1882.

10. The Greek Fraternity Issue. By E. E. White, President of Purdue University. Indianapolis: Wm. B. Burford, State Printer. 1882, 1883 and 1884. Paper. Included in the seventh annual report (pp. 7, 8 and 27-76) of the President of Purdue to the board of trustees, the eighth annual report (pp. 11 and 12) and the ninth annual report (pp. 12, 13, 19 and 29-56), for the college years ending June 30, 1881, 1882 and 1883, respectively. An argument against fraternities, with the special object of suppressing Σ Χ at Purdue. See pages 396, 566, 610.

11. Reports of Cases Argued and Determined in the Supreme Court of Judicature of the State of Indiana. Volume 82. Indianapolis: Carlton & Hollenbeck. 1883. Contains decision in case styled, *The State ex rel. Stallard vs. White et al.* Held, that the President of Purdue University, E. E. White, must permit T. P. Hawley to matriculate as a student at the university, although he was a member of Σ Χ, and that the faculty had no legal right to compel a student, as a condition of such matriculation, to sign a pledge that he would disconnect himself from a college fraternity while attending the institution, as Purdue was a public institution, and the condition sought to be imposed constituted a discrimination against a certain class of students within the State which the faculty had no right to impose. See pages 396, 586, 610.

12. American College Fraternities: A descriptive analysis of the society system in the colleges of the United States, with a detailed account of each fraternity. By Wm. Raimond Baird. Second revised edition. New York: Frank Williams, 64 Duane Street. 1883. Cloth; pp. 265, 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ x5 $\frac{3}{8}$. Instead of a frontispiece showing all the badges, the article on each fraternity is preceded with an illustration of its badge or emblematic cut. Ten pages devoted to Φ Δ Θ. Later called the third edition. Reviewed in *The Scroll*, December, 1883, the Φ Δ Θ article being therein republished. See page 461.

13. An Account of the Greek-letter Fraternities of the University of California; republished, corrected and brought down to date from the files of the *Occident*, newspaper, for the year ending June 1, 1883. Berkeley: Occident Publishing Company, 1883. Paper; pp. 44, 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ x7. A virulent attack on fraternities at the University of California, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ escaping with milder censures than any other fraternity. See page 371.
14. The College Student's Manual. By H. E. Moseley. Grand Rapids, Mich.; H. E. and A. B. Moseley. 1884. Cloth; pp. 195, 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ x7 $\frac{1}{4}$. Contains a list of all colleges and universities in the United States, and treats of requirements for admission, libraries, college societies, etc. One page and a half devoted to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. The author is a member of B Θ II.
15. American College Fraternities: A descriptive analysis of the society system of the colleges of the United States, with a detailed account of each fraternity. By Wm. Raimond Baird. Fourth edition. New York: James P. Downs. 1890. Cloth; pp. 359, 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ x7. Seventeen pages devoted to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. Reviewed in *The Scroll*, February, 1891. See page 591.
16. A Standard Dictionary of the English Language. New York: Funk & Wagnalls Company. 1890. The first dictionary to mention college fraternities. Under the word "Fraternity," is the following entry: "Greek-letter fraternities (U. S.), college, literary or social organizations, known by the initial letters of a Greek motto, or the like, and consisting usually of affiliated chapters; very numerous in American colleges, where they often own costly halls or club houses, which in some instances include dormitories for members."
17. The World Almanac for 1892. New York: The Press Publishing Company. Contains statistics of fraternities reprinted from the 1890 edition of "American College Fraternities." Same also in edition for 1893.
18. Johnson's Universal Cyclopædia. New York: A. B. Johnson Company. 1893. Volume II contains an article on "College Fraternities," by Wm. Raimond Baird, B Θ II. The first cyclopædia to contain such an article.
19. Colleges in America. By John Marshall Baker, Ph. D. Cleveland, Ohio: Cleveland Printing and Publishing Company. 1894. Cloth; pp. 265, 4 $\frac{3}{8}$ x6 $\frac{1}{4}$. Discusses the origin, development and characteristics of colleges. Chapter V, on "Student Life in College," refers to fraternities. Contains a brief bibliography. The author is a member of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.
20. The World Almanac and Encyclopædia for 1895. New York: The Press Publishing Company. Fraternities briefly mentioned. Also in editions for 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900.
21. The Tribune Almanac for 1896: New York. The Tribune Association. Contains a list of fraternities, with places and years of establishment.
22. Keep and Read: Senators and Representatives. An anonymous circular, addressed to the General Assembly of South Carolina, 1897, urging the enactment of a bill to prohibit secret Greek-letter fraternities from existing in state institutions, and referring particularly to South Carolina College. Quoted in the *Caduceus* of K Σ , March, 1897. See page 578.
23. Acts and Joint Resolutions of the General Assembly of the State of South Carolina, passed at the regular session of 1897. Columbia: Charles A. Calvo, Jr., State Printer. 1897. Contains an act, approved March 5, 1897, entitled, "An act to prohibit secret Greek-letter fraternities or any organization of like nature in state institutions." See page 578.
24. The College Year-Book and Athletic Record, for the academic year 1896-97. Compiled and edited by Edwin Emerson, Jr. New York: Stone & Kimball. 1897. Cloth; pp. 592, 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ x7 $\frac{3}{8}$. Contains descriptions of colleges, statistics as to buildings, income, students, volumes in libraries, list of professors in each institution, college publications, colors and cheers, a list of fraternities, athletic records, etc. The author is a member of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.
25. Folly, Expense and Danger of Secret Societies. By Charles A. Blanchard, President Wheaton (Ill.) College. Chicago: National Christian Association. 1897. Paper; pp. 32, 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ x6. College fraternities as well as other secret orders are con-

demned. The National Christian Association publishes much anti-secret society literature and alleged exposures of the rituals of the Free Masons, Odd Fellows, Knights of Pythias and many other orders; also a monthly journal called the *Christian Cynosure*, which "represents the Christian movement against the secret lodge system."

26. American College Fraternities: A descriptive analysis of the fraternity system in the colleges of the United States, with a detailed account of each fraternity. By Wm. Raimond Baird. Fifth edition. Harrisburg, Pa.: Mount Pleasant Printery. 1898. Cloth; pp. 438, $5\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{1}{8}$. Seventeen pages devoted to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. Reviewed in *The Scroll*, June, 1898. See pages 659, 728.

27-50. Fraternity men of Chicago. Compiled by Will J. Maxwell. Chicago: The Umbdenstock Publishing Co. 1898. Half morocco; pp. 204, $6\frac{1}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$. Contains sketches of the general fraternities for men and lists of their members resident in Chicago and vicinity. Illustrated with half-tone views of chapter houses and many portraits.

The first of a series of books, issued under the same management, using substantially the same introductory matter and similar illustrations, bound in the same style, and containing lists of fraternity men in the following localities: Saint Louis, 1898, pp. 140; Philadelphia, 1899, pp. 654; New York, 1899, pp. 758; Cleveland, 1900, pp. 304; Washington, D. C., 1900, pp. 396; Cincinnati, 1900, pp. 308; Baltimore, 1900, pp. 348; Boston, 1900, pp. 416; Buffalo, N. Y., 1900, pp. 304; Rhode Island, 1901, pp. 304; Rochester, N. Y., 1901, pp. 304; Syracuse, N. Y., 1901, pp. 302; Albany, N. Y., 1901, pp. 300; Utica, N. Y., 1901, pp. 300; Central New York, 1901, pp. 300; Pittsburg, Pa., 1901, pp. 310; Michigan, 1901, pp. 312; Wisconsin, 1901, pp. 312; Troy, N. Y., 1901, pp. 298; Schenectady, N. Y., 1901, pp. 300; Minnesota, 1902, pp. 340; The Pacific Coast, 1903, pp. 696; Kansas City, 1904, pp. 366. Greek-Letter Men of New York, reviewed in *The Scroll*, June, 1900.

51. The Cyclopædia of Fraternities. By Albert C. Stevens. Paterson, N. J.: Hamilton Printing and Publishing Company. 1899. Cloth; pp. xxiv + 444, $6\frac{7}{8} \times 9\frac{3}{4}$. Contains sketches of over 600 secret societies in the United States; 37 pages devoted to college fraternities, one page (359) to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. The author is a member of $\Lambda \Delta \Phi$. Reviewed in *The Scroll*, December, 1899.

52. The Brooklyn Daily Eagle Almanac for 1899. Contains a list of fraternities with their New York City officers and headquarters. Same also in editions for 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904 and 1905.

53. The International Year-Book for 1899. New York: Dodd, Mead & Company. 1900. Contains an article on "College Fraternities."

54. 'Twixt Greek and Barb: A Story of University Life. By William C. Levere. Evanston, Ill.: William S. Lord. 1900. Cloth; pp. 187, $5\frac{1}{4} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$. The author is Eminent Supreme Archon of $\Sigma \Lambda \epsilon$. Deals with fraternity conditions and customs at Northwestern University. The only novel in which fraternities are the leading theme, but "Cornell Stories" contains a story relating to spiking men during the rushing season, and stories of like character are found in similar books, an incomplete list of which appears in *The Scroll*, December, 1904.

55. Reports of Cases Heard and Determined in the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court of the State of New York. Official Edition; Volume LI. Albany: Banks & Company. 1900. Contains decision in case styled, Lucia E. Heaton and others, respondents, *vs.* Mary J. Hull, appellant, impleaded with others, which involved the right of the grand council of the $\text{KK}\Gamma$ sorority to withdraw the charter of its chapter at Saint Lawrence University. Held, that members of a chapter of a college fraternity may maintain an action against the grand council thereof to restrain it from unlawfully withdrawing the charter of the chapter, although no member is thereby sought to be expelled from the fraternity, and no property rights are appropriated. Where there is no provision in the charter of the chapter or in the constitution or by-laws of the fraternity authorizing the revocation of the charter, except for a violation of the rules and usages of the fraternity, the fact that the college at which the chapter is located has not proper material for the maintenance of the chapter, and that disclosures have been made of the constitution and of certain secrets of the fraternity, will not authorize the revocation of the charter, espe-

cially if it appears that the disclosures were rendered necessary for the defense of the chapter against the attempted revocation.

56. Acts and Resolutions of the General Assembly of the State of Arkansas. Little Rock: The Democrat Company. 1901. Contains an act, approved May 23, 1901, entitled, "An Act to prohibit the organization of secret societies in the University of Arkansas and for other purposes." Published in full in *The Palladium*, November, 1901.

57. Student Life and Customs, by Henry D. Sheldon. New York: D. Appleton & Company. 1901. Cloth; pp. xxii + 366, 5x7¼. Discusses, among other subjects, fraternities, class societies, literary societies, college religious societies and athletics. A unique and very interesting work; valuable especially on account of its full bibliography. Reviewed in *The Scroll*, April, 1904.

58. Universal Cyclopædia and Atlas. New York: D. Appleton & Company. 1901. Volume III contains an article on "College Fraternities," by Wm. Raimond Baird, B Ø II.

59. The World Almanac and Encyclopædia for 1901. New York: The Press Publishing Company. Contains statistics of fraternities reprinted from the 1898 edition of "American College Fraternities."

60. The Tribune Almanac for 1901. New York: The Tribune Association. Contains information about fraternities, where and when founded, general officers, etc. Same also in editions for 1902 and 1903.

61. The College Student and His Problems. By James H. Canfield, librarian of Columbia University. New York: The Macmillan Company. 1902. Cloth, pp. 197, 4½x7¼. Chapter V treats of fraternities.

62. A Thesaurus Dictionary of the English Language. Prepared under the supervision of Francis Andrews March, LL. D. Philadelphia: Historical Publishing Company. 1902. Contains three colored plates, showing the seals of 33 colleges and universities, and one colored plate, showing the badges of 45 fraternities and sororities.

63. Reports of Cases Heard and Determined in the Appellate Division of the Supreme Court of the State of New York: Official Edition; Volume LXXIV. Albany: J. B. Lyon Company. 1902. Contains decision in case styled, *The People of the State of New York, ex rel. The Delta Kappa Epsilon Society of Hamilton College, respondent, vs. E. F. Lawler and others, as assessors of the town of Kirkland, Oneida County, N. Y., appellants*. Held, that a house owned by a chapter of a Greek-letter college fraternity, organized, as stated in its certificate of incorporation, for literary purposes and the promotion of the fine arts, which house, with the exception of the society room, is primarily used as a boarding place for the active members of the chapter, at which they may enjoy the privileges of home life and meet for social recreation and fellowship, without intrusion from uninvited guests, and which is used incidentally for literary, educational or scientific purposes, is not exempt from taxation under the tax law, which provides: "The real property of a corporation or association organized exclusively for the moral or mental improvement of men or women or for . . . educational, scientific, literary, library . . . purposes, . . . or for two or more such purposes, and used exclusively for carrying out thereupon one or more of such purposes, and the personal property of any such corporation shall be exempt from taxation."

64. Cases Argued and Determined in the Supreme Judicial Court of Massachusetts. Volume 182. Boston: Little, Brown & Company. 1903. Contains decision in case styled, *Phi Beta Epsilon Corporation vs. City of Boston*. Held, that the keeping of a dormitory and boarding house for students of the Massachusetts Institute of Technology by a literary or scientific corporation other than the institution itself, is not an educational purpose within the meaning of the statute, exempting from taxation the property of such a corporation used for an educational purpose; and if some literary or scientific work is done in the building this does not change the result if the principal use of the building is for a dormitory or boarding house.

65. The American Almanac, Year-Book, Cyclopædia and Atlas. New York: W. R. Hearst. 1903. Contains information about fraternities. Same also in edition for 1904.

66. The American College Fraternity. Paper, pp. 33, 6x9. No title page; above printing at top of first page; same words on cover. Contains 48 replies to circular letters addressed by W. A. Crawford, K Σ , to the presidents of the leading collegiate institutions throughout the United States, asking for their opinions of fraternities, nearly all of such replies being favorable. Prefatory statement dated Arkadelphia, Ark., March 10, 1903. Arkadelphia: Herald-Siftings Printing Company. 1903.

67. The New International Encyclopædia. New York: Dodd, Mead & Company. 1903. Volume VII contains an article on "Fraternities," with colored plate illustrating fraternity badges.

68. Shall Fraternities Live? Paper, pp. 48, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{3}{4}$. Contains articles favorable to fraternities, intended to influence the members of the Legislature of Mississippi to vote against a bill to prohibit fraternities at the University of Mississippi, which had been introduced in the House of Representatives. Issued by the fraternities at the University of Mississippi, February, 1904.

69. Patterson's College and School Directory. Compiled by Homer L. Patterson. Chicago: American Educational Company. 1904. Cloth; pp. 346, $6\frac{3}{4} \times 8\frac{3}{4}$. Contains a list of collegiate institutions, professional schools, seminaries and academies in the United States and Canada, a list of college papers, information about college fraternities, a list of universities in Europe, and other matter. The information regarding fraternities includes the date and place of founding of each fraternity, the title and location of each of its chapters, describes its badge, and mentions its colors, flower and the name of its open magazine.

70. Report of the Commissioner of Education for the Year 1903. Washington: Government Printing Office. 1905. Contains a chapter, by Charles F. Thwing, LL. D., President of Western Reserve University, on "American Universities," which includes a paragraph about college fraternities; probably the first mention of such organizations in any report issued by the United States Government. See *The Scroll*, June, 1905.

71. Laws of the State of Indiana, Passed at the Sixty-fourth Regular Session of the General Assembly. Indianapolis: Wm. B. Burford. 1905. Contains an act, approved February 24, 1905, providing that any tract of land, not exceeding one acre, owned by any Greek-letter fraternity which is connected with any institution of learning, and all improvements thereon, and all personal property owned by any such fraternity shall be free from taxation in Indiana. Published in full in *The Scroll*, February, 1905. This is the first statute of the kind enacted by any legislature. The author of the act is S. K. Ruick, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, a member of the House of Representatives. See page 834.

72. Baird's Manual of American College Fraternities: A descriptive analysis of the fraternity system in the colleges of the United States, with a detailed account of each fraternity. By Wm. Raimond Baird. Sixth edition. New York: The Alcolm Company. 1905. Cloth; pp. xvi + 574, $5\frac{1}{2} \times 7\frac{3}{8}$. Preface dated May 1, 1905. Seventeen pages devoted to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. Indispensable for acquiring a knowledge of fraternities in general. Reviewed in *The Scroll*, June, 1905.

HISTORIES OF FRATERNITIES.

1. The Psi Upsilon Epitome: Studies addressed to the society concerning its outward growth, characteristics and results, from its origin, in the latter part of 1833, to the installation of its youngest chapter, early in 1884. By Albert Poole Jacobs, Phi (Michigan), '73. Boston: Rand, Avery and Company. 1884. Cloth; pp. 264, $4\frac{3}{4} \times 6\frac{7}{8}$. Illustrated. Reviewed in *The Scroll*, February, 1885.

2. A Manual of Phi Delta Theta. By Walter B. Palmer. Nashville: Southern Methodist Publishing House; printed for the author. 1886. Cloth; pp. 54, $4\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{2}$. Contains: I—Sketch of the Fraternity. II—Prominent Members. III—Statistics of Fraternities. IV—Statistics of Colleges. Preface dated May 1, 1886. Noticed in *The Scroll*, June, 1886. See page 492.

3. Fraternity Studies: A manual of information concerning the fraternity of Beta Theta Pi. By Wm. Raimond Baird, author of "American College Fra-

ternities." Harrisburg, Pa.: Mount Pleasant Printery. 1894. Cloth pp. 370, 5½x7¼. Illustrated. Reviewed in *The Scroll*, February, 1895.

4. A Manual of Phi Delta Theta. Second Edition. By Walter Benjamin Palmer. Indianapolis: Carlton & Hollenbeck. 1897. Paper; pp. 47, 6¼x9½. No title page; above printing on cover. Illustrated. Preface dated September, 1897. Issued as a supplement to *The Scroll*, October, 1897. See page 659.

5. Memorial History of the Theta Delta Chi Fraternity, with an account of the semi-centennial convention and banquet. Clay W. Holmes, Phi (Lafayette), '67, editor and publisher. Elmira, N. Y. 1898. Cloth; pp. 294, 6¾x9. Illustrated. Reviewed in *The Scroll*, June, 1899.

6. The History of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, from its foundation in 1852 to its fiftieth anniversary. By Charles Liggett Van Cleve, Ohio Alpha (O. W. U.), '79. Philadelphia: Franklin Printing Company. 1902. Cloth; pp. 304, 6x9. Illustrated. Reviewed in *The Scroll*, February, 1904.

7. Kappa's Record: A Short History of the Kappa Kappa Gamma Fraternity. By Minnie Royse Walker, Iota (De Pauw). New York: Edward V. Brokaw & Brother. 1903. Paper; pp. 67, 4¾x5¾. Reviewed in *The Scroll*, April, 1904.

8. Sigma Alpha Epsilon Manual. By George H. Kress. Los Angeles, Cal.: Baumgardt Publishing Company. 1904. Cloth; pp. ix + 186, 4½x6¼. Contains an historical sketch of Σ A E, also a paragraph about every other general college fraternity for men or women. Reviewed in *The Scroll*, June, 1905.

9. The History of the Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, 1848-1905. By Walter Benjamin Palmer. Menasha, Wis.: George Banta Publishing Company. 1905. Cloth and morocco. Illustrated.

The catalogues of A Δ Φ, Φ K Σ, Σ A E, Σ Φ, Σ X, Σ N, Z Ψ, X Ψ, X Φ, K A (Northern), K A (Southern) and Δ T contain more or less historical matter about their respective fraternities.

Sketches of chapters have been published by the Dartmouth, Brown, Wesleyan, Rochester and Michigan chapters of Ψ T, the Vermont, Sewanee and Centenary chapters of K Σ, the Wabash and Ohio Wesleyan chapters of Φ K Ψ, the Bowdoin chapter of Δ K E, the Denison chapter of B Θ II, the Cornell chapter of Θ Δ X, the Cornell chapter of Φ Σ K, the Williams chapter of K A, the Williams chapter of Δ Ψ. The Amherst chapter of A Δ Φ published an account of its semi-centennial exercises, 1887.

MAGAZINE ARTICLES RELATING TO FRATERNITIES.

1. Narrative of Review of Religion in Williams College, by Albert Hopkins; *American Quarterly Register* (Boston), May, 1841. Refers to hindrances which college secret societies were alleged to have caused to a religious revival at Williams-town, Mass., adduces objections to such societies, and quotes opinions antagonistic to them from college presidents and professors and other persons. See first three titles under "Books Relating to Fraternities in General," page 883.

2. College Secret Societies, by W. W. Lathrop; *University Quarterly*, April, 1861. An argument against the secret society principle.

3. My Objections to Secret Societies in Colleges, by Howard Crosby, Δ Φ, Chancellor of the University of New York; *The Congregationalist*, April 28, 1871.

4. Discipline in American Colleges, by James McCosh, President of Princeton College; *North American Review*, May-June, 1878. Considers fraternities harmful.

A Fossil from the Tertiary, by Edward Everett Hale, A Δ Φ; *Atlantic Monthly*, July, 1879. An historical sketch of Φ B K.

5. A College Camp at Lake George, by R. R. Bowker, A Δ Φ; *Scribner's Monthly*, March, 1879. An account of a summer camp maintained by the Manhattan (C. C. N. Y.) chapter of A Δ Φ.

6. Secret Societies in College; *The Critic*, March 8, 1884. Editorial criticising societies at Yale; answered by "Scroll and Key," in issue for March 22.

7. The Secret Society System of Yale College, by John Addison Porter, Δ K E; *The New Englander*, May, 1884. Reprinted in pamphlet, pp. 19.

8. College Fraternities, by Andrew D. White, $\Psi \tau$, President of Cornell University; *The Forum*, May, 1887. A strong argument in favor of fraternities.

9. Secret Societies in College, by Charles S. Robinson, $\chi \psi$; *The Century*, October, 1887. Refers to the formation of the Anti-Secret Confederation (which became $\Delta \tau$). See second footnote, page 14.

10. Interchange (symposium on fraternities), by James McCosh, President of Princeton College; J. H. Seelye, $\Psi \tau$, President of Amherst College; C. K. Adams, $\Psi \tau$, President of Cornell University; Professor Oren Root, $\Sigma \Phi$, of Hamilton College, and Professor T. C. Burgess, of Fredonia (N. Y.) State Normal and Training School; *The Academy* (Syracuse, N. Y.), November, 1887. Arguments for and against fraternities.

11. College Fraternities, by John Addison Porter, $\Delta K E$; *The Century*, September, 1888. Illustrated with views of chapter houses.

12. The Fast Set at Harvard, by "Aleck Quest;" *North American Review*, November, 1888. An arraignment of $\Delta K E$; answered by "One of the Fast Set," in issue for December.

13. The Advantages of College Fraternities, by A. F. Sanborn; *The Academy* (Syracuse, N. Y.), October, 1890.

14. The Original Records of the $\Phi B K$ Society, 1776-1781, together with the original charter granted to the Harvard chapter, sketches of the fifty original members, and lists of the officers and chapters of the present organization, by Lyon G. Tyler, $K \Sigma$, President of William and Mary College; *William and Mary College Quarterly Historical Magazine*, April, 1896. See page 6.

15. College Fraternities, by P. F. Piper; *The Cosmopolitan*, April, 1897. Illustrated with the badges of the various fraternities.

16. Greek-letter Societies in American Colleges, by E. H. L. Randolph, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$; *New England Magazine*, September, 1897. The author of "Student Life and Customs," says it is the "Best general sketch of the fraternities written from a sympathetic standpoint." Illustrated with views of chapter houses.

17. College Fraternities, by E. J. Ridgway; *Munsey's Magazine*, February, 1901. Illustrated with badges of the various fraternities and views of chapter houses, including the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ house at the University of Pennsylvania.

18. *The University Magazine*. New York. Volumes I-X, 1887-94. Merged into the *American University Magazine*. "University Societies" department edited by A. P. Jacobs, $\Psi \tau$.

19. *The American University Magazine*. New York. Volumes I-VI, 1894-97. Suspended, 1897. "University Societies" department edited by A. P. Jacobs, $\Psi \tau$.

20. The College Fraternity, edited by E. H. L. Randolph, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. New York. Volumes I-II, 1892, 1893. Merged, 1893, into the *University Review*, which soon suspended.

21. *Western University Magazine*. Kansas City. "Fraternity Department" of Volumes II and III, 1897-98, edited by R. H. Switzler, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$.

FRATERNITY STATISTICS.

The first of the following tables gives the membership of the several chapters of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, as shown by each of the six editions of the catalogue.

The second table shows the active membership of each chapter on April 1, each year from 1885 to 1896 inclusive, and on February 1, each year from 1897 to 1905 inclusive.

The third table is a summary of the membership reports of chapters for each year from 1883 to 1905 inclusive.

TABLE 1—MEMBERSHIP SHOWN BY CATALOGUES.

	1860	1870	1872	1878	1883	1894
Ohio Alpha, Miami University.....	70	114	143	152	141	161
Indiana Alpha, Indiana University.....	37	77	92	162	185	236
Kentucky Alpha, Centre College.....	75	114	139	169	216	251
Indiana Beta, Wabash College.....	28	84	92	128	157	195
Ohio Gamma, Wittenberg College.....	6	.....	5	7	7	8
Texas Alpha, Austin College.....	5	.....	4	5	8	8
Kentucky Beta, Kentucky Military Institute.....	5	.....	5	8	22	42
Kentucky Gamma, Georgetown College.....	5	11	16
Wisconsin Alpha, University of Wisconsin.....	18	.....	18	24	57	127
Wisconsin Beta, Lawrence University.....	10	.....	10	11	12	10
Illinois Alpha, Northwestern University.....	15	.....	.....	17	16	45
Indiana Gamma, University of Indianapolis.....	14	45	80	118	137	175
Ohio Beta, Ohio Wesleyan University.....	9	.....	12	40	63	121
Indiana Delta, Franklin College.....	14	21	80	110	156
Indiana Epsilon, Hanover College.....	14	17	44	77	112
Michigan Alpha, University of Michigan.....	17	22	66
Illinois Beta, University of Chicago.....	39	38	37	31	32
Indiana Zeta, DePauw University.....	14	26	37	74	143
Ohio Gamma, Ohio University.....	9	39	55	73	116
Indiana Eta, Indiana State Normal School.....	10	16	16	14	13
Virginia Alpha, Roanoke College.....	17	20	36	60	116
Missouri Alpha, University of Missouri.....	5	25	72	98	184
Illinois Gamma, Monmouth College.....	19	32	61	59
Illinois Delta, Knox College.....	20	43	51	118
Georgia Alpha, Oglethorpe University.....	13	14	7	13
Georgia Alpha, University of Georgia.....	17	68	132	209
Georgia Beta, Emory College.....	17	53	108	195
Iowa Alpha, Iowa Wesleyan University.....	24	59	70	120
Georgia Gamma, Mercer University.....	4	40	75	147
Ohio Delta, University of Wooster.....	3	47	83	136
New York Alpha, Cornell University.....	4	30	24	108
Pennsylvania Alpha, Lafayette College.....	49	81	127
California Alpha, University of California.....	47	45	84
Michigan Beta, Michigan State Agr'l College.....	42	85	144
Virginia Beta, University of Virginia.....	13	66	138
Virginia Gamma, Randolph-Macon College.....	19	22	55
Ohio Epsilon, Buchtel College.....	29	55	86
Nebraska Alpha, University of Nebraska.....	5	4	47
Virginia Delta, Richmond College.....	25	42	68
Pennsylvania Beta, Pennsylvania College.....	13	48	94
Pennsylvania Gamma, W. and J. College.....	12	49	99
Tennessee Alpha, Vanderbilt University.....	8	130	216
Pennsylvania Eta, Lehigh University.....	2	.....	43
Missouri Beta, Central College.....	9	10	10
Mississippi Alpha, University of Mississippi.....	18	67	126
Alabama Alpha, University of Alabama.....	9	6	151
Virginia Epsilon, Virginia Military Institute.....	3	24	35
Illinois Epsilon, Illinois Wesleyan University.....	54	92
Texas Alpha, Trinity University.....	41	41
North Carolina Alpha, Trinity College.....	24	24
Illinois Zeta, Lombard College.....	99	173
Alabama Beta, Alabama Polytechnic Institute.....	63	164
South Carolina Alpha, Wofford College.....	25	25
Pennsylvania Delta, Allegheny College.....	39	89
Vermont Alpha, University of Vermont.....	36	110
Pennsylvania Epsilon, Dickinson College.....	23	75
Missouri Beta, Westminster College.....	26	76
Minnesota Alpha, University of Minnesota.....	15	38
Iowa Beta, University of Iowa.....	26	89
South Carolina Beta, South Carolina College.....	12	38
Kansas Alpha, University of Kansas.....	10	69
Michigan Gamma, Hillsdale College.....	17	77
Tennessee Beta, University of the South.....	14	74
Ohio Zeta, Ohio State University.....	57
Texas Beta, University of Texas.....	66
Pennsylvania Zeta, University of Penn.....	93
New York Beta, Union University.....	50
New York Gamma, College of the City of N. Y.....	54
Maine Alpha, Colby College.....	76
New York Delta, Columbia University.....	30
New Hampshire Alpha, Dartmouth College.....	90
North Carolina Beta, University of N. C.....	27
Kentucky Delta, Central University.....	53
Massachusetts Alpha, Williams College.....	55
Texas Gamma, Southwestern University.....	43
New York Epsilon, Syracuse University.....	79
Virginia Zeta, Washington and Lee University.....	19
Alabama Gamma, Southern University.....	79
Massachusetts Beta, Amherst College.....	70
Rhode Island Alpha, Brown University.....	56
Louisiana Alpha, Tulane University.....	30
Missouri Gamma, Washington University.....	27
Cal. Beta, Leland Stanford Junior University.....	17
Totals.....	292	556	923	1929	3460	7286

	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905
University of Texas.....	16	21	14	12	14	10	12	9	10	6	10	9	10	15	14	15	15	22	22	20	19
Southwestern University.....	...	...	11	12	9	12	8	8	9	13	12	9	12	11	9	12	16	15	12	16	18
Miami University.....	10	8	13	11	9	6	8	6	8	10	8	7	4	13	8	9	10	12	10	9	15
Ohio Wesleyan University.....	...	...	13	14	15	18	19	14	15	16	13	11	14	10	10	15	18	20	24	25	22
Ohio University.....	5	12	9	8	10	7	12	9	15	16	11	9	9	16	9	11	12	10	14	9	15
University of Wooster.....	21	15	14	15	13	12	10	8	6	9	11	11	7	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Buchtel College.....	13	11	11	8	12	15	15	14	15	10	7	8	8	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ohio State University.....	10	9	11	10	10	11	15	13	15	11	5	12	12	13	16	23	19	19	15	16	9
Case School of App'd Science	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
University of Cincinnati.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
University of Michigan.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Mich. State Agr'l College.....	16	14	18	18	10	17	13	8	11	5	11	4	10	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Hillsdale College.....	14	20	19	17	17	13	18	11	13	12	14	20	8	5	12	...	...	...	...	...	...
Indiana University.....	16	16	21	19	18	11	15	19	24	26	22	23	20	21	16	20	22	17	18	17	20
Wabash College.....	19	23	13	14	11	10	14	16	11	8	10	12	12	10	11	8	2	14	14	15	14
University of Indianapolis.....	14	11	16	10	11	14	16	11	8	10	12	12	14	11	12	18	22	15	18	17	13
Franklin College.....	12	16	19	15	7	15	15	15	9	15	15	7	8	8	8	5	11	11	12	13	6
Hanover College.....	18	14	11	8	10	11	10	9	9	8	7	7	16	23	18	14	13	16	15	17	10
DePauw University.....	25	21	23	18	23	19	21	20	29	23	19	15	16	10	19	15	20	18	20	17	15
Purdue University.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Northwestern University.....	...	...	12	14	10	12	3	2	13	15	12	14	13	14	15	11	14	13	12	17	19
University of Chicago.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Monmouth College.....	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Knox College.....	11	11	10	14	7	7	10	7	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Illinois Wesleyan University	15	13	9	9	7	14	8	10	12	12	11	6	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Lombard College.....	13	19	16	12	17	21	13	18	12	16	14	18	18	12	7	4	7	14	10	10	9
University of Illinois.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
University of Wisconsin.....	18	12	15	22	19	25	29	21	26	21	21	21	20	21	18	16	17	20	32	28	29
University of Minnesota.....	13	14	18	18	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Iowa Wesleyan University.....	10	11	15	17	17	18	19	18	14	7	16	14	18	14	8	10	8	6	9	11	13
University of Iowa.....	14	11	12	10	7	5	18	9	12	15	11	18	18	14	22	18	18	23	15	13	14
University of Missouri.....	15	17	11	14	19	19	18	22	18	16	14	15	18	19	19	21	16	16	12	14	15
Westminster College.....	14	16	10	10	13	8	9	15	16	20	15	13	15	13	11	15	9	13	14	16	10
Washington University.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
University of Kansas.....	15	16	17	17	16	18	22	16	9	10	11	15	19	13	13	15	17	23	21	21	21
University of Nebraska.....	9	12	10	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
University of Colorado.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
University of California.....	13	9	14	12	16	20	17	15	14	18	20	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Leland Stanford Junior Univ.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
University of Washington.....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Totals.....	789	845	860	915	948	996	1,032	993	1,031	1,060	1,072	1,051	1,065	1,035	1,013	1,058	1,116	1,184	1,237	1,234	1,299

a Not reported.

TABLE III—SUMMARY BY YEARS OF ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP REPORTS, 1883-1905.

	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894
Active chapters*												
Total membership†	43	51	54	57	62	64	66	66	67	67	68	69
Initiated	3,400	3,820	4,154	4,570	4,088	5,360	5,738	6,055	6,420	6,834	7,257	7,683
Average initiated per chapter	307	376	350	424	428	388	416	339	382	428	426	435
Affiliated	7.1	7.3	6.5	7.4	6.9	6.1	6.3	5.4	6.0	6.4	6.0	6.3
Re-entered			23	20	26	42	26	37	28	34	42	24
Retired	237	284	277	327	371	373	296	288	334	350	385	414
Average retired per chapter	5.5	5.6	5.1	5.9	6.0	5.8	4.5	5.6	5.2	5.2	5.1	6.0
Resigned or expelled			14.1	7.7	10.2	7.5	8.3	2.10	9.8	4.10	2.1	4.5
Degrees taken			127	100	186	188	161	203	203	171	158	202
Active members	617	778	789	845	860	915	948	906	1,032	993	1,031	1,060
Average active membership per chapter	14.3	15.2	14.4	14.8	14.4	14.3	14.4	15.9	15.8	14.8	14.8	15.4
Active members and other Plis in college												
Associate members												
Pledged												
Related active members												
Phi professors and instructors												
Badges												
Certificates of membership												
Chapter houses owned		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Chapter houses rented				1	1	2	6	6	8	9	12	10
Lodgers in chapter houses												
Boarders in chapter houses												
Unimproved building lots owned												
Value of real estate		\$1,200	\$1,200	\$1,200	\$1,200	\$1,200	\$1,200	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$1,500	\$6,500	\$14,500
Debt on real estate												
Chapter house funds, cash												
Chapter house funds, subscriptions												
Value of house furnishings												
Alumni clubs	10	10	14	16	19	23	24	24	25	24	26	28

	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905
Active chapters*											
Total membership†	69	68	69	66	66	64	64	65	68	68	69
Initiated	8,120	8,536	9,134	9,573	10,012	10,487	10,946	11,476	12,026	12,597	13,166
Average initiated per chapter.....	447	425	442	446	439	475	462	536	553	543	601
Affiliated.....	6.5	6.3	6.4	6.5	6.7	7.4	7.2	8.3	8.1	8.0	8.7
Re-entered.....	27	33	16	20	19	20	28	20	36	21	30
Retired.....									33	37	55
Average retired per chapter.....	387	459	415	437	463	437	458	502	504	601	620
Resigned or expelled.....	5.6	6.8	6.0	6.6	6.9	6.8	7.2	7.7	8.3	8.8	9.0
Degrees taken.....	515	445	447	814	895	872	872	872	872	872	872
Active members.....	202	234	230	235	193	233	208	233	238	267	258
Average active membership per chapter.....	1,072	1,051	1,005	1,035	1,013	1,058	1,116	1,181	1,237	1,234	1,299
Active members and other PHS in college.....	15.5	15.5	15.4	15.7	15.3	16.5	17.4	18.2	18.2	18.1	18.8
Associate members.....									1,335	1,351	1,399
Pledged.....									16	29	27
Related active members.....									107	104	99
Phi professors and instructors.....									263	309	315
Badges.....									105	207	219
Certificates of membership.....	611	641	647	733	779	889	934	1,049	1,128	1,164	1,236
Chapter houses owned.....									111	150	201
Chapter houses rented.....	5	6	6	6	7	9	10	13	15	22	22
Lodgers in chapter houses.....	9	10	11	14	20	21	28	29	31	27	26
Boarders in chapter houses.....					293	330	363	463	492	542	579
Unimproved building lots owned.....					202	314	323	430	511	518	577
Value of real estate.....					1	2	3	3	4	5	6
Debt on real estate.....	\$34,500	\$50,500	\$51,000	\$51,000	\$57,800	\$70,700	\$106,700	\$142,300	\$169,550	\$262,800	\$305,200
Chapter house funds, cash.....						\$48,759	\$64,332	\$89,700	\$102,945	\$144,110	\$136,360
Chapter house funds, subscriptions.....						\$1,216	\$3,350	\$4,391	\$7,752	\$3,474	\$7,986
Value of house furnishings.....						\$8,342	\$13,620	\$35,027	\$53,960	\$37,465	\$80,215
Alumni clubs.....						\$21,385	\$30,076	\$31,190	\$33,860	\$42,540	\$51,087
	28	31	32	35	38	39	44	46	53	58	59

* Including chapters that were active only a part of the year.

† Approximate figures.

‡ Figures before this sign indicate resignations, figures after it indicate expulsions.

CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS

Page 10, footnote, line 3. For "1868," read: 1768. At Princeton the Plain Dealing Club was in existence, 1763, having been founded probably, 1760. The Well Meaning Society was founded, 1765. On account of acrimonious rivalry, both were suppressed by the faculty, 1768. James Madison, with several members of the Plain Dealing Club and some other students, formed the American Whig Society, 1769. A number of undergraduates reorganized the Well Meaning Society, under the name of the Cliosophic Society, 1770.—See "Princeton Sketches," 1893.

Pages 14 and 27. $\Delta T \Delta$ was founded, 1859; $K \Sigma$, 1869. $\Phi \Phi \Phi$ and $M \Pi \Lambda$ became extinct, 1904. ΘX , founded at Norwich University, 1856, established a chapter at M. I. T., 1903. Two fraternities, $\Omega \Pi \Lambda$ and $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$, were founded at C. C. N. Y., 1901; the former now has six chapters, the latter five. $\Sigma \Phi E$, founded at Richmond, 1901, now has thirteen chapters.—See "Baird's Manual of American College Fraternities," sixth edition, 1905. Note the extinction of $\Phi \Phi \Phi$, page 627, line 4 from bottom of footnote.

Page 29, footnote, read: Thirty-eight members of Ohio Alpha of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ were engaged in military service on the Federal side, two on the Confederate side.

Page 31. In 1903-04 Miami had 798 students, and 31 were graduated; in 1904-05 it had 722 students, and 36 were graduated. Hepburn Hall, a dormitory for women, was completed, 1905, at a cost of \$45,000, and in the same year Brice Scientific Hall was enlarged, at a cost of \$35,000. The following statistics are from a "Classification of the graduates of Miami University," 1826-1903.

Educational positions—College presidents, 30; college professors, 76; city and county superintendents, 52; other teachers, 116.

General occupations—Teachers, 274; lawyers, 327; ministers, 313; general business, 111; physicians, 122; editors and journalists, 50; authors, 50; farmers, 80; bankers, 13; manufacturers, 17; engineers, 24.

Public offices—President of the United States, 1; Governors of States, 6; Lieutenant-governors, 2; cabinet officers, 3; foreign ministers, 5; United States Senators, 7; Congressmen, 23; State Senators, 30; State Representatives, 69; Federal, State, county and supreme court judges, 53; United States army officers, with the rank of Captain and above, 66.

Page 41, footnote, line 2 from bottom. For "45," read: 46.

Page 60, footnote, line 7 from bottom. Omit "I." For further particulars about the missionary society at Amherst, see "Student Life at Amherst" and "Student Life and Customs." The latter book says that the Theological Society was organized at Amherst, 1821, its name being changed afterward to the Society of Inquiry, and that it "corresponded with similar organizations in other colleges."

Page 63, last line. The kodak of the church founded by Robert Morrison was taken by Miss Wilder, January 22, 1903.

Page 70, lines 3 and 5. Robert Morrison attended eight, not nine, National Conventions; he was not present at the Philadelphia Convention, 1896.

Page 74, line 24. John McMillan Wilson was Assistant Principal of the Morning Sun (Ohio) Academy, 1856-57, and Principal of the same, 1857-60.

Page 76, last line. The proof of the sketch of John McMillan Wilson was reviewed by his niece, Miss Wilson, October 19, 1903.

Page 85, line 13. John Wolfe Lindley attended the National Convention at Indianapolis, 1904.

Page 100, footnote, last line. Robert Morrison also purchased the box in which the Bond and other important documents were kept, as the financial statement, page 107, shows that 80 cents was paid to him for that purpose.

Page 115, line 5. The exact wording of the telegram was: "A hearty welcome to Dr. A. C. Kemper into Phi Delta Theta ranks from Robert Morrison."

Page 131, footnote, line 6 from bottom. Other extracts from Judge Banta's "Reminiscences" are quoted on pages 156 and 191.

Page 142, line 38, add as a footnote: See the acrostic—"A Phi Delta Theta"—by W. R. Higgins, '61, published in the *Wabash*, February, 1860, while Indiana Beta was still *sub rosa*, and republished in *The Scroll*, June, 1904.

Page 158, line 32. Omit "H." before "J. E. Waring."

Page 161, lines 1 and 2. For "Doolittel" read: Doolitell. Correct the spelling of the name also on page 477, line 13.

Page 178, line 9 under heading. H. L. Brown was in the class of '56.

Page 183, line 26. For "Ephraim Wilson," read: E. S. Wilson.

Page 186, line 27. The quotation from the minutes of Kentucky Alpha refers to the withdrawal of the charter of the chapter at Georgetown, not the charter of the chapter at Kentucky Military Institute. See page 198, line 28. Kentucky Beta at K. M. I. suspended at the close of 1855-56.

Page 198, line 25. To charter members of Kentucky Gamma, add: Henry Ray, '58.

Page 199, line 2. Hill's middle initial is T.

Page 218, lines 13 and 14. The printing on the title page is: "CATALOGUE | of the | Φ Δ Θ. | Louisville: | Hull & Brother, Printers. | 1860."

Page 225, footnote, last line. "Old Fraternity Records" have appeared in *The Scroll*, April and December, 1904, and three or four installments, down to 1882 inclusive, are yet to be printed.

Page 233, line 23. Theodore Read (not "Reed") was the speaker.

Page 240, footnote. The letter dated Crawfordsville, Ind., January 28, 1854, was signed by James McK. Defrees.

Page 244, footnote. Σ A E had on the roll of its *ante-bellum* chapters the names of about 300 men. Their war records have never been carefully investigated, but our present knowledge shows that at least 175 of these were in the Confederate army, while only a single member is credited to the Federal army.—"Sigma Alpha Epsilon Manual," 1904.

Page 245, line 4. For "Chairman," read: President.

Page 245, line 23. Plimpton's middle initial is A.

Page 245, footnote, line 4 from bottom. Mrs. Harrison's middle name is Lord.

Page 253, line 7, and page 258, line 10 from bottom, read: where he was confined until March 1, 1865, when he was taken for exchange to Richmond, Va., where he was paroled March 3.

Page 253, line 19. For "Eddington," read: Edgington.

Page 270. The list of members present at the Indiana state reunion, 1865, is unquestionably very incomplete. The names of G. A. Bicknell, Indiana Alpha, '31 (honorary); W. C. L. Taylor, Indiana Alpha, '55; J. L. Mitchell, Indiana Alpha, '58; H. H. Boudinot, Indiana Beta, '63, and W. P. Black, Indiana Beta, '64, appear on the invitation card, and undoubtedly these members attended the reunion. The letter written by Wilbanks, quoted at the bottom of the page, says that he presumed the number present was "over a hundred."

Page 291, footnote. The statement about Missouri Alpha is an error. B Θ Π has existed at Westminster continuously since 1867, at Iowa Wesleyan continuously since 1868.

Page 299, line 17. J. W. Fieghan, not Harvey Lee, was a member of the committee on revising the Constitution; see page 290, line 29.

Page 309, line 4 from bottom. For "Washburn," read: Washburne.

Page 312, line 16. Tingley's middle initial is S.

Page 313, line 22, and page 317, line 8. For "S. P. Goodwin," read: P. S. Goodwin.

Page 325. The kodak of the California house was taken by W. O. Morgan.

Page 325, line 4 from bottom, and page 328, line 27. For "Pottinger," read: Pottenger.

Page 330, line 11 from bottom. G. D. McCulloch should not have been included among "other members present" at the Crawfordsville Convention, 1874, as he was the delegate of the Wabash chapter.

Page 330, line 3 from bottom. C. M. Beckwith, though elected First Vice-President, was not present at the Crawfordsville Convention, 1874.

Page 367, line 1. Ewing's middle initial is D.

Page 386, line 28. W. B. Sullivan should not have been included among "other members present" at the Wooster Convention, 1878, as he was the delegate of the Lafayette chapter.

Page 388, line 12. For "L. D. Rogers," read: L. D. C. Rogers.

Page 397, footnote, line 14 from bottom. For "sacred," read: secret.

Page 398, line 25, for "Elkins," read: Elkin.

Page 408, line 14 from bottom. L. G. Burgess, Son & Company began making convex badges with enameled eye, scroll and Greek letters and set with jewels, 1877.

Page 421. Add the following as a footnote under "Phi Delta Theta Fraternity Incorporated:" The first fraternity incorporated was A T Ω, chartered under the laws of Maryland, January 1, 1879. The next were: A Δ Φ, chartered by act of the legislature of New York, May 5, 1879; B Θ Π, chartered under the laws of Ohio, September 4, 1879; Φ Δ Θ chartered under the laws of Ohio, March 12, 1881; Δ K E, chartered by act of the legislature of New



FIRST FRATERNITY HOUSE IN THE SOUTH

Rented by the University of Virginia chapter of K Σ and occupied by it, 1870-71.

York, June 12, 1884. In footnote, page 659, note that A T Ω was the first fraternity incorporated.

Page 429, line 10 from bottom. For "Mayor W. H. Robbins," read: Major Irvin Robbins.

Page 431, line 30. Copeland's first initial is M.

Page 432, line 4 under heading. For "Wibble," read: Wible.

Page 436, line 13. A. A. Stearns, though elected H. G. C., was not present at the Richmond Convention, 1882.

Page 436, lines 23 and 37. For "Arcadia" read: Acadia.

Page 442, line 19. The charter members of Kansas Alpha were initiated by Higbee and Van Pelt, November 24, 1882. The initiation took place at the home of the parents of Schall, 1101 Delaware

Street, Lawrence. There was no banquet. Meetings were held in the rooms of members until January, 1883, when a hall was secured. It was a room 16x16 feet, on the second floor, at 700 Massachusetts Street. The chapter remained *sub rosa* until March, 1883. Until then the students generally suspected that a new fraternity existed there but did not know the name of a single member of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. "The Quarter-Centennial History of the University of Kansas" says that the members of Kansas Alpha first publicly wore $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ badges, March 20, 1883. Since noticing this statement I have not had access to my historical records to verify the date of March 16.

Page 443, line 20. For "Heckway," read: Heckman.

Page 444, line 10. For "trustees," read: faculty. The house built by the Sewanee chapter of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, 1884, was the first house built, and the first house owned by any southern chapter of any college fraternity, but it was not the first house occupied by any chapter in the South, as the chapter of $K \Sigma$ at the University of Virginia occupied a rented house, 1870-71. See the *Caduceus* of $K \Sigma$, April, 1905, and *The Scroll*, June, 1905.

Page 452, line 2. For "Moneypenny," read: Monypeny.

Page 456, line 14. For "Shields," read: Shiels.

Page 456, line 17, for "Wallace," read: Walker.

Page 461, line 38, read: a prominence which $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ held continuously from 1883 to 1904. Before the close of the latter year $K \Sigma$ had seventy-one active chapters, a larger number than any other fraternity had, two more than $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ had.

Page 473, line 16. George Bryan should not have been included among "other members present" at the Nashville Convention, 1884, as he was the delegate from the Richmond alumni chapter.

Page 480, line 17. For "second," read: third. The second State Convention in Texas was held 1882; see page 431.

Page 486, line 6 from bottom. The second place among fraternities in the *Blue and Gold* was given to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, 1902, but not after that year.

Page 488, last line, and page 492, line 19. For "1896," read: 1886.

Page 490, line 9 from bottom. For "President," read: Grand Archon.

Page 492, line 3. Only three alumni of $K \Sigma K$ have been initiated into $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ —R. O. Johnson, V. M. I., '76; W. L. Gravatt, V. P. I., '80; H. L. Watson, V. P. I., '84. Gravatt attended the Virginia Protestant Episcopal Seminary, 1879-84, and was assistant rector of Saint Paul's Episcopal Church, Richmond, 1886. He was Grand Archon of $K \Sigma K$, 1886, and in that year was initiated by the Richmond chapter of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$. Watson was initiated by the same chapter, 1887. Johnson was initiated by the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ Convention, 1894; see page 611. The Convention of 1904 provided for the initiation of other alumni of $K \Sigma K$.

Page 498, line 7 from bottom; page 502, line 29; page 537, line 9; page 606, line 9. Fesler is an initiate of Indiana Delta.

Page 499, line 20. R. L. Powers should not have been included in the list of "delegates from alumni chapters" at the New York Convention, 1886, as he was the delegate of Virginia Gamma.

Page 499, line 45. J. E. Brown and S. P. Gilbert, though elected S. G. C. and T. G. C. respectively, were not present at the New York Convention, 1886.

Page 503, line 6. For "B Θ II," read: Φ K Ψ.

Page 505, line 6. The installation of Illinois Alpha, January 20, 1887, when the chapter was re-established, occurred in the law office of A. S. J. Magruder, corner of Washington and Dearborn Streets, Chicago.

Page 505, legend under portrait. For "Carroll Philips Bassett," read: Carrol Phillips Bassett.

Page 506, footnote, line 3. Shurtleff's middle initial is K.

Page 507, line 24. Under authority granted by the General Council, June 22, 1904, New York Epsilon initiated, January 13, 1905, C. F. Taylor, '84, of Syracuse, N. Y., who had been a member of Σ Ψ.

Page 508, line 18. Compton's middle initial is N.

Page 512, line 34. For "Schroch," read: Schoch.

Page 512, line 37. For "northeast," read: northwest.

Page 514, line 7 from bottom. For "Z Φ," read: Z Ψ.

Page 526, line 28. The statement here about the month in 1889 when the Lehigh chapter rented a house is inconsistent with the statement on page 509, line 13. A chapter letter in *The Scroll*, October, 1889, mentions "our new chapter house."

Page 529, line 3. For "G. W. Knott," read: G. W. Nott, Jr.

Page 539, legend under portrait of Hon. J. W. Foster. A biographical sketch of him was published also in *The Scroll*, October, 1903.

Page 542, line 23. Φ Δ Θ was the first fraternity to adopt a day for general observance throughout the fraternity.

Page 546, line 34. For "Pifer," read: Fifer.

Page 547, line 4 under heading. For "W. A. Bratton," read: W. A. G. Bratton.

Page 549, line 11. Slaughter's middle initial is C.

Page 552, line 10. For "G. T. Peck, '59," read: E. T. Peck, '61; change class also on page 558, line 11.

Page 556, line 5. Ringland's middle initial is W.

Page 573, line 4. For "LaCrone," read: LeCrone.

Page 576, line 13 from bottom. W. E. Griswold is a member of Illinois Zeta, not Indiana Delta.

Page 578, line 1. Ware's middle initial is B.

Page 578, line 1. For "Tyng," read: Thyng.

Page 578, line 5 from bottom. For "Headon," read: Headen.

Page 582, line 13 from bottom. At the time, Marble was in M. I. T., Hollington in Boston University, Henry in Tufts.

Page 594, line 9. See account of the initiation of Grover Cleveland, quoted from the Σ X catalogue, 1902, in a review of the catalogue, *The Scroll*, June, 1905.

Page 605, line 7 from bottom. Richie's middle initial is S.

Page 605, line 29. Martin's class is '96.

Page 606, line 20. For "T. R. Shipp," read: T. R. H. Shipp.

Page 618. Roehm & Son began making watch-fobs similar to the monogram, September, 1902. The monogram pin was destroyed by fire, December 26, 1903.

Page 636, line 3. For "R. F. Byers, '97," read: R. T. Byers, '98.

Page 636, line 17. Ralph McCarty should be omitted here, as his name appears on page 638, line 11. He was initiated by Missouri Gamma and attended Cornell but never affiliated with New York Alpha.

Page 638, line 4. Reynolds' middle initial is W.

Page 643, line 5 from bottom, read: also that fraternities should not initiate "students of the first year."

Page 644, line 25. For "H. W. Smythe," read: W. S. Smyth.

Page 645, legend under portrait of McCluney Radcliffe, add: See biographical sketch in *The Scroll*, February, 1897.

Page 652, line 33. Coultrap's middle initial is S.

Page 657, last line; page 722, line 9; page 763, line 7. Georgia Alpha rented the Steedby house, corner of Hancock Avenue and Hall Street, fall of 1897; remained there two years; rented the Cobb house, on Prince Avenue, fall of 1899; remained there one year; returned to the Steedby house, fall of 1900; remained there one year; moved to the Howell Cobb house, 717 Hill Street, fall of 1901, which it still occupies.

Page 665, line 1. For "Culverius," read: Cluverius. Make same correction in Tulane list, page 683.

Page 667, footnote, add: Also see *The Scroll*, June, 1904.

Page 668, line 2 from bottom. For "D. B. Whedon," read: B. A. Whedon. Make same correction in Nebraska list, page 679.

Page 669, legend under portrait of Edwin Emerson, Jr., add: Also mentioned in *The Scroll*, April, 1905.

Page 675, legend under portrait of R. H. Little, add: Also mentioned in *The Scroll*, April, 1905.

Page 677, Franklin list. For "Edward Middleton," read: E. L. Middleton.

Page 677, Ohio list. Welch's class is '92.

Page 678, Georgia list. For "G. L. Johnson," read: G. L. L. Johnson, '00.

Page 679, Richmond list. Warriner is a member of the Randolph-Macon chapter.

Page 680, Mississippi list. Cassidy's class is '87.

Page 680, Alabama list. Boyd's class is '98.

Page 681, Auburn list. Elmore's class is '95.

Page 682, O. S. U. list. Kah's class is '96.

Page 682, Pennsylvania list. Anderson's class is '91.

- Page 683, Tulane list. Jones' class is '93.
- Page 683, Purdue list. For "Frank Henley," read: F. H. Henley.
- Page 684, civilian clerks. For "Brooke Armat," read: S. B. Armat, '95.
- Page 686, line 16. For "B. L. Mull, '92," read: B. F. Mull, '95.
- Page 687, line 14. For "Howard Schell," read: H. F. Schell.
- Page 692, line 14. For "capital," read: capitol.
- Page 696, footnote, line 5 from bottom. For "white, hot," read: white-hot.
- Page 710, line 8. Schell's class is '02.
- Page 710, footnote, add: The semi-centennial convention of Σ X, held at Cincinnati, June 27-30, 1905, made a pilgrimage to Oxford, June 28, and unveiled in the chapel of Miami University a bronze tablet commemorating the founding of that fraternity, 1855.
- Page 713, legend under portrait of F. J. R. Mitchell, add: P. G. C., 1904-06. See biographical sketch in *The Scroll*, April, 1905.
- Page 717, line 21. Pugh's class is '73.
- Page 719, line 7. Bartholemew's middle initial is B.
- Page 723, last line. For "was," read: were.
- Page 725, line 3, read: C. E. Morford, O. D. Rohlf's and S. M. Treen, having been pledged, etc. Page 726, line 19, add: C. E. Morford, '02. Page 726, line 26, read: All the charter members save F. J. Ceis and C. E. Morford were initiated at that time.
- Page 726, line 33, add: C. E. Morford, one of the charter members, being absent at the time of the installation, and later going to the Philippines, was not initiated until October 21, 1904.
- Page 732, line 3. For "J. P. Smith", read: I. P. Smith.
- Page 732, line 9. For "H. H. Kellar," read: H. H. Keller.
- Page 734. Omit the three following names from the list of "other members present" at the Louisville Convention, 1900: T. E. Graff, line 6, as he was the delegate of the Pittsburg alumni club; D. W. Peabody, line 12, as he was the delegate of Alabama Beta; H. R. Wilson, line 24, as he was the delegate of Indiana Theta. On account of these duplicates, reduce the total attendance, line 4 from bottom, from 272 to 269.
- Page 743, line 5. Shelley's middle initial is L.
- Page 744, line 35. Scott's middle initial is W.
- Page 747, line 16. Green's middle initial is H.
- Page 748, line 22. For "J. P. Gardner and W. G. Gardner," read: J. P. Gardiner and W. G. Gardiner, Jr. Correct the spelling of the latter's name also on page 817, line 33: page 856, line 23, and page 859, line 55.
- Page 758, line 13. For "G. L. Keller," read: L. G. Keller.
- Page 758, line 2 from bottom. For "Talbot France," read: T. H. France.
- Page 759, line 28. For "G. A. Gerth," read: A. G. Gerth.
- Page 763, line 10 from bottom, read: DePauw, September, 1902, moved to a house at 5 East Poplar Street.

Page 768, line 30. For "Garlach," read: Carlock.

Page 770, line 13. For "Allen," read: Allan.

Page 772, footnote, add: On the evening of October 28, 1905, S. L. Pierson, a candidate for initiation into Δ K E at Kenyon, was directed to go to an abutment of a railroad bridge, to await a committee, and, within an hour, his lifeless body was found on the bridge, an engine having run over him. See *The Scroll*, December, 1905.

Page 776, line 27 under heading. Morgan's middle initial is O.

Page 777, line 23. Tredway's middle initial is T.

Page 777, line 24. Gucker is a member of Pennsylvania Zeta.

Page 777, line 29. For "W. W. Ross, Michigan, '91," read: M. W. Ross, Michigan, '01.

Page 780, line 2. To those present at the New York Convention, 1902, add: J. C. Martin, Jr., Randolph-Macon, '88. Page 781, line 3 from bottom, page 856, line 39, and page 880, line 19, increase the total attendance at the Convention from 547 to 548.

Page 780, line 13. Lee's class is '91.

Page 781, line 10 from bottom. Glasgow's middle initial is E.

Page 782, line 9. Selby's middle initial is C.

Page 784, footnote, change to read: A total of \$2,326.30 was collected for the Morrison fund. Of this amount, \$187.78 was contributed toward the erection of a tombstone over the grave of Father Morrison, 1904. See Ward's final report to the Convention of 1904, *The Palladium*, May, 1905.

Page 792, line 8. Number 10 of the *Phi Delta Theta News*, edited by J. H. R. Acker and B. H. Ludlow, and published by the Philadelphia alumni club, is dated November, 1905, and contains four pages. The *News* is the only local journal issued by any college fraternity.

Page 807, footnote. See second preceding paragraph as to change in footnote on page 784. The tombstone over Robert Morrison's grave was erected, August, 1904. The inscription, attributed to D. P. Bartley on page 809, was written by H. H. Ward.

Page 813, line 37. Loizeaux's middle initial is E.

Page 815, line 4 of legend under portrait of J. C. Black. The woodcut of his badge appears on page 302.

Page 817, line 24. For "D. D. Pomeroy," read: D. C. Pomeroy.

Page 817, last line. H. F. Neely should not have been included in the list of "delegates from alumni clubs" at the Indianapolis Convention, 1904, as he was the delegate of Nebraska Alpha. Page 821, lines 7 and 33, W. G. Moore, O. S. U., '04, and Michigan, '05, appears twice in the list of "other members present;" omit in Michigan list. On account of these duplicates, reduce the total attendance, page 821, line 50, from 502 to 500; and on page 859, line 20, and page 880, last line, change 503 to 500.

Page 821, line 6. Starr's first initial is D.

Page 821, line 11. Keiper's middle initial is F.

Page 821, line 37. For "P. B. Phillips," read: P. B. Paul.

Page 821, line 49. For "J. A. Urquart," read: J. A. Urquhart.

Page 821. After line 8 from bottom, add to account of Indianapolis Convention, 1904:

OFFICERS ELECTED: General Council—President, F. J. R. Mitchell; Secretary, S. K. Ruick; Reporter, J. H. DeWitt; Treasurer, J. B. Ballou; Historian, A. M. McCrillis. Chapter House Commissioners—L. E. A. Drummond, Guido Gores. Alumni Commissioners—A. B. Gilbert, A. W. Fairchild. Editor of the Catalogue, T. J. Griffin, Jr. Editor of the History, W. B. Palmer. Fraternity Librarian, J. E. Brown.

CONVENTION OFFICERS: President, J. E. Brown, P. G. C., *ex officio*; Secretary, F. J. R. Mitchell, S. G. C., *ex officio*; Assistant Secretaries, S. K. Ruick, R. M. Allen; Chaplain, H. T. Miller; Wardens, W. G. Gardiner, Jr., C. W. Chase, J. S. Boyd.



THE WISCONSIN CHAPTER HOUSE.

Erected, 1905, replacing the house illustrated on page 625, which had been sold, 1904. Described (with floor plans) in *The Scroll*, December, 1905.

Page 832. Colby entered a rented house at 67 College Avenue, September, 1905. In the fall of 1905, the house of the Williams chapter, illustrated on page 761, was moved back on the deep lot, and the foundation was laid of a new house on plans drawn by Frederick Squires, Massachusetts Alpha, '00, shown in *The Scroll*, April, 1905. Syracuse purchased a lot for a house, 1905. K. S. C. moved to a house at 618 South Limestone Street, September, 1905. Pennsylvania State laid the foundation for a house on the campus, November, 1905. Emory purchased a frame house on George Street, one square from the campus, August, 1905, possession to be given September, 1906. Ohio moved to a house at 12 North College

Street, September, 1905. O. S. U. moved to a house at 1463 North High Street, September, 1905. Franklin entered a rented house, September, 1905, still occupying halls. Purdue moved, September, 1905, to two houses, one at 129 Sheetz Street. The new house of Wisconsin Alpha, mentioned on page 832, was completed, November, 1905. Southwestern moved, September, 1905, into a larger house than it had previously occupied. Colorado moved into a larger house, September, 1905.

Page 830, next to last line. Arthur Beck forwarded the application.

Page 831. A meeting of the General Council was held at Providence, R. I., September 3-4, 1905. S. K. Ruick was chosen Fraternity Librarian, *vice* J. E. Brown, resigned. E. C. Henderson was chosen chapter house commissioner, *vice* A. B. Gilbert, resigned. The topic, "What the chapters owe to their alumni" was chosen for alumni day, 1906. November 10, 1905, the General Council appointed E. E. Witt as President of Theta province, *vice* William Steen, resigned.

Page 835, line 8. For "E. T. Sensensy," read: E. T. Sensensey.

Page 838, line 15 under "The Roll of Chapters." Kentucky Military Institute is not a state institution but a non-sectarian institution.

Page 841, chapter 68. For "Pennsylvania Beta," read: Pennsylvania Zeta.

Page 860. For "Potter, G. S., '71, Ind. B," read: Potter, G. S., '88, N. Y. T. The names from M. J. Morgan to J. C. Norris are misplaced alphabetically.

Pages 864-865. To prominent members, add: Justice of Georgia Supreme Court, M. W. Beck, Mississippi, '82. President, University of Texas, D. F. Houston, South Carolina, '87. Dean, College of Mining, University of California, S. B. Christy, California, '74. Dean, College of Liberal Arts, University of Washington, A. R. Priest, DePauw, '91.

Page 872, add: First convex badges made, 1877.

Page 883. To miscellaneous books mentioning $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, add: 18. University of Pennsylvania: Its History, Influence, Equipment and Characteristics. Joshua L. Chamberlain, LL. D., editor. Boston: R. Herndon Company. 1902. Half morocco; Volume I, pp. 491; Volume II, pp. 648, 9x12. Volume I contains a chapter (pp. 225-227) on "Fraternalities, Dramatic Clubs and Musical Associations," illustrated with half-tones of three fraternity houses, including the house of Pennsylvania Zeta.

Page 890. To magazine articles relating to fraternities, add: "Good and Evil of College Fraternities," by W. A. Curtis, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, *The Independent*, October 5, 1905; reprinted in *The Scroll*, December, 1905.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

- Academic societies, 627, 837.
 Additions and Corrections, 896.
 Affiliation, see Membership.
 Alumni clubs (called chapters until 1898), 339, 380, 386, 388, 420, 473, 504, 524, 548, 549, 555, 565, 640, 700, 735, 751, 769, 783, 791, 829, 830, 831, 845, 862, 871, 873, 878, 880, 881, 894, 895; roll of, 845; chapter at Indianapolis, 1871, 311; such chapters opposed by convention of 1872, 313; approved by convention of 1874, 333; first chartered, Franklin, Ind., 1876, 380, 872; constitution and amendments, 831, 420, 504, 700; meetings for luncheon, 751, 791; club house of New York club, 829, 830, 831, 881; *News* of Philadelphia club, 791, 880, 904; see Publications, city directories, and Index of alumni clubs.
 Alumni commissioners, see Board of Trustees.
 Alumni day, 524, 542, 548, 549, 555, 559, 561, 565, 574, 583, 590, 596, 612, 620, 649, 660, 704, 714, 742, 743, 751, 752, 790, 794, 829, 876, 877, 901; topics, 862, 906.
 Alumni order, 68, 76, 79, 85, 108, 115, 167, 188, 228, 229, 230, 231, 241, 242, 536, 866, 867.
 Alumnus button, see Insignia.
 Amendments, see Constitutions.
 "American College Fraternities," xxvii, 409, 461, 465, 561, 659, 728, 834, 838, 873, 884, 885, 886, 888.
 Annals, 1848-1851, 159; 1852-1856, 184; 1858-1860, 209; 1860-1864, 221; 1864-1868, 269; 1869-1870, 288; 1870-1871, 291; 1871-1872, 304; 1872-1873, 317, 1873-1874, 322; 1874-1875, 338; 1875-1876, 345; 1876-1878, 370; 1878-1880, 391; 1880-1882, 422; 1882-1884, 441; 1884-1886, 478, 1886-1889, 504; 1889-1891, 547; 1891-1894, 572; 1894-1896, 611; 1896-1898, 643; 1898-1900, 703; 1900-1902, 741; 1902-1904, 790; 1904-1905, 827.
 Annual membership reports of chapters, see Membership; circular letters, see Publications.
 Annuals, see College annuals.
 Anti-fraternity laws, see Opposition.
 Appeals from chapters, 698, 717.
 Applications for charters, phraseology of, see Charters.
 Archives, xxi, xxii, xxiv, xxvi, 320, 322, 331, 343, 382, 544, 565, 606, 638, 854; see Old fraternity records.
 Articles of Union, see Constitutions.
 Association, synonymous with fraternity, see Society.
 Autographs—A. A. Barnett, 123; J. K. Boude, 119; R. T. Drake, 77, 107; R. G. Elliott, 121, 125, 139; S. S. Elliott, 121; J. W. Foster, 129; Benjamin Harrison, 166, 171, 535; E. C. Johnston, 139; J. W. Lindley, 82, 83; Robert Morrison, 59, 67, 69, 102, 174; W. B. Palmer, xxiii; A. W. Rodgers, 86; A. W. Rogers, 91, 93, 123; A. E. Stevenson, 581; W. F. Vilas, 511; M. G. Williams, 239; H. D. Wilson, 141; J. McM. Wilson, 141.
 Badge, see Insignia.
 Banners, see Insignia.
 Banquets of chapters, see Social functions.
 Bibliography, 773, 812, 881, 906.
 Bicameral chapters at Miami, 178, 867; see Ohio Beta, Miami, in Index of chapters.
 Bicameral chapters at Centre, 181, 867; see Kentucky Gamma, Centre, in Index of chapters.
 Birthplace of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, see Miami.
 Bond of the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, 68, 99, 100, 102, 127, 143, 144, 146, 149, 647, 648, 704; Morrison and Wilson joint authors of, 100; adopted, 103, 143, 866; order of signatures of founders, 99, 103; parallel between organic laws of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ and those of the United States, 391; box of Ohio Alpha rifled of Bond, etc., 100, 103, 107, 155, 243, 832, 867, 897; first signatures "In the Bond," 239, 240, 866; oldest copies extant, 100, 103, 832; certified copies issued to chapters, 833, 881.
 Board of Trustees, 422, 687, 698, 703, 717, 741, 782, 790, 827, 851, 855, 856, 873, 878, 880; alumni commissioners, 782, 790, 827, 857, 880; chapter house commissioners, 782, 790, 827, 857, 880, 906.
 Brothers, not "brethren," 566.
 Buttons, see Insignia.
 By-laws of chapters, 103, 127, 135, 149, 196, 277, 285, 312, 324, 328, 700, 866.
 Camps of chapters, see Summer camps.
 Cairn, see Mammoth Cave.
 Carnation, see Insignia.
 Catalogue, see Publications.
 Certificate of membership and affiliation, - see Membership.
 Chapters, see Index of chapters; roll of, 838; active at certain periods, see

- chapters represented and not represented at National Conventions; suspended, 198, 273, 279, 280, 298, 316, 343, 385, 414, 415, 436, 471, 479, 482, 503, 509, 699; nomenclature, see Nomenclature; "prime" chapters, 602, 603, 604, 843; lists assigned to active chapters, 641, 699; branch chapters, 347, 565, 587, 699; probationary chapter, 565, 586, 587; see Parent chapter and *Sub rosa* chapters.
- Chapter Grand, 72, 134, 560, 594, 811, 875, 876.
- Chapter halls, 105, 130, 136, 191, 277, 279, 284, 285, 289, 291, 292, 294, 305, 306, 307, 310, 318, 324, 326, 327, 328, 329, 341, 346, 347, 348, 350, 351, 372, 375, 378, 395, 396, 397, 399, 400, 401, 403, 405, 425, 426, 430, 431, 442, 444, 447, 452, 453, 454, 455, 458, 460, 479, 481, 482, 484, 486, 487, 505, 506, 510, 511, 512, 529, 554, 558, 574, 578, 571, 589, 624, 657, 744, 758, 761, 764, 900.
- Chapter house commission, see Board of Trustees.
- Chapter houses, XX, 169, 229, 325, 409, 444, 524, 525, 526, 545, 550, 559, 567, 576, 588, 591, 597, 620, 630, 641, 657, 662, 663, 688, 722, 724, 728, 729, 736, 762, 764, 772, 773, 812, 834, 862, 894, 895; first house rented, 324, 325, 524, 871; first house owned, 444, 445, 526, 874; name of Fraternity or chapter not to be used by chapter house corporation, 736; Miami, 169, 229, 545, 546, 556, 567, 722, 812, 829, 831, 881; Indiana, 723, 804, 812, 832; Central, 763; Wabash, 801, 804, 813; Wisconsin, 556, 620, 625, 812, 832, 905, 906; Northwestern, 620, 656, 723, 763, 804, 812; Indianapolis, 402, 526, 658, 723, 763; O. W. U., 723, 801, 804, 812; Franklin, 906; Michigan, 526, 556, 802, 804, 812, 813; Chicago, 647, 658, 763, 804, 812; DePauw, 723, 763, 812, 903; Ohio, 804, 905; Missouri, 723, 803, 804, 812, 837; Knox, 557, 723, 763, 812; Georgia, 657, 722, 763, 812, 902; Emory, 722, 763, 905; Iowa Wesleyan, 763, 812; Mercer, 722; Wooster, 357, 525; Cornell, 352, 485, 526, 555, 556, 620, 623, 661, 764; California, 324, 325, 486, 524, 526, 621, 658, 722, 723, 764, 812, 898; Randolph-Macon, 804; Nebraska, 658, 712, 804, 812; Gettysburg, 657, 688, 712, 720, 721; W. & J., 722, 812; Vanderbilt, 527, 591, 812; Lehigh, 509, 526, 591, 657, 661, 722, 812, 901; Lombard, 620, 658, 763, 804, 812; Auburn, 812, 832; Allegheny, 657, 799, 800; Vermont, 620, 661, 722, 799, 800, 812; Dickinson, 657, 688, 721; Westminster, 764, 804, 812, 832; Minnesota, 526, 574, 591, 723, 804, 812; Iowa, 723, 763, 812, 813; Kansas, 764, 804, 812; Hillsdale, 658; Sewanee, 444, 526, 591, 812, 832, 874; O. S. U., 620, 657, 812, 906; Texas, 722, 763, 765; Pennsylvania, 513, 556, 591, 657, 688, 718, 719, 721, 812, 890; Union, 657, 722, 812; Colby, 905; Columbia, 657, 722, 762, 812; Dartmouth, 762, 763, 773, 812; North Carolina, 804, 812; Williams, 526, 661, 761, 762, 836, 905; Southwestern, 804, 906; Syracuse, 556, 591, 657, 661, 812, 905; Amherst, 518, 526, 527, 620, 621, 661; Brown, 762; Washington, 764, 812; Stanford, 558, 591, 621, 658, 723, 724, 812; Purdue, 658, 723, 763, 812, 832, 905; Illinois, 723, 803, 804, 812, 836; Case, 626, 658, 713, 802, 804, 812; Washington State, 725, 812; K. S. C., 744, 746, 763, 812, 905; McGill, 757, 762, 799, 812; Colorado, 759, 764, 804, 812, 906; Pennsylvania State, 798, 799, 804, 905.
- Chapter nomenclature, see Nomenclature.
- Chapter papers, see Publications.
- Chapter roll books, 194, 567, 608, 699, 700, 717, 879.
- Charters, conditions for granting, 144, 168, 169, 172, 173, 386, 390, 418, 419, 565, 699; applications for, phraseology, 120, 126, 138, 144, 866.
- Charters, phraseology, 122, 144, 866; designs, 122, 126, 301, 332, 343, 345, 354, 355, 432, 515, 516, 703, 810, 876.
- Cheer, 545, 555, 556, 566, 568, 570, 775, 793, 877.
- Chronology of the Fraternity, 866.
- Cipher, see Unwritten work.
- Circular letters of chapters and city directories of Phis, see Publications.
- Civil war, see War.
- Class societies, 11, 16, 639, 747.
- Clubs, see Society, Alumni clubs and Index of alumni clubs.
- Club house of New York alumni club, 829, 830, 831, 836.
- Coat-of-arms, see Insignia.
- Coeducation, 285.
- College annuals, 277, 310, 318, 325, 328, 353, 354, 355, 455, 485, 486, 506, 514, 515, 516, 531, 551, 572, 574, 578, 587, 589, 596, 616, 624, 631, 651, 662, 720, 750, 811, 859; first, 541; designs

- for, 515, 516, 551, 553, 554, 555, 589, 616, 630, 631, 659, 900.
- College Fraternity*, magazine, 583.
- College politics, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 50, 136, 312, 344, 474, 488, 712.
- Colleges, see Institutions.
- College, synonymous with chapter until 1871, 143, 144, 145, 148, 150, 301; used later, 340.
- Colors, see Insignia.
- Commissioners, see Board of Trustees.
- Consanguinity of members, 351, 472, 604, 769, 771, 773, 871, 879, 894, 895.
- Constitutions—
- Articles of Union, xxvi, 143, 149, 193, 300, 343, 391, 493, 728, 866.
 - Constitutions of chapters—Ohio Alpha, xxvi, 99, 102, 103, 147, 191, 196, 197, 290, 293, 300, 728, 866; Indiana Alpha, 128, 148, 191, 197, 285, 290, 300; Kentucky Alpha, 135, 148, 277, 300; Indiana Beta, 142, 148, 197, 300; Indiana Gamma, 300; Indiana Delta, 300; Indiana Epsilon, 197, 300; Michigan Alpha, 277, 300; Illinois Beta, 300; Indiana Zeta, 300; Ohio Gamma, 300; Indiana Eta, 300; Virginia Alpha, 300; Georgia Alpha, 300.
 - Constitution of 1856, xxvi, 194, 204, 235, 277, 300, 728, 867; of 1871, xxiv, xxvi, 290, 295, 299, 300, 304, 343, 370, 390, 493, 728, 870, 898; of 1878, xxvi, 137, 386, 389, 493, 503, 504, 729, 872; of 1880, xxi, 142, 189, 413, 415, 418, 419, 432, 474, 493, 502, 504, 873; of 1886, 189, 438, 500, 503, 510, 515, 827, 875; of 1898, 382, 587, 608, 698, 717, 844, 854, 878.
 - Amendments to Constitution in 1873, 319, 370; in 1874, 326, 331, 332, 370, 871; in 1875, 342, 344, 345, 360, 370; in 1876, 368, 370; in 1884, 474, 493, 875; in 1889, 189, 541, 542, 559, 876; in 1891, 565, 587; in 1896, 638, 662; in 1900, 729, 736, 757, 879; in 1902, 782, 880; in 1904, 821, 881.
 - Constitution of alumni order, 168; of alumni chapters and clubs, 381, 420, 504, 700.
 - Conventions and general officers, 846, 858; see National, Province and State conventions.
 - Correspondence during the early years, 136, 225, 312, 339; see Old fraternity records.
 - Court decisions regarding fraternities, see Judicial decisions.
 - Cuff buttons, see Insignia.
 - "Cyclopædia of Fraternities," 729.
 - Deaths resulting from initiations, see Fraternities.
 - Decisions, see Judicial decisions regarding fraternities.
 - Directories of Phis, see Publications.
 - Dual membership, see Fraternities.
 - Dues, see Finances.
 - Early members, class standing and careers in life, xx, 109, 114, 228, 695.
 - Eligibility, see Membership.
 - Emblems, see Insignia.
 - Examinations on fraternity topics, 592, 700.
 - Executive Committee, 1868-1880, 219, 281, 282, 283, 288, 291, 304, 313, 317, 319, 320, 338, 339, 357, 368, 369, 370, 376, 377, 384, 386, 390, 391, 392, 402, 418, 466, 847, 848, 849, 850, 869, 873; Grand Banker, 319, 320, 338, 339, 368, 389, 390; see General Council.
 - Expenses, see Finances.
 - Extension of the Fraternity, xviii, xix, 159, 161, 162, 166, 167, 194, 198, 208, 227, 278, 285, 288, 291, 294, 309, 311, 313, 323, 339, 367, 392, 399, 400, 410, 412, 414, 436, 461, 473, 483, 499, 688, 737, 839, 862, 869.
 - Eye, see Insignia.
 - Faculty opposition, see Opposition and *Sub rosa* chapters; regulations regarding time for rushing and initiation, see Spiking.
 - Fathers and sons, see Consanguinity.
 - Fields, meetings in, see Woods.
 - Finances—first receipts and disbursements of Ohio Alpha, 103, 106, 107, 897; assessments in Kentucky Alpha, 136, 137; fraternity dues, 639, 736, 822; extension fund, 473, 503; permanent fund, 313, 319, 320, 333, 344, 369, 389, 407, 412, 413, 870, 873; catalogue fund, 216, 290, 414, 544, 601, 736; convention fund, 281, 282, 295, 313, 317, 319, 320, 333, 418, 503, 639, 659, 870, 871; province convention funds, 520, 712, 736, 757, 807, 879; magazine fund, 362, 369, 389, 639, 872; history fund, 736; book fund, 639; general fund, 503, 542, 639; commission on badges, 415, 438; ten year subscriptions to *The Scroll*, 438, 459, 474, 500, 567; salary of *The Scroll* editor, 542; salary of T. G. C., 608; Morrison memorial fund, 784, 807, 880, 904.
 - Fire, damage to Wisconsin chapter house, 556; Iowa rooms, 556; Buchtel hall, 510; Dartmouth hall, 511; California

chapter house, 723; *The Scroll*, 532, 593.

First events and customs in $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ —meeting, 1848, 101, 104, 866; pledge of secrecy, 1849, 137, 145; initiation, 1849, 104, 162, 239, 866; receipts and disbursements, 1849, 103, 106, 107; badge, 1849, 99, 100, 150, 155, 156, 216, 226, 242, 243, 866; application for charter, 1849, 120, 121, 138; charter, 1849, 122, 123, 866; chapter membership report, 1849, 129, 138, 866; signature "In the Bond," 1850, 239, 240, 866; affiliation, 1850, 133, 140, 141, 142; expulsion, 1851, 110; member died, 1851, 134, 866; convention, 1851, 165, 866; publications, 1853, 176, 177, 232, 867; catalogue, 1860, 213, 867; badge with sword, 1866, 159, 301, 302, 815, 868; coat-of-arms, 1866, 274, 275, 303, 868; seal, 1866, 304, song, 1866, 274, 275, 335, 868; college annual in which $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ was represented, Michigan *Palladium*, 1866, 277; convention proceedings printed, 1873, 194, 870; son of a Phi initiated, 1874, 351, 871; instrumental music, 1874, 365, 366, 871; chapter house rented, 1874, 324, 325, 524, 871; song book, preliminary edition, 1874, 335, 338, 871; *The Scroll*, 1875, 357, 360, 871; badges enameled and jeweled, 1875, 356, 871; song book, 1876, 363, 871; alumni chapter, 1876, 380, 845, 872; convex badges, 1877, 408, 906; first convention photographed, 1878, 387, 872; certificate of membership, 1878, 379, 380, 747, 749, 833; book mentioning $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, 1878, 306, 872; province convention, 1881, 438, 874; pennant, 1882, 440, 874; illustration in *The Scroll*, 1883, 463, 561, 874; chapter house owned, 1884, 444, 445, 526, 874, 900; manual, 1886, 402, 875; chapter circular letters, 1887, 510, 876; bulletin issued by applicants for charter, 1889, 528, 876; flag, 1889, 544, 568, 639, 876; *The Palladium*, 1894, 628, 629, 630, 877; grandson and son of Phi initiated, 1900, 769, 771, 879; circular letters bound, 1905, 828, 881; History, 1905, 881; see First fraternities to adopt certain customs.

First fraternities to adopt certain customs—

By $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ —chapters entitled by names of States preceding Greek letters, 1848, 144, 147, 149; trans-Mississippi chapter, 1853, 185, 660; state

convention, 1865, 269, 270, 271, 272, 689, 868; convention transportation fund 1873, 281, 282, 295, 313, 317, 319, 320, 418, 503, 639, 659, 870, 871; alumni day, 1889, 524, 542, 565, 574, 660, 876, 877, 901; pledge button, 1892, 566, 569, 608, 609, 640, 660, 736, 783, 877, 879; whistle, 1894, 609, 877; alumnus button, 1898, 698, 699, 711, 736, 878, 879; alumni club in a university, 1900, 715; alumni commission and chapter house commission, 1902, 782, 790, 827, 857, 880.

By other fraternities—catalogue, $\Sigma \Phi$, 1834, 659; pioneer in West, $A \Delta \Phi$, 1835, 33, 660; convention, $A \Delta \Phi$, 1836, 659; prefix to signature, $B \Theta \Pi$, 1842, 239, 660; fraternity house, $X \Psi$, 1846, 524; pioneer in South, $\Delta K E$, 1847, 660; song-book, ΨT , 1849, 659; journal, ΔT , 1868, 363, 659; flag, $\Theta \Delta X$, 1869, 544, 660; pioneer in California, $Z \Psi$, 1870, 323, 660; district system, $B \Theta \Pi$, 1874, 416, 659; compulsory journal subscriptions, $B \Theta \Pi$, 1875, 659; circular letters to alumni, $B \Theta \Pi$, 1879, 510, 659; incorporated, $A T \Omega$, 1879, 899; pioneer in Canada, $Z \Psi$, 1879, 660, 754; history, ΨT , 1884, XXXIII, 659; secondary journal, ΣX , 1887, 560, 659; flower, $B \Theta \Pi$, 1889, 569, 660; college annual, Yale, 1841, 531.

Flag, see Insignia.

Flower, see Insignia.

Foreword from Father Lindley, xv.

Founders of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, XXVIII, 52, 58, 70, 77, 80, 85, 89, 160, 241, 250, 251, 530, 560, 661, 662, 692, 693, 694, 695, 706, 709; Robert Morrison, 58; J. McM. Wilson, 70; R. T. Drake, 77; J. W. Lindley, 80; A. W. Rodgers, 85; A. W. Rogers, 89; see Index of names; order in which they signed the Bond, 99, 103; class standing, 109, 114, 228, 695; four taught in Tennessee, also two charter members of Indiana Alpha, 57, 58, 59, 61, 73, 81, 89, 138, 227, 232, 239, 240, 243; tombstones over graves, 79, 87, 95, 96, 737, 783, 784, 807, 808, 835, 879, 880, 904; medallion on tombstones, 783, 810.

Founding of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, see Parent chapter. "Frat." and fraternity, see Society.

Fraternity library, see Library.

Fraternities— $A \Delta \Phi$, 13, 14, 19, 21, 27, 33, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48,

50, 52, 109, 114, 115, 146, 149, 150, 151, 186, 187, 228, 243, 244, 272, 282, 294, 417, 445, 466, 510, 514, 518, 525, 533, 638, 659, 660, 727, 729, 834, 863, 883, 886, 889, 899; $\Delta T \Omega$, 12, 14, 27, 149, 445, 446, 489, 596, 642, 729, 834, 199; $\Delta X P$, 15; $B \Theta \Pi$, XXXIII, 13, 84, 15, 18, 19, 21, 27, 33, 35, 38, 39, 40, 42, 46, 47, 48, 50, 51, 52, 109, 116, 131, 133, 142, 147, 149, 150, 151, 177, 239, 243, 244, 272, 295, 363, 381, 400, 416, 417, 434, 445, 446, 447, 451, 452, 461, 463, 466, 481, 492, 495, 496, 503, 510, 514, 517, 560, 569, 585, 604, 659, 660, 661, 710, 711, 721, 729, 747, 752, 764, 771, 772, 773, 786, 788, 834, 845, 863, 883, 884, 885, 887, 888, 889, 898, 899, 901; $\Delta K E$, 12, 14, 21, 27, 41, 42, 46, 47, 48, 50, 51, 52, 114, 115, 149, 151, 187, 244, 272, 372, 381, 446, 466, 481, 514, 525, 527, 531, 533, 572, 585, 604, 638, 660, 707, 710, 727, 747, 771, 772, 834, 837, 863, 883, 886, 889, 890, 899, 904; $\Delta \Sigma \Phi$, 896; $\Delta T \Delta$, 13, 14, 15, 27, 150, 151, 363, 445, 446, 466, 487, 489, 495, 514, 525, 569, 729, 834, 896; ΔT , 12, 14, 27, 52, 149, 244, 318, 363, 466, 483, 503, 525, 533, 584, 638, 659, 724, 771, 834, 836, 863, 889; $\Delta \Phi$, 12, 14, 27, 33, 446, 889; $\Delta \Psi$, 12, 14, 27, 150, 660, 729, 889; $Z \Psi$, 12, 14, 27, 146, 149, 244, 291, 371, 446, 453, 454, 506, 514, 525, 558, 621, 660, 754, 837, 863, 889, 901; $\Theta \Delta X$, XXXIII, 11, 14, 15, 27, 100, 149, 150, 151, 282, 363, 544, 560, 660, 727, 728, 889; ΘX , 896; $K A$, (Northern), 11, 13, 14, 27, 33, 146, 149, 525, 741, 772, 883, 889; $K A$, (Southern), 11, 14, 27, 149, 151, 476, 489, 721, 747, 752, 834, 889; $K \Sigma$, 13, 14, 27, 480, 489, 741, 789, 810, 834, 885, 888, 889, 896, 899, 900; $\Pi K A$, 12, 14, 27, 489; $\Sigma A E$, XXXIII, 12, 14, 27, 150, 425, 445, 446, 466, 477, 533, 570, 594, 596, 747, 834, 838, 886, 889, 897; ΣN , 13, 14, 27, 480, 489, 570, 596, 698, 747, 834, 837, 889; $\Sigma \Phi$, 12, 14, 27, 33, 42, 146, 150, 466, 514, 525, 659, 883, 889, 890; $\Sigma \Phi E$, 896; ΣX , 12, 14, 27, 33, 41, 42, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 114, 150, 295, 340, 372, 396, 445, 446, 447, 455, 466, 481, 492, 495, 533, 560, 586, 595, 610, 659, 661, 707, 710, 747, 786, 834, 837, 884, 889, 902, 903; $\Phi \Gamma \Delta$, 12, 14, 15, 27, 149, 412, 443, 445, 446, 495, 570, 660, 685, 698, 723, 724, 729, 773, 834, 863, 883; $\Phi K \Sigma$, 12, 14, 27, 149, 446, 889; $\Phi K \Psi$, XXXIII, 11, 14, 27, 48, 116, 149, 151, 244, 295, 342, 363, 369, 372,

393, 399, 400, 412, 446, 447, 466, 492, 495, 514, 568, 573, 593, 609, 712, 719, 813, 826, 834, 863, 889, 901; $\Phi \Sigma K$, 12, 15, 889; $X \Phi$, 12, 14, 27, 149, 363, 445, 446, 451, 452, 453, 454, 496, 525, 570, 889; $X \Psi$, 12, 14, 27, 150, 244, 400, 466, 493, 514, 518, 524, 525, 560, 889, 890; ΨT , XXXIII, 12, 14, 27, 149, 201, 244, 282, 295, 381, 433, 446, 465, 466, 495, 514, 518, 525, 533, 604, 628, 638, 659, 771, 834, 863, 883, 884, 888, 889, 890; $\Omega \Pi A$, 896; inactive fraternities, $A E I$, 16; $A \Sigma X$, 15, 525, 864; $\Delta B \Phi$, 404; ΔK (one chapter absorbed by $\Phi \Delta \Theta$), 15, 397, 460, 783, 898; $K \Sigma K$ (four chapters absorbed by $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, 15, 489, 490, 491, 500, 611, 875, 900; $M \Pi A$, 15, 151, 489, ΣA , 489; $\Phi A X$, 489; $\Phi \Theta \Psi$, 489; $\Phi \Sigma$ (one chapter absorbed by $\Phi \Delta \Theta$), 15, 376, 872; $\Phi \Phi \Phi$, 13, 15, 149, 627, 896; Mystical Seven, 15; W. W. W. (two chapters absorbed by $\Phi \Delta \Theta$), 14, 486, 487, 875; sororities, 15, 286; $A \Phi$, 13, 15; $A X \Omega$, 16; $\Gamma \Phi B$, 13, 15, 757; $\Delta \Gamma$, 13, 15, 712; $\Delta \Delta \Delta$, 13, 15; $K A \Theta$, 13, 15, 286, 692, 711, 741; $K K \Gamma$, 13, 15, 286, 443, 455, 642, 659, 696, 711, 712, 886, 889; $\Pi B \Phi$, 13, 15, 286, 503, 549, 712, 750; professional fraternities, 15, 16, 639; $\Delta \Sigma \Delta$, 16, ΔX , 16, $\Theta \Xi$, 14, 15, 622; $N \Sigma N$, 14, 16; $\Phi A \Gamma$, 16; $\Phi \Delta \Phi$, 14, 16, 533, 595; ΦX , 14, 16; local societies, 639; $\Phi N \Theta$, 211; Q. T. V., 14, 15; $X \Delta \Theta$ (inactive), 11, 14; pan-Hellenic alumni society, ΠE , 715; honorary society, $\Phi B K$, XXVI, 1, 11, 13, 14, 27, 146, 147, 149, 532, 889, 890; class societies, 11, 16, 747; $\Theta N E$, 14, 16; academic societies, 837; $\Phi A E$, 627; first Greek-letter society, 1; inter-collegiate fraternity system, 10; nicknames of fraternities, 149; deaths resulting from initiations by fraternities, 772, 904; dual membership, 116, 117; histories of fraternities, XXXIII, 495, 728, 813, 838, 888, 889; see "American College Fraternities," "Cyclopædia of Fraternities," First fraternities and Pan-Hellenic events.

Gavels, of wood from Miami, 608, 690; semi-centennial, 692, 878.

General Conventions, see National Conventions and Conventions and general officers.

General Council, established, 415, 418; R. G. C. added, 638, 877; P. G. C. ineligible for immediate re-election,

- 609, 878; H. G. C. in charge of alumni clubs, 700, 878; list of, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857; meetings of, 450, 515, 552, 553, 577, 601, 748, 751, 755, 774, 874, 876, 879, 906; pictures of, 732, 782, 783, 827; records of XXVII, 515, 593, 772; P. G. C. message printed, 821; see Executive Committee.
- General officers, list of, 846, 858.
- Generations of Phis, see Consanguinity.
- Grand Banker, see Executive Committee.
- Grandfathers, sons and grandsons, see Consanguinity.
- Greek alphabet, 11; Greek letters, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, and motto, see Motto; Greek letters and symbols in catalogue, see Publications.
- Grip, see Unwritten work.
- Halls, see Chapter halls.
- Harrison, President Benjamin, 833, 876, 882; see Index of names.
- Hatband of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ colors, 810.
- Helmet, see Insignia.
- Higher order, see Alumni order.
- History of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, see Publications; of other fraternities, see Fraternities.
- House at Oxford, Ohio, proposed by Morrison, 169, 229, 243; see Chapter houses.
- Incorporation of Phi Delta Theta Fraternity, 414, 421, 422, 698, 873, 899; name of Fraternity or chapter not to be used by chapter house corporation, 736.
- Index of alumni clubs, 926; of chapters, 921; of general officers, 858; of names, 927; of subjects, 907.
- Initiation, first, 104, 162, 239, 866; ceremony, see Ritual; initiates' names first printed in *The Scroll*, 559, 876; in *The Palladium*, 729.
- Insignia—
- Badge—original shield, 68, 99, 100, 127, 128, 150, 173, 216, 226, 866; Morrison suggested shield shape and eye, 150, 154; Wilson suggested scroll, 150, 154; unlike other badges, 151; Morrison's directions for making, 151, 152, 154, 226; adopted, 154, 866; first badge owned by Morrison, 154, 155, 156; second owned by Ohio Alpha, 155, 156; cut of first, 154; replicas of first, 708; cut of oldest, 154, 215, 216; first publicly worn at Miami, 109, 155, 156, 241, 242, 243, 867; worn on shirt bosom, 59; sword added to shield, 159, 301, 302, 303, 815, 868, 870; not complete without sword and chain, 343; designation of chapter allowable on hilt, 343; first enameled and jeweled, 154, 356, 871, 899; first convex pattern, 408, 899, 906; black scrolls prohibited, 408, 438, 500; size of, 159, 194, 220, 242, 243, 299, 302, 500, 737, 766; weight of, 321, 332; cost of, 127, 156, 158, 233; commission on, 415, 438; for each initiate, 567, 639; always to be worn, 699; over left breast, 822, 823; shield and sword of one piece, 592, 639, 766, 767; standard pattern, 737; badges in 1902, 766, 767; not to be used on jewelry, 822; monogram pin proposed, 157, 203; unauthorized pattern, 407; mourning badge, 312, 391, 870.
- Badge, emblems of—shield, 68, 99, 100, 127, 128, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 173, 216, 226, 866; scroll, 100, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 303; eye, 99, 100, 150, 151, 152, 154, 155, 303, 354, 355; sword, 159, 301, 302, 303, 815, 868, 870.
- Coat-of-arms, first design, 274, 277, 296, 299, 301, 302, 303, 304, 318, 332, 353, 354, 355, 390, 419, 504, 515, 516, 546, 868, 870.
- Coat-of-arms, first design, emblems of—helmet, 301, 303, 700, 701, 870; styli, 301, 303, 304; javelins, 301, 303, 304, 700, 701, 870; serpents, 301, 303, 304, 701, 870; wreath, 301, 303; ears of wheat, 700, 701, 870.
- Coat-of-arms, second design, 700, 711, 727, 766, 767, 810, 822, 878.
- Seal, 304, 332, 342, 390, 419, 504, 702.
- Colors, 294, 295, 299, 391, 870; flag, 58, 544, 555, 567, 569, 639, 661, 690, 701, 709, 738, 742, 766, 781, 785, 824, 876, 878; banners, 420, 421, 464, 465, 544, 545, 568, 569, 640, 873, 876; pennants, 440, 477, 766, 781, 874; flower, 550, 555, 566, 568, 569, 876, 877.
- Fraternity button, 566, 569, 609, 877; pledge button, 608, 609, 640, 660, 736, 783, 877, 879; alumnus button, 698, 699, 711, 736, 878, 879.
- Jewelry—shirt studs and cuff buttons, 299, 311, 312, 332, 356, 407, 408, 766, 767; 408, 592, 766, 767; watch charms and fobs, 408, 592, 711, 766, 767, 783, 809, 902; scarf pins, 592, 766, 767; emblem for

- P. G. C. proposed, 438; novelty articles bearing fraternity emblems, 592, 766, 767, 809; badges on such articles prohibited, 822; see Jew-
elry.
- Emblems—shield, 321; anchor, 321, 354, 355, 870; arch, 354, 355; two stars, 321, 354, 355, 567, 701, 870; six stars, 58, 568, 701, 877; Pallas, 421, 566, 567, 876; palladium, 566, 567, owl, 420, 421, 873; urn with burning incense, 354, 355, 464.
- Miscellaneous—Bible, 354, 355; monograms, 353, 354, 355, 432, 433, 618, 766, 767, 806, 822, 902; symbols in catalogue, 216, 217, 218, 296, 314, 320, 384, 467, 468, 598, 602; plaques, 809; stein, 809, 810; hat band, 810.
- Institutions in which $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ has not established chapters—Howard College, East Lake, Ala., 626; Wesleyan University, Florence, Ala., 237; University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Ark., 799, 807; University of Southern California, Los Angeles, Cal., 627; University of the Pacific, San Jose, Cal., 492, 500; University of Toronto, Toronto, Canada, 794, 799; Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Col., 799; Wesleyan University, Middletown, Conn., 388, 500; Yale University, New Haven, Conn., 159, 716; George Washington (formerly Columbian) University, Washington, D. C., 590, 657; North Georgia Agricultural College, Dahlonega, Ga., 404, 529; Middle Georgia Agricultural College, Milledgeville, Ga., 404; University of Berlin, Berlin, Germany, 574; University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho, 762, 784, 799; Illinois College, Jacksonville, Ill., 223; McKendree College, Lebanon, Ill., 276; Lincoln University, Lincoln, Ill., 458; Earlham College, Richmond, Ind., 347; Rose Polytechnic Institute, Terre Haute, Ind., 799; Vincennes University, Vincennes, Ind., 269; Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechanic Arts, Ames, Iowa, 458, 492, 500, 657; Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, 492; Iowa College, Grinnell, Iowa, 626; Baker University, Baldwin, Kan., 458, 559, 659; 727, 737; Kansas State Agricultural College, Manhattan, Kan., 294; Washburn College, Topeka, Kan., 529, 545; Kentucky University, Lexington (formerly Harrodsburg), Ky., 212, 237, 404, 529, 629; University of Louisville, Louisville, Ky., 221, 237, 727; Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me., 558, 576; University of Maine (formerly Maine State College), Orono, Me., 341, 473, 558, 627, 641, 657, 726, 762; Baltimore City College, Baltimore, Md., 590; Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, Md., 374, 388, 431; Maryland Military and Naval Academy, Oxford, Md., 529; Boston University, Boston, Mass., 529; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, Mass., 558; Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass., 436, 582, 715; Tufts College, Medford, Mass., 492; Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester, Mass., 492; Adrian College, Adrian, Mich., 492, 590; Albion College, Albion, Mich., 492, 529, 627, 641; Michigan State Normal College, Ypsilanti, Mich., 657, 726, 727; Millsaps College, Jackson, Miss., 726; Oakland College, Oakland, Miss., 198; William Jewell College, Liberty, Mo., 492, 500; Park College, Parkville, Mo., 590; Doane College, Crete, Neb., 492, 500; University of Nevada, Reno, Nev., 727, 737, 762, 784; New Hampshire College of Agriculture and the Mechanics Arts, Durham, N. H., 799; Princeton University (formerly College of New Jersey), Princeton, N. J., 10, 159, 552, 556, 574, 896; Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute, Brooklyn, N. Y., 762; Saint Lawrence University, Canton, N. Y., 431; Colgate (formerly Madison) University, Hamilton, N. Y., 159, 458; University of Rochester, Rochester, N. Y., 559, 576, 590; Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N. Y., 576; Davidson College, Davidson, N. C., 374, 458, 473, 492; Acadia College, Wolfville, Nova Scotia, 436, 899; Mount Vernon College, Alliance, Ohio, 404, 431, 590, 596; Western Reserve University (formerly College), Cleveland (formerly Hudson), Ohio, 159, 166, 167, 436, 657; Kenyon College, Gambier, Ohio, 160, 166, 167, 237, 832; Denison University, Granville, Ohio, 237, 317, 431, 458, 492, 529; Marietta College, Marietta, Ohio, 198, 317, 414, 559; Muskingum College, New Concord, Ohio, 404; Scio College, Scio, Ohio, 559; Heidelberg College, Tiffin, Ohio, 566; Antioch College, Yellow Springs, Ohio, 211, 286; Oregon Agricultural

- College, Corvallis, Ore., 527; Lebanon Valley College, Annville, Pa., 657; Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., 159, 166, 167, 198, 228; Bucknell University (formerly University of Lewisburg), Lewisburg, Pa., 404; Swarthmore College, Swarthmore, Pa., 379; South Carolina Military Academy, Charleston, S. C., 458, 473, 492; Erskine College, Due West, S. C., 473, 529; Furman University, Greenville, S. C., 529; University of South Dakota, Vermillion, S. D., 762, 784, 799, 807; Grant (formerly U. S. Grant) University, Chattanooga, Tenn., 657; Southwestern Presbyterian University, Clarksville, Tenn., 414; University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn., 404, 627, 641; Cumberland University, Lebanon, Tenn., 159, 185, 218, 219, 227, 343, 344, 380, 385, 415; Union University, Murfreesboro, Tenn. (merged into Southwestern Baptist University, Jackson, Tenn.), 227; University of Nashville, Nashville, Tenn., 166, 167, 185, 227; Emory and Henry College, Emory, Va., 374; William and Mary College, Williamsburg, Va., 1, 588; Washington Agricultural College, Pullman, Wash., 762; Bethany College, Bethany, W. Va., 198, 199; West Virginia University, Morgantown, W. Va., 311, 559; Beloit College, Beloit, Wis., 209, Racine College, Racine, Wis., 209; Carroll College, Waukesha, Wis., 209.
- Institutions, statistics of, 25, 27; sketches of, Colorado, 811; Georgia Tech., 811; K. S. C., 772; Washington, 812; Dartmouth, 495; Columbia, 836; Syracuse, 813; Allegheny, 812; Pennsylvania State, 813; McGill, 773; Vermont, 813; Virginia, 661; Wisconsin, 495, 835.
- Instrumental music, see Music.
- Introduction by C. L. Goodwin, XVII.
- Javelins, see Insignia.
- Jewelry, see Insignia; jewelers to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 220, 226, 227, 233, 241, 243, 311, 332, 343, 355, 356, 389, 407, 408, 415, 438, 500, 546, 607, 643, 690, 698, 711, 738, 741, 766, 783, 809, 823, 899, 902.
- Judicial decisions affecting fraternities, 396, 884, 886, 887.
- Ladies, admission of, to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ proposed, see Women; ladies' branch organizations, 289, 295, 318, 342, 357, 327, 425, 511, 592, 696, 721; sororities, see Fraternities.
- Legal status of fraternities, see Judicial decisions.
- Library of the Fraternity, XXI, XXVII, 638, 643, 659, 690, 692, 702, 766, 855, 856, 857, 878, 906; collection of works of members proposed, 188.
- Literary exercises in chapters, XVII, 10, 104, 127, 130, 135, 136, 147, 148, 149, 189, 190, 191, 192, 195, 196, 231, 241, 536.
- Literary societies, XVII, 10, 662; rivalry of Greeks in, see College politics.
- Local societies, 639.
- Mammoth cave cairn, 512, 571, 611, 662, 739, 876.
- Manual, see Publications.
- Medallion on tombstones of founders, see Founders.
- Membership, qualifications for and eligibility, 145, 147, 195, 390, 419, 541, 566, 717; attendant, 145, 503, 699, 878; correspondent, 145, 503, 699, 878; active, 699, 878, 894, 895; alumni, 699, 736, 878, 894, 895; associate, 503, 736, 875, 878, 879, 894, 895; affiliated, 140, 141, 142, 145, 420, 699, 700, 783, 866; honorary, 21, 109, 173, 175, 186, 187, 188, 189, 202, 210, 220, 231, 232, 267, 372, 384, 419, 541, 617, 745, 882; expulsions, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 166, 196, 894, 895; resignations not permitted, 699; membership certificate, 133, 168, 344, 379, 380, 420, 700, 716, 736, 747, 749, 833, 878, 879, 881, 894, 895; affiliation certificate, 141, 145, 420, 700; membership record books, see Chapter roll books; reports of chapters, 125, 126, 129, 138, 145, 146, 147, 186, 195, 202, 203, 212, 224, 233, 234, 301, 330, 343, 390, 419, 474, 493, 494, 510, 552, 560, 639, 661, 688, 700, 728, 729, 839, 866, 873; membership at certain periods, see Number of members.
- Miami University, 16, 33, 43, 44, 45, 108, 117, 326, 531, 533, 561, 705, 707, 729, 765, 896; Northeast Building, now North Dormitory, birthplace of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, 26, 29, 57, 104, 520, 531, 561, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 728, 787, 879; rooms of founders, 26, 57, 104; snow rebellion, 38, 39, 98, 100, 109, 133; fraternities at, 33, 187, 272, 294, 318, 417; triad, B Θ II, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, Σ X, 15, 492, 495.
- Monograms of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, see Insignia.
- Motto, secret, 68, 100, 102, 103, 127,

- 866; Greek letters $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ chosen by Morrison and Wilson, motto by Morrison, 68, 100; omitted from constitution and charters, 342; open, *Eἵς ἀνὴρ οὐδεὶς ἀνὴρ*, 420, 421, 544, 568, 701, 702, 876; *Φινεία*, 301, 304, 353, 354, 355, 358, 361, 366, 379, 433, 589, 609, 616, 702, 736, 870; Once a Phi, always a Phi, 130; epitaph, *In coelo quies est*, 560, 875.
- Mourning badge, see Insignia.
- Music inscribed to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, see Publications.
- Name of the Fraternity, see Motto; not to be used by chapter house corporations, see Incorporation; not to be used in business, 783, 880; pronunciation of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ and Phis, 149, 438, 662.
- National Conventions, list of, 846; officers, 281, 332, 389, 390, 846; rules, 281, 282, 286, 299, 331, 332, 368, 541, 565, 606, 639, 698; expenses, see Finances; first proceedings printed, 1873, 194; first photographed, 1878, 387; souvenir buttons, see Souvenirs.
- National Conventions (General Conventions to 1868)—
- 1851, Cincinnati, Ohio, 76, 112, 161, 165, 168, 170, 192, 193, 231, 242, 495, 536, 846, 866.
 - 1856, Cincinnati, Ohio, 157, 192, 193, 194, 197, 213, 235, 412, 846, 867.
 - 1858, Bloomington, Ind., 205, 207, 208, 213, 236, 847, 867.
 - 1860, Danville, Ky., 70, 158, 218, 219, 236, 412, 847, 868.
 - 1864, Bloomington, Ind., 70, 224, 238, 412, 847, 868.
 - 1868, Indianapolis, Ind., 280, 317, 412, 847, 869.
 - 1869, Chicago, Ill., 187, 286, 847, 869.
 - 1870, Oxford, Ohio, 289, 847, 869.
 - 1871, Indianapolis, Ind., 294, 295, 298, 299, 300, 304, 314, 336, 391, 848, 870, 898.
 - 1872, Danville, Ky., 311, 317, 339, 359, 380, 391, 848, 870, 898.
 - 1873 (quarto-centennial), Athens, Ohio, XXIV, 312, 319, 336, 354, 359, 382, 567, 684, 848, 870.
 - 1874, Crawfordsville, Ind., 150, 324, 326, 330, 336, 356, 359, 380, 382, 439, 849, 871, 898.
 - 1875, Danville, Ky., 340, 342, 354, 355, 356, 360, 364, 367, 377, 380, 382, 384, 390, 419, 432, 471, 843, 849, 871.
 - 1876, Philadelphia, Pa., 340, 357, 362, 367, 384, 410, 419, 849, 872.
 - 1878, Wooster, Ohio, 340, 370, 377, 378, 380, 386, 389, 391, 394, 400, 410, 411, 419, 467, 850, 872, 898.
 - 1880, Indianapolis, Ind., XXI, 70, 397, 399, 401, 403, 406, 412, 418, 424, 425, 432, 441, 466, 467, 471, 482, 843, 850, 873.
 - 1882, Richmond, Va., XXI, 149, 431, 432, 434, 437, 440, 442, 443, 450, 452, 462, 471, 472, 474, 478, 500, 542, 754, 843, 851, 874, 899.
 - 1884, Nashville, Tenn., 377, 440, 447, 450, 461, 472, 494, 500, 542, 717, 852, 874, 882, 900.
 - 1886, New York, N. Y., XXII, 65, 70, 440, 447, 491, 496, 498, 503, 507, 513, 530, 542, 648, 717, 827, 852, 875, 901.
 - 1889, Bloomington, Ill., XXII, 70, 440, 496, 526, 527, 528, 540, 556, 559, 561, 568, 586, 601, 853, 876.
 - 1891, Atlanta, Ga., XXII, 70, 156, 307, 440, 555, 557, 558, 562, 574, 586, 587, 593, 601, 609, 639, 644, 648, 717, 790, 854, 876, 882.
 - 1894, Indianapolis, Ind., XXIV, 67, 70, 440, 587, 590, 597, 604, 628, 629, 633, 638, 639, 640, 644, 717, 854, 877, 900, 902.
 - 1896, Philadelphia, Pa., XXIV, 440, 614, 626, 627, 628, 635, 645, 647, 653, 657, 661, 662, 684, 855, 877, 896, 902.
 - 1898 (semi-centennial), Columbus, Ohio, XXIV, 67, 69, 70, 83, 85, 100, 115, 253, 340, 382, 441, 582, 587, 609, 641, 649, 651, 652, 654, 656, 660, 684, 704, 717, 727, 739, 775, 844, 855, 878.
 - 1900, Louisville, Ky., XXV, XXXIV, 85, 94, 441, 563, 653, 712, 717, 618, 726, 727, 729, 744, 755, 759, 769, 772, 774, 781, 824, 856, 879, 880, 903.
 - 1902, New York, N. Y., XXV, 84, 85, 441, 587, 740, 742, 776, 810, 811, 812, 824, 835, 856, 904.
 - 1904, Indianapolis, Ind., XXV, 809, 816, 827, 828, 836, 838, 857, 880, 897, 904, 905.
- National Grand Chapter (Grand Chapter until 1868; Grand Alpha Chapter, 1868-74), Miami, 1848-57, 144, 145, 149, 150, 193, 213, 846, 847; Indiana, 1858-60, 205, 206, 207, 208, 211, 214, 219, 220, 235, 236, 300, 847, 867; Centre, 1860-68, 220, 223, 224, 225, 238, 278, 300, 847, 868; Chicago, 1868-69, 281, 283, 286, 288, 300, 847, 869; Miami, 1869-73, 286, 288, 847, 848, 869; Wooster, 1873-78, 326, 331,

- 332, 342, 357, 368, 380, 390, 391, 848, 849, 850, 871; Lafayette, 1878-80, 357, 380, 390, 391, 415, 850, 872, 873. Nicknames of fraternities, 149.
- Nomenclature of chapters, 144, 146, 147, 149, 198, 221, 269, 273, 279, 280, 298, 316, 322, 331, 340, 343, 344, 349, 377, 382, 384, 385, 390, 397, 403, 414, 415, 424, 425, 436, 450, 471, 479, 482, 503, 509, 604, 440, 656, 688, 700, 728, 747, 843, 866, 871, 873; secondary titles; 344, 419; titles in common parlance, 640, 700, 844; first fraternity to entitle chapters by names of states preceding Greek letters, 144, 147, 149.
- Number of members at certain periods, 186, 202, 203, 212, 219, 224, 298, 316, 385, 470, 510, 552, 603, 604, 688, 718, 728, 764, 834, 839, 863, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895.
- Objects of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, xv, 38, 101, 127, 143, 147, 194.
- Officers of Conventions, see National Conventions and Conventions and general officers; of chapters, suggested by Morrison, 100; President, 100, 147, 195, 196; Secretary, 100, 145, 147, 195, 343; Warden, 100, 145, 147, 195, 196; Recording Secretary, 195, 196; Corresponding Secretary, 195, 419; Recorder, 301, 343; Treasurer, 343; Historian, 343; Chaplain, 343; Reporter, 419.
- Ohio University, 17, 60, 61.
- Old fraternity records, xxii, xxv, xxvi, 97, 225, 226, 531, 772, 812, 897; see Archives and Correspondence.
- Open motto, see Motto.
- Opposition of college authorities to fraternities—Miami, 34; Wabash, 138, 140, 142, 143, 193, 208, 212, 233, 234, 236, 610, 813; Lawrence, 209; O. W. U., 326, 346, 372; Missouri, 426, 449, 461; Monmouth, 341, 342, 344, 353, 375, 394, 426, 447; Georgia, 305, 353, 380, 392, 393; Emory, 306; California, 371, 414, 885; Nebraska, 352; Vanderbilt, 349, 374, 375, 393, 425, 448, 461, 476; Central (Mo.), 350, 393; Alabama, 374, 450, 459, 479; V. M. I., 479; Trinity (Texas), 426, 446, 447; Trinity (N. C.), 393; Auburn, 395, 425, 448, 461; Iowa, 429; South Carolina, 579, 885; Sewanee, 443; North Carolina, 478, 479; Southwestern, 487; Purdue, 396, 586, 610, 884; Illinois, 588; Princeton, 552, 566, 574; Arkansas, 761; see *Sub rosa* chapters and Bibliography.
- Opposition of students to fraternities, 34, 131, 201, 211, 341, 346, 352, 353, 371, 372, 375, 423, 424, 455, 556, 557, 764, 883, 884, 885.
- Order, synonymous with Fraternity, see Society; order of alumni, see Alumni order.
- Owl, see Insignia.
- Oxford (Rhodes) scholarships, 833, 881.
- Pallas and palladium, see Insignia; *The Palladium*, see Publications.
- Pan-Hellenic Council, Philadelphia, 1883, 445; Pan-Hellenic Congress, Chicago, 1893, 584; American Pan-Hellenic Society, Atlanta, 1895, 619; Pan-Hellenic meetings, interfraternity courtesies, etc., 49, 50, 142, 389, 416, 445, 476, 503, 521, 549, 556, 557, 570, 576, 584, 642, 692, 696, 698, 704, 711, 712, 714, 715, 723, 724, 729, 741, 742, 750, 752, 757, 773, 789, 792, 826, 862, 874, 877.
- Paper stamped with $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ emblems, see Stationery.
- Paraphernalia, 544, 662, 816, 854.
- Parent chapter—established, 1848, 21, 38, 39, 68, 98, 99, 100, 102, 103, 104, 108, 694, 695, 866; idea of the Fraternity in minds of Morrison and Wilson only a few weeks before first meeting on night of December 26, 1848, 242; first meeting, 99, 101, 104, 242, 706, 707, 708; meetings, time and place of, 104, 105, 108; opened with prayer, 106, 111; alumni present and allowed to vote, 105, 108, 178; constitution, 147, 191, 866; by-laws, 103, 149, 189, 866; order of business, 149; officers, 103, 105, 106, 147, 178; first initiation, 104; first receipts and disbursements, 106, 107, 147; badge adopted, 154, 866; first publicly worn, 109, 155, 156, 241, 242, 243, 867; literary exercises, 104, 127, 147, 148, 149, 189, 190, 191, 231, 536; banquets, 108, 113, 127, 162, 163, 164, 165, 866; daguerotypes, 106; college honors, 109, 114; careers of early members, 109; attitude of faculty, 44, 109, 110, 112, 160, 175, 177, 187, 188, 190, 231, 243; internal troubles, 40, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 166, 178, 179, 231, 242, 495, 534, 536, 708; proposition from B Θ II to lift Ohio Alpha, 40, 243; no rivals until 1851, 38, 39, 40, 98; *sub rosa* until 1852, 40, 108, 109, 181, 193, 229, 241, 242, 243, 867; original minutes, xxvi, 96, 97, 99, 101, 102, 103, 664; box containing Bond, etc., rifled, 100, 103, 107, 243, 832, 867, 897;

- Grand Chapter, 144, 326, 846, 848, 869; suspended, 1857, 50, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 867; recollections of early members, 240, 837; reorganized, 1865, 50, 272, 432, 868; suspended, 1873, 325, 326, 871; reorganized, 1885, 481, 875; golden jubilee, 1890, 27, 32, 57, 67, 70, 85, 115, 156, 157, 609, 641, 705, 728, 739, 879, 883; house proposed by Morrison, 169; rented a house, 722; purchased a house, 829, 831, 881.
- Password, see Unwritten work.
- Pennant, see Insignia.
- Phi Delta Theta literary society, 711;
- Phi Delta Theta social club, 747.
- Phis, members so called from the first, 149; pronunciation of, see Name.
- Photographs of chapters, 700; daguerreotypes of Ohio Alpha, 106; first convention photographed, 387, 872.
- Plaques, 809.
- Pledge of secrecy, 98, 99, 130, 137, 139, 145, 147, 566; pledge button, see Insignia.
- Politics, see College politics.
- Portraits—J. B. Allen, 562; J. B. Ballou, 795; D. D. Banta, 771; George Banta, 423; C. P. Bassett, 505; W. O. Bates, 363; G. P. Benton, 32; J. C. Black, 254, 815; J. C. S. Blackburn, 632; St. John Boyle, 632; H. U. Brown, 441; J. E. Brown, 791; W. R. Brown, 615; J. H. DeWitt, 745; R. T. Drake, 77, 78, 494; B. K. Elliott, 439; Alston Ellis, 416; Edwin Emerson, Jr., 669; Eugene Field, 697; D. B. Floyd, 897; A. G. Foster, 467; J. W. Foster, 539; Frederick Funston, 665, 672, 673; C. L. Goodwin, XIX; J. F. Gookins, 868; Benjamin Harrison, 30, 245, 535; I. R. Hitt, 575; F. E. Hunter, 434; P. M. Jones, 579; A. C. Kemper, 114; C. F. Lamkin, 797; J. W. Lindley, 82, 83, 84, 693, 822; R. H. Little, 675; D. N. Marble, 577; J. M. Mayer, 837; A. M. McCrillis, 792; J. C. McReynolds, 814; H. T. Miller, 613; F. J. R. Mitchell, 713; J. C. Moore, Jr., 703; J. T. Morrison, 814; Robert Morrison, 59, 65, 67, 69, 494, 693; J. C. Norris, 392; W. B. Palmer, XXIII; C. O. Perry, 317; W. W. Quarles, 573; McCluney Radcliffe, 645; E. H. L. Randolph, 548; A. W. Rodgers, 86, 160; A. W. Rogers, 89, 91, 93, 250, 251; S. K. Ruick, 828; P. W. Search, 633; A. E. Stevenson, 581; David Swing, 30, 116; R. H. Switzler, 745;
- F. D. Swope, 709; Emmett Tompkins, 388; W. F. Vilas, 511; H. H. Ward, 743; A. C. White, 246; J. McM. Wilson, 71, 494.
- Preparatory students, 474, 515, 541; see Academic societies and Spiking.
- Presidents of the United States belonging to fraternities, 533, 594, 902.
- Printer to the Fraternity, 438, 462, 783.
- Probationary chapter, see Chapters.
- Professional societies, see Fraternities.
- Prominent members, 862, 906.
- Pronunciation of $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ and Phis, see Name.
- Provinces—1880-82, 415, 422, 851, 873; 1882-84, 428, 441, 851; 1884-86, 478, 852; 1886-89, 504, 814, 853; 1889-91, 545, 547; 1891-94, 572, 827, 854; 1894-96, 611, 854; 1896-98, 641, 693, 855; 1898-1900, 688, 703, 855; 1900-02, 737, 741, 742, 856; 1902-04, 790, 857; 1904-05, 822, 827, 857, 906; Vice-Presidents of, 742, 748, 779, 782, 880, 881; two Presidents for Alpha, 783, 790, 880.
- Province Conventions—
- 1881, Epsilon, Atlanta, Ga., 428.
- 1882, Beta, Cincinnati, Ohio, 429, 430, 450.
- 1883, Epsilon, Indianapolis, Ind., 446.
- 1884, Delta, Columbus, Ohio, 459, 541; Epsilon, Indianapolis, Ind., 480, 536.
- 1886, Alpha, New York, N. Y., 487, 498; Epsilon, Indianapolis, Ind., 488; Delta, Delaware, Ohio, 488.
- 1887, Beta, Salem, Va., 520, 523; Epsilon, Indianapolis, Ind., 510.
- 1888, Alpha, Easton, Pa., 520; Delta, Oxford, Ohio, 520; Epsilon, Indianapolis, Ind., 520, 536.
- 1889, Delta, Wooster, Ohio, 187, 523; Epsilon, Indianapolis, Ind., 523; Eta, Lincoln, Neb., 523, 609.
- 1890, Alpha, Ithaca, N. Y., 555, 569; Epsilon, Indianapolis, Ind., 549, 569; Zeta, Galesburg, Ill., 549.
- 1891, Epsilon, Indianapolis, Ind., 555; Zeta, Mount Pleasant, Iowa, 556.
- 1892, Alpha, Burlington, Vt., 576, 590, 592, 609; Epsilon, Akron, Ohio, 574.
- 1893, Epsilon, Greencastle, Ind., 586, 587, 588.
- 1894, Alpha, Meadville, Pa., 611; Delta, Austin, Texas, 612.
- 1895, Alpha, Schenectady, N. Y., 618, 633; Gamma, Atlanta, Ga., 619.
- 1896, Zeta, Galesburg, Ill., 620.

- 1897, Alpha, Providence, R. I., 651, 657; Beta and Gamma, Nashville, Tenn., 651.
- 1899, Alpha, Gettysburg, Pa., 712; Epsilon, Indianapolis, Ind., 711, 739; Epsilon, Bloomington, Ind., 711; Zeta, Lincoln, Neb., 712, 726.
- 1900, Gamma, Atlanta, Ga., 714; Delta, Cleveland, Ohio, 713; Epsilon, Indianapolis, Ind., 712; Theta, Berkeley, Cal., 713.
- 1901, Alpha, Northampton, Mass., 748, 755, 773; Delta, Athens, Ohio, 708, 742.
- 1902, Epsilon, Indianapolis, Ind., 750, 773; Zeta, Madison, Wis., 742, 757, 759; Theta, Palo Alto, Cal., 751.
- 1903, Alpha, Syracuse, N. Y., 793, 798; Epsilon, Indianapolis, Ind., 792; Epsilon, Crawfordsville, Ind., 792; Theta, Berkeley, Cal., 792.
- 1904, Delta, Delaware, Ohio, 796; Epsilon, Indianapolis, Ind., 796; Zeta, Saint Louis, Mo., 806; Iota, Berkeley, Cal., 831; Kappa, Seattle, Wash., 831.
- Publications—**
 Address delivered and poem read before alumni order (first $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ publications), 173, 175, 176, 177, 232, 867.¹
The Scroll, prospectus, 320, 331, 339, 357, 871; name, 359, 360, 361, 262; *sub rosa*, 359, 360, 361, 389, 410, 414, 875; other fraternities first mentioned, 360; subscriptions compulsory, 362, 363, 369, 419; ten year alumni subscriptions, 438, 459, 474, 567; first illustrations, 463, 561, 593, 874; ten year review and index, 1886, 495; 1896, 631, 699; cover, 1875, 361; 1884, 464, 465; 1892, 594, 595; 1904, 835; first chapter group, 593; Editor made a member of General Council, 638, 661, 877; selections from proposed, 560; published, magazine form, Indianapolis, Ind., 1875-76, 360, 871; suspended, 1876, 363, 369; newspaper form, Franklin, Ind., 1878, 388, 410, 872; Gettysburg, Pa., 1878-82; magazine form, beginning 1880, 410, 414, 432, 872; Maysville, Ky., 1882-83, 462, 874; Nashville, Tenn., 1883-84, 463, 874; New York, N. Y., 1884-89, 494, 874; Columbus, Ohio, 1889-97, 459, 876; Indianapolis, Ind., 1897-1903, 662, 878; Menasha, Wis., 1904-06, 812, 813, 880; 1875, 320, 358, 360, 409, 661, 836, 849, 871; 1876, 356, 358, 661, 849, 872; 1878-79, 370, 388, 392, 407, 410, 411, 850, 872; 1879-80, 406, 407, 408, 412, 850; 1880-81, 407, 414, 418, 419, 424, 432, 851; 1881-82, 408, 433, 438, 851; 1882-83, 436, 438, 440, 461, 852, 874; 1883-84, 463, 836, 852, 874; 1884-85, XXII, 474, 493, 494, 510, 511, 835, 837, 852, 874, 875; 1885-86, 493, 494, 495, 852; 1886-87, 494, 496, 500, 503, 510, 530, 853; 1887-88, XXII, XXV, 519, 530, 853; 1888-89, XXVI, 521, 523, 524, 532, 536, 537, 538, 601, 853; 1889-90, 526, 527, 529, 542, 551, 559, 601, 836, 854, 876; 1890-91, 561, 854; 1891-92, 593, 634, 854; 1892-93, 594, 634, 854; 1893-94, 606, 854; 1894-95, 628, 854; 1895-96, 527, 630, 697, 854; 1896-97, XXVI, 660, 836, 855, 877; 1897-98, XXVI, 659, 662, 855, 878; 1898-99, 660, 699, 727, 855; 1899-1900, 728, 855; 1900-01, 540, 769, 828, 856; 1901-02, 772, 856, 881; 1902-03, 742, 745, 756, 775, 811, 857, 881; 1903-04, 515, 703, 745, 810, 857, 880; 1904-05, 834, 836, 857.
- The Palladium* published Columbus, Ohio, 1894-1903, 608, 628, 629, 877; Nashville, Tenn., 1904-06, 816, 880; 1894-95, 560, 562, 594, 597, 606, 608, 628, 629, 630, 854, 877; 1895-96, 630, 633, 854; 1896-97, 660, 662, 855; 1897-98, XXVI, 662, 663, 855; 1898-99, XXVI, 727, 728, 855; 1899-1900, XXVI, 724, 728, 729, 827, 855; 1900-01, 736, 744, 769, 771, 856; 1901-02, 758, 772, 773, 856; 1902-03, 782, 811, 812, 857, 881; 1903-04, 790, 812, 816, 857, 880; 1904-05, 829, 834, 838, 857.
- Catalogue, Greek letters and symbols, 216, 217, 218, 296, 314, 320, 384, 467, 468, 598, 602; Editor a permanent officer, 699, 878; condensed form favored, 662, 690; first edition, 1860, 158, 192, 208, 213, 220, 237, 628, 847, 867, 897; second edition, 1870, 218, 225, 238, 281, 287, 290, 296, 628, 847, 848, 869; third edition, 1872, 219, 298, 299, 314, 628, 848, 870; fourth edition, 1878, 218, 219, 318, 331, 339, 343, 344, 382, 628, 850, 872; fifth edition, 1883, XXI, 219, 372, 377, 412,

- 414, 432, 447, 463, 465, 628, 843, 851, 852, 874; sixth edition, 1894, 219, 515, 544, 597, 628, 728, 843, 853, 854, 877; seventh edition, 688, 690, 736, 782, 783, 790, 855, 856, 857, 878.
- History, xv, xix; see preface; 70, 359, 417, 544, 585, 736, 739, 782, 783, 815, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 881, 889; of chapters, 419, 699.
- Manual, first edition, 1886, 492, 506, 517, 597, 875, 878, 888, 900; second edition, 1897, 659, 662, 775, 889.
- Song book, first song, 274, 275, 335, 868; preliminary edition, 1874, 299, 320, 334, 335, 338, 849, 871; first edition, 1876, 340, 343, 363, 633; reprinted by Lansing chapter, 365, 849, 871; second edition, 1882, 434, 467, 851, 874; third edition, 1886, 474, 496, 852, 875; fourth edition, 1895, 608, 633, 854, 877; fifth edition, 1902, 741, 774, 856, 880.
- Music inscribed to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, 294, 295, 336, 365, 741, 871.
- Chapter papers (manuscript), 398, 405, 511, 592, 618, 651.
- Annual circular letters of chapters, xxvi, 488, 504, 510, 639, 699, 700, 729, 827, 875, 876, 881.
- City Directories, 424, 560, 619, 650, 791, 830.
- Miscellaneous, 274, 275, 334, 335, 339, 370, 384, 392, 397, 431, 461, 515, 519, 520, 524, 528, 532, 533, 560, 562, 570, 576, 588, 592, 594, 597, 619, 624, 627, 650, 656, 657, 698, 713, 735, 740, 747, 748, 758, 760, 762, 782, 791, 798, 799, 821, 828, 872, 876, 880, 881, 904.
- Qualifications for membership, see Membership.
- Receptions of chapters, see Social functions.
- Recollections of the early years, xxvii, 130, 156, 191, 240, 837, 897.
- Related members, see Consanguinity.
- Reports of chapters, see Membership.
- Reunions at expositions, etc.—Philadelphia, 1876, 345; Atlanta, 1881, 428; San Francisco, 1888, 521; Berlin, 1892, 574; Chicago, 1893, 584, 585, 877; Atlanta, 1895, 619, 877; Nashville, 1897, 651; Omaha, 1898, 659; Paris, 1899, 710; Buffalo, 1901, 748; Saint Louis, 1904, 806, 835; Poughkeepsie, 748, 807; Northfield, 617, 807; Waynesville, 807.
- Ritual, 145, 391, 321, 340, 343, 345, 369, 391, 413, 420, 438, 488, 500, 520, 524, 540, 542, 544, 566, 567, 568, 587, 593, 626, 638, 662, 701, 735, 782, 866, 871, 872, 873, 876, 877.
- Roll of chapters, 838; of alumni clubs, 845; roll books, see Chapter roll books.
- Rushing rules, see Spiking.
- Scroll, see Insignia; *The Scroll*, see Publications.
- Seals, see Insignia.
- Secret motto, see Motto; secret work, see Unwritten work.
- Semi-centennial Convention, see National Convention; golden jubilee of Ohio Alpha, see Parent chapter.
- Serpents, see Insignia.
- Shield, see Insignia; for hall ornament, 321.
- Shingles, see Certificate of membership.
- Shirt studs, see Insignia.
- Signatures, see Autographs.
- Signs of salutation and recognition, see Unwritten work.
- Six founders, see Founders; six stars, see Insignia.
- Social functions of chapters, anniversaries, banquets, receptions, etc., 108, 127, 128, 129, 162, 163, 164, 165, 443, 455, 456, 457, 460, 461, 484, 485, 486, 505, 506, 507, 509, 512, 518, 529, 557, 558, 576, 587, 588, 590, 617, 646, 720, 750, 751, 770, 804, 805, 832, 866, 867.
- Society of the $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, see Alumni order.
- Society, Order and Association synonymous with Fraternity, 149, 150, 300; Fraternity substituted for Society in Constitution, 1874, 150, 332, 871; called "frat." in West and "club" in South, 150.
- Songs, first, 274, 275, 335, 868; song book, see Publications.
- Sororities, see Fraternities.
- Souvenir buttons at conventions, 643, 698, 699, 741, 789, 794, 826; spoon, 592.
- Spiking, 130, 350, 493; faculty regulations regarding time for rushing and initiation, 587, 615, 616, 643, 764, 805, 902; inter-fraternity agreements, 616, 764, 765.
- State Conventions—
- 1865, Indiana, 70, 269, 270, 271, 272, 282, 536, 659, 868, 898.
 - 1879, Indiana, 396.
 - 1880, Indiana, 402, 526.
 - 1881, Alabama, 427; Georgia, 427; Illinois, 426; Indiana, 426; Missouri, 426; Texas, 431.
 - 1882, Alabama, 431; Indiana, 430; Texas, 431.

- 1883, Alabama, 446; Indiana, 446; Texas, 446.
- 1884, Alabama, 459; Indiana, 459.
- 1885, Alabama, 480, 507; South Carolina, 480; Texas, 480, 900.
- 1886, Florida, 488.
- 1887, Alabama, 519.
- 1888, Alabama, 523.
- 1889, Alabama, 524, 528, 542, 612.
- 1892, Indiana, 574, 586.
- 1895, Indiana, 612; Ohio, 612.
- 1896, Indiana, 540, 619.
- 1897, Indiana, 651. See Province conventions.
- State Presidents, 423, 851, 874.
- State Grand chapters abolished, 390, 872.
- Stationery stamped with $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ emblems, 158, 287, 294, 299, 303, 357, 546.
- Statistics of the Fraternity, 890; of colleges, see Institutions.
- Stein, 809, 810.
- Stolen fraternity constitutions, etc., 42, 48, 100, 103, 136, 143, 340, 399, 412, 593, 719, 832, 867.
- Sub rosa* chapters—Miami, 40, 108, 109, 181, 193, 229, 241, 242, 243, 272, 867; Indiana, 129, 156, 157, 193, 227, 233, 241, 867; Centre, 133, 135, 157, 193, 232, 867; Wabash, 138, 140, 142, 143, 193, 208, 212, 233, 234, 236, 813, 897; Lawrence, 209; O. W. U., 346; Michigan, 276; DePauw, 279, 341; Missouri, 426, 449, 461; Monmouth, 341, 342, 344, 375, 394, 426, 447; Georgia, 305, 342, 380, 392; Emory, 306; Cornell, 310, 485; California, 324; Lansing, 327; Virginia, 328; Nebraska, 454; W. & J., 348; Vanderbilt, 349, 374, 375, 393, 425, 448, 461, 476; Central (Mo.), 393; Alabama, 374, 450, 459, 479; V. M. I., 479; Trinity (Texas), 426, 446, 447; Lombard, 377; Auburn, 395, 425, 448, 461; Kansas, 436, 900; Vermont, 399; Southwestern, 487; see Opposition.
- Summer camps, 427, 510, 556, 617, 656, 659, 721.
- Sword added to shield, see Insignia; members called "Swords" at Miami, 304.
- Symbols, see Insignia.
- Tablet marking $\Phi \Delta \Theta$'s birthplace, 70, 705, 706, 709, 728, 879; commemorative of Morrison at Westminster, 70, 752, 754, 880.
- Taxes, fraternity property in Indiana free from, 834, 881, 888; not exempt in New York or Massachusetts, 887.
- Theatricals in chapters, 592, 720, 750, 805, 837.
- Titles of chapters, see Nomenclature.
- Tombstones over graves of founders, see Founders.
- Transfer of membership, see Membership.
- Tree planted at Miami during semi-centennial, 705, 879.
- Triad, Miami, $B \Theta \Pi$, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, ΣX , 15, 492, 495; triad of 1848, $\Phi \Gamma \Delta$, $\Theta \Delta X$, $\Phi \Delta \Theta$, 15.
- Tributes to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ from C. N. Bennett, 563; G. P. Benton, 786; C. S. Doolittle, 477; B. K. Elliott, 477; Alston Ellis, 709; Edward Fuller, 532; C. L. Goodwin, XVIII, 740; A. C. Harris, 825; Benjamin Harrison, 550, 552, 574, 610, 646; S. B. Hatfield, 276; S. A. Hoover, 478; W. M. Langtry, 532; J. W. Lindley, xv, 610, 694, 708, 786; C. W. Metcalfe, 630; Robert Morrison, 521, 529, 694, 697, 708; W. B. Palmer, xxxvi; J. F. Philips, 476, 478; H. O. Sibley, 570; A. E. Stevenson, 580, 611, 646, 752; G. B. Swift, 646; W. F. Vilas, 200, 646.
- Trustees, see Board of Trustees.
- Universities, see Institutions.
- Unwritten work, 566; password, 106; grip, 294, 390; words of salutation and recognition, 390; signs of, 106, 136, 390; cipher, 390.
- War, civil, xxviii, 29, 74, 90, 91, 244, 896, 897, 898; effect on chapters and the Fraternity, 221, 222, 223, 224, 237, 244, 275, 278, 280, 339; foreign wars, xxviii, 662, 664, 704, 727, 815, 739, 740, 765, 770, 771, 772, 815, 902, 903.
- Whistle of the Fraternity, 523, 608, 609, 877.
- Women, admission of, to $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ proposed, 192, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 295, 299, 344, 369.
- Woods and fields, meetings in, xx, 100, 105, 130, 136, 241, 395.
- Wreath, see Insignia.
- Yacht owned by Wisconsin Alpha, 556.
- Yell, see Cheer.

INDEX OF CHAPTERS.

- Alabama Alpha, University of Alabama, xxxi, 373, 374, 375, 385, 395, 415, 450, 459, 461, 471, 473, 479, 499, 508, 519, 540, 563, 603, 605, 636, 680, 686, 732, 776, 817, 838, 841, 845, 872, 874, 891, 892.
- Alabama Beta, Alabama Polytechnic Institute, xxxi, 311, 347, 395, 413, 415, 425, 435, 448, 450, 459, 461, 470, 471, 472, 479, 499, 507, 508, 519, 540, 563, 603, 605, 621, 636, 641, 680, 686, 732, 776, 812, 817, 832, 838, 841, 843, 844, 845, 872, 891, 892, 903.
- Alabama Gamma, Southern University, xxvi, xxxii, 500, 507, 541, 563, 603, 605, 628, 636, 641, 839, 842, 875, 878, 891, 892.
- California Alpha, University of California, xxx, 323, 324, 325, 330, 342, 344, 353, 354, 366, 368, 371, 372, 385, 403, 414, 470, 485, 486, 499, 524, 526, 540, 552, 557, 558, 563, 591, 593, 602, 605, 621, 636, 658, 679, 686, 713, 722, 723, 726, 732, 751, 764, 776, 792, 812, 817, 831, 838, 840, 871, 872, 875, 882, 885, 891, 893, 898, 900.
- California Beta, Leland Stanford Junior University, xxxii, 539, 557, 558, 566, 590, 591, 592, 603, 605, 621, 636, 658, 686, 713, 720, 723, 724, 732, 751, 777, 792, 812, 817, 831, 838, 842, 845, 877, 891, 893.
- Colorado Alpha, University of Colorado, xxxii, 627, 757, 759, 764, 777, 804, 811, 812, 817, 838, 842, 880, 891, 893, 903, 906.
- Georgia Alpha, Oglethorpe University, xxx, 293, 294, 295, 299, 300, 304, 305, 306, 307, 312, 316, 318, 344, 385, 415, 471, 602, 641, 839, 840, 843, 844, 870, 891.
- Georgia Alpha, University of Georgia, xxx, 266, 305, 307, 308, 312, 316, 318, 319, 330, 342, 344, 348, 349, 353, 368, 380, 385, 386, 392, 393, 395, 413, 415, 435, 470, 471, 472, 498, 540, 548, 563, 602, 605, 636, 641, 657, 662, 678, 686, 722, 732, 760, 763, 776, 812, 817, 838, 840, 844, 870, 891, 892, 902.
- Georgia Beta, Emory College, xxvi, xxx, 266, 305, 306, 307, 308, 312, 316, 319, 327, 330, 342, 344, 367, 372, 373, 374, 385, 386, 411, 412, 415, 435, 470, 472, 498, 541, 563, 602, 605, 636, 641, 662, 678, 684, 686, 722, 732, 750, 760, 763, 776, 817, 839, 840, 844, 870, 882, 891, 892, 905.
- Georgia Gamma, Mercer University, xxvi, xxx, 150, 307, 312, 316, 319, 327, 330, 342, 344, 368, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.
- Georgia Delta, Georgia School of Technology, 759, 777, 811, 812, 817, 838, 842, 870, 880, 891, 892.
- Illinois Alpha, Northwestern University, xxix, 209, 210, 212, 218, 220, 221, 222, 223, 244, 263, 273, 298, 316, 343, 385, 388, 403, 414, 424, 436, 470, 473, 500, 504, 505, 540, 548, 563, 576, 589, 602, 605, 620, 636, 645, 656, 677, 686, 723, 729, 763, 776, 804, 807, 812, 817, 839, 845, 867, 868, 875, 886, 891, 893, 901.
- Illinois Beta, University of Chicago, xxx, 187, 265, 273, 274, 276, 280, 281, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 291, 292, 296, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 305, 308, 316, 335, 343, 357, 358, 385, 388, 414, 470, 530, 602, 608, 620, 627, 640, 643, 647, 658, 677, 686, 688, 763, 764, 776, 804, 812, 817, 838, 840, 843, 844, 847, 868, 869, 870, 878, 891, 893, 902.
- Illinois Gamma, Monmouth College, xxx, 291, 292, 294, 299, 300, 307, 308, 310, 312, 316, 318, 319, 330, 341, 342, 343, 344, 353, 368, 375, 376, 385, 386, 394, 413, 426, 435, 447, 448, 470, 500, 602, 603, 641, 839, 840, 844, 869, 874, 875, 891, 893.
- Illinois Delta, Knox College, xxx, 266, 292, 294, 299, 300, 308, 312, 316, 319, 330, 342, 343, 344, 353, 368, 375, 377, 385, 423, 424, 448, 461, 470, 472, 498, 511, 539, 540, 549, 550, 557, 563, 580, 602, 605, 617, 620, 636, 641, 678, 686, 723, 732, 763, 776, 812, 817, 838, 840, 844, 845, 870, 872, 873, 874, 882, 891, 893.
- Illinois Epsilon, Illinois Wesleyan University, xxxi, 367, 375, 376, 377, 386, 402, 413, 424, 435, 470, 472, 479, 499, 540, 563, 588, 589, 590, 603, 605, 636, 653, 680, 726, 762, 784, 799, 817, 836, 839, 841, 872, 878, 891, 893.
- Illinois Zeta, Lombard College, xxxi, 267, 376, 377, 413, 424, 435, 448, 470, 472, 499, 511, 539, 540, 549, 550, 563, 580, 589, 592, 603, 605, 617, 620, 636, 658, 680, 686, 732, 735, 763, 776, 804, 807, 812, 817, 839, 841, 843, 844, 845, 872, 882, 891, 893.
- Illinois Eta, University of Illinois, xxxii, 325, 588, 589, 590, 605, 636, 650, 683, 685, 723, 732, 746, 777, 803, 804, 805,

- 807, 812, 817, 832, 836, 838, 842, 877, 893.
- Indiana Alpha, Indiana University, XXVI, XXIX, 70, 117, 132, 137, 138, 140, 142, 156, 157, 159, 161, 162, 163, 165, 167, 185, 186, 188, 191, 192, 193, 197, 199, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 216, 218, 219, 220, 221, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 229, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 241, 242, 256, 269, 270, 272, 273, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 296, 298, 300, 301, 305, 308, 309, 311, 312, 316, 317, 319, 329, 330, 341, 342, 343, 344, 350, 351, 356, 357, 358, 367, 375, 377, 384, 386, 402, 403, 412, 433, 435, 462, 470, 472, 498, 540, 557, 563, 587, 597, 598, 599, 602, 605, 636, 676, 683, 685, 711, 723, 729, 739, 747, 776, 804, 812, 817, 832, 838, 839, 845, 847, 866, 867, 879, 891, 893.
- Indiana Beta, Wabash College, XXVI, XXIX, 118, 129, 137, 159, 161, 162, 167, 186, 192, 193, 202, 203, 208, 212, 213, 214, 218, 220, 221, 223, 224, 225, 227, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 259, 270, 278, 280, 283, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 293, 296, 298, 300, 312, 316, 317, 319, 329, 330, 342, 343, 367, 383, 384, 386, 396, 412, 435, 468, 469, 470, 472, 498, 540, 563, 586, 602, 603, 605, 617, 636, 676, 683, 685, 719, 729, 735, 747, 765, 776, 792, 801, 804, 805, 806, 813, 817, 837, 839, 845, 866, 868, 891, 893, 897, 903.
- Indiana Gamma, University of Indianapolis, XXIX, 198, 210, 211, 212, 218, 220, 223, 224, 225, 236, 238, 244, 263, 269, 270, 280, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 293, 296, 298, 300, 312, 316, 319, 330, 342, 343, 359, 367, 385, 386, 398, 402, 412, 416, 435, 454, 470, 472, 498, 526, 540, 563, 602, 605, 636, 658, 677, 686, 718, 723, 729, 735, 763, 765, 776, 817, 832, 838, 839, 842, 845, 867, 891, 893.
- Indiana Delta, Franklin College, XXVI, XXX, 159, 212, 218, 219, 220, 221, 223, 236, 265, 283, 288, 290, 295, 296, 298, 300, 309, 312, 316, 317, 318, 319, 330, 341, 342, 343, 351, 357, 368, 374, 375, 379, 380, 385, 386, 402, 412, 432, 435, 470, 472, 498, 521, 540, 554, 563, 602, 605, 617, 619, 628, 636, 659, 677, 686, 720, 732, 776, 817, 839, 842, 845, 867, 868, 869, 870, 872, 879, 891, 893, 906.
- Indiana Epsilon, Hanover College, XXVI, XXVII, XXX, 129, 140, 161, 184, 197, 198, 221, 227, 234, 283, 284, 285, 286, 288, 289, 290, 291, 295, 296, 298, 299, 300, 309, 310, 312, 316, 319, 322, 330, 339, 342, 343, 358, 365, 368, 385, 386, 412, 435, 470, 472, 498, 540, 563, 603, 602, 605, 636, 677, 686, 732, 735, 776, 817, 838, 840, 868, 869, 891, 893.
- Indiana Zeta, DePauw University, XXVI, XXX, 266, 279, 280, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 298, 299, 300, 304, 312, 316, 317, 318, 341, 342, 343, 344, 347, 350, 365, 385, 388, 402, 403, 412, 415, 435, 470, 471, 472, 530, 540, 557, 563, 586, 587, 588, 602, 605, 617, 636, 641, 677, 686, 723, 732, 763, 776, 812, 817, 839, 840, 842, 843, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 891, 893, 903.
- Indiana Eta, Indiana State Normal School, 284, 286, 289, 290, 298, 299, 300, 312, 316, 343, 344, 385, 404, 415, 471, 602, 641, 838, 840, 843, 844, 869, 870, 891.
- Indiana Theta, Purdue University, XXXII, 396, 404, 529, 539, 545, 586, 605, 636, 608, 616, 621, 636, 658, 683, 686, 723, 732, 748, 750, 763, 764, 777, 812, 817, 832, 838, 842, 877, 893, 903, 906.
- Iowa Alpha, Iowa Wesleyan University, XXVI, XXX, 266, 292, 307, 308, 310, 312, 316, 319, 330, 342, 344, 350, 357, 367, 385, 386, 401, 413, 427, 429, 430, 435, 470, 472, 498, 540, 556, 563, 605, 636, 659, 678, 684, 686, 721, 732, 763, 764, 776, 807, 812, 813, 817, 839, 840, 870, 891, 893.
- Iowa Beta, University of Iowa, XXXI, 350, 401, 419, 429, 430, 435, 470, 472, 499, 541, 548, 563, 603, 605, 617, 636, 681, 686, 723, 732, 763, 777, 792, 807, 812, 813, 817, 838, 841, 874, 891, 893.
- Kansas Alpha, University of Kansas, XXXI, 379, 388, 414, 436, 441, 442, 461, 470, 472, 499, 541, 551, 563, 603, 605, 636, 681, 686, 732, 764, 777, 804, 807, 812, 817, 838, 841, 874, 882, 891, 893, 899.
- Kentucky Alpha, Centre College (to 1901), XXVI, XXIX, 104, 108, 130, 131, 157, 158, 159, 161, 162, 165, 167, 169, 175, 181, 182, 183, 184, 186, 188, 189, 192, 193, 196, 197, 198, 199, 202, 203, 204, 206, 207, 208, 210, 212, 213, 214, 216, 218, 219, 220, 221, 223, 224, 225, 232, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 244, 258, 269, 273, 277, 278, 280, 281, 283, 286, 288, 290, 296, 298, 299, 300, 301, 303, 311, 312, 314, 315, 316, 319, 337, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 349, 357, 368, 373, 384, 386, 397, 398, 412, 415, 432,

- 435, 452, 470, 471, 472, 482, 498, 541, 563, 578, 592, 595, 602, 605, 636, 641, 676, 685, 729, 739, 744, 746, 839, 842, 843, 845, 847, 866, 867, 873, 879, 891, 892.
- Kentucky Beta, Kentucky Military Institute, XXIX, 182, 186, 193, 218, 237, 244, 261, 298, 316, 343, 385, 414, 458, 471, 473, 482, 602, 641, 676, 838, 839, 842, 844, 867, 891, 897, 906.
- Kentucky Gamma, Centre College (second chapter there), 181, 182, 183, 184, 186, 219, 839, 867, 897.
- Kentucky Gamma, Georgetown College, XXIX, 198, 210, 219, 235, 237, 298, 316, 340, 341, 342, 343, 352, 385, 414, 471, 482, 602, 641, 727, 737, 838, 839, 867, 871, 891, 897.
- Kentucky Delta, Central University (to 1901), XXXII, 70, 367, 404, 481, 482, 499, 541, 563, 578, 605, 636, 682, 686, 719, 732, 746, 839, 841, 842, 843, 844, 875, 879, 891, 892.
- Kentucky Alpha-Delta, Central University (since 1901), 137, 746, 747, 763, 776, 817, 839, 842, 843, 844, 845, 879, 892.
- Kentucky Epsilon, Kentucky State College, XXXII, 432, 436, 727, 737, 744, 748, 763, 772, 777, 812, 817, 838, 842, 844, 879, 892, 905.
- Louisiana Alpha, Tulane University, XXXII, 527, 544, 563, 592, 603, 605, 636, 683, 686, 718, 732, 755, 777, 817, 838, 842, 876, 891, 892.
- Maine Alpha, Colby College, XXXII, 456, 460, 461, 472, 499, 541, 563, 576, 603, 605, 636, 682, 686, 732, 750, 755, 777, 817, 838, 841, 843, 874, 891, 892, 905.
- Massachusetts Alpha, Williams College, XXXII, 482, 485, 499, 526, 541, 563, 603, 605, 636, 661, 682, 686, 732, 761, 762, 777, 805, 817, 836, 838, 842, 875, 891, 892, 905.
- Massachusetts Beta, Amherst College, XXXII, 350, 379, 388, 482, 516, 518, 526, 527, 541, 563, 569, 592, 603, 605, 618, 620, 621, 636, 661, 683, 686, 720, 732, 748, 765, 777, 806, 812, 817, 838, 842, 876, 882, 891, 892.
- Michigan Alpha, University of Michigan, XXVI, XXX, 221, 265, 269, 270, 276, 277, 280, 283, 285, 288, 298, 300, 309, 316, 326, 341, 343, 367, 385, 388, 394, 403, 412, 414, 470, 473, 500, 513, 526, 535, 539, 540, 550, 556, 563, 586, 590, 600, 602, 605, 618, 625, 636, 650, 677, 686, 732, 750, 770, 776, 802, 804, 812, 813, 817, 832, 838, 840, 868, 869, 873, 876, 883, 891, 893.
- Michigan Beta, Michigan State Agricultural College, 326, 327, 339, 341, 342, 344, 365, 368, 385, 386, 413, 435, 470, 472, 499, 540, 550, 563, 602, 605, 627, 636, 641, 654, 679, 838, 840, 844, 871, 878, 891, 893.
- Michigan Gamma, Hillsdale College, XXVI, XXX, XXXI, 442, 461, 470, 472, 499, 541, 563, 603, 605, 636, 641, 654, 658, 682, 838, 841, 874, 878, 891, 893.
- Minnesota Alpha, University of Minnesota, XXXI, 323, 378, 388, 419, 428, 435, 470, 472, 499, 526, 527, 541, 545, 563, 572, 574, 591, 603, 605, 618, 636, 681, 684, 686, 723, 732, 748, 765, 777, 804, 812, 817, 838, 841, 873, 891, 893.
- Mississippi Alpha, University of Mississippi, XXXI, 237, 372, 373, 385, 386, 413, 435, 457, 470, 472, 499, 540, 563, 603, 605, 636, 680, 686, 732, 755, 764, 776, 805, 817, 838, 841, 872, 891, 892.
- Missouri Alpha, University of Missouri, XXX, 198, 266, 291, 292, 294, 298, 299, 300, 310, 312, 316, 319, 330, 342, 344, 368, 385, 386, 404, 405, 412, 415, 426, 435, 436, 449, 491, 470, 471, 472, 498, 540, 553, 554, 556, 563, 602, 605, 617, 636, 641, 650, 678, 686, 723, 732, 752, 757, 764, 776, 803, 804, 807, 812, 817, 837, 838, 840, 845, 869, 891, 893, 898.
- Missouri Beta, Central College, 350, 368, 385, 386, 393, 415, 471, 590, 603, 641, 839, 841, 843, 844, 871, 872, 891.
- Missouri Beta, Westminster College, XXVI, XXXI, 70, 404, 405, 406, 414, 415, 435, 470, 472, 499, 521, 541, 563, 590, 603, 605, 636, 681, 686, 704, 720, 732, 750, 751, 758, 764, 777, 791, 804, 807, 812, 817, 832, 839, 841, 873, 879, 891, 893.
- Missouri Gamma, Washington University, XXVI, XXXII, 492, 553, 563, 589, 593, 603, 605, 636, 683, 686, 732, 742, 748, 750, 752, 764, 777, 807, 812, 817, 838, 842, 844, 845, 876, 891, 893, 902.
- Nebraska Alpha, University of Nebraska, XXXI, 341, 342, 344, 352, 385, 403, 436, 454, 461, 471, 472, 499, 512, 540, 557, 563, 603, 605, 636, 651, 658, 668, 679, 686, 712, 732, 776, 792, 804, 812, 817, 838, 840, 845, 871, 872, 874, 891, 893.
- New Hampshire Alpha, Dartmouth College, XXXII, 460, 461, 472, 482, 483, 499, 511, 516, 541, 563, 603, 605, 619, 636, 682, 686, 732, 755, 756, 762, 763, 773, 777, 812, 817, 838, 841, 874, 891, 892.
- New York Alpha, Cornell University, XXVI, XXX, 309, 310, 312, 316, 319, 330, 341, 342, 344, 349, 351, 352, 353,

- 354, 359, 371, 385, 386, 391, 414, 419, 453, 470, 485, 486, 499, 507, 525, 526, 540, 555, 556, 563, 593, 602, 605, 620, 623, 636, 661, 678, 686, 732, 764, 776, 817, 838, 840, 870, 871, 875, 891, 892, 898, 902.
- New York Beta, Union University, xxxii, 453, 455, 456, 461, 472, 484, 499, 541, 563, 603, 605, 618, 636, 657, 686, 722, 732, 743, 748, 777, 812, 817, 838, 841, 874, 883, 891, 892.
- New York Gamma, College of the City of New York, xxxii, 404, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 461, 472, 484, 485, 499, 541, 548, 563, 576, 577, 590, 603, 641, 682, 838, 841, 874, 877, 882, 891, 892, 900.
- New York Delta, Columbia University, xxvi, xxxii, 457, 458, 459, 461, 485, 499, 541, 547, 576, 577, 603, 605, 619, 626, 636, 641, 657, 682, 686, 722, 732, 747, 762, 770, 772, 776, 777, 812, 817, 838, 841, 843, 874, 876, 877, 882, 883, 891, 892, 901.
- New York Epsilon, Syracuse University, xxxii, 485, 506, 541, 556, 563, 591, 593, 603, 605, 636, 657, 661, 686, 714, 732, 748, 777, 793, 812, 813, 817, 839, 842, 875, 891, 892, 901, 905.
- North Carolina Alpha, Trinity College, xxxi, 378, 386, 393, 395, 436, 471, 478, 479, 603, 641, 762, 839, 841, 843, 872, 891.
- North Carolina Beta, University of North Carolina, xxxii, 198, 388, 478, 479, 482, 499, 541, 547, 563, 578, 603, 605, 615, 636, 641, 682, 686, 719, 732, 735, 777, 804, 812, 817, 838, 841, 875, 882, 891, 892.
- Ohio Alpha, Miami University, xx, xxvi, xxix, 21, 38, 39, 40, 41, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 68, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 127, 131, 132, 133, 144, 147, 148, 149, 150, 154, 155, 156, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 169, 171, 173, 174, 175, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 196, 197, 198, 199, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 213, 218, 219, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 235, 236, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 254, 270, 272, 278, 280, 283, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 300, 304, 305, 308, 309, 311, 312, 314, 316, 317, 318, 319, 323, 324, 325, 326, 328, 336, 343, 344, 358, 365, 366, 382, 384, 386, 414, 417, 432, 433, 466, 470, 480, 481, 495, 498, 533, 534, 536, 537, 540, 545, 546, 550, 556, 563, 567, 602, 605, 619, 636, 640, 655, 664, 676, 684, 685, 690, 694, 695, 706, 707, 708, 722, 728, 729, 739, 765, 776, 805, 812, 817, 829, 831, 832, 837, 838, 839, 842, 845, 846, 847, 848, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 875, 878, 879, 881, 883, 891, 893, 896, 897; see Parent chapter in Index of Subjects.
- Ohio Beta, Miami University (second chapter there), 112, 148, 178, 179, 180, 181, 184, 218, 219, 240, 241, 242, 343, 384, 839, 866, 867.
- Ohio Beta, Ohio Wesleyan University, xxx, 159, 160, 211, 212, 218, 220, 221, 222, 223, 237, 264, 293, 295, 298, 299, 312, 316, 319, 326, 327, 330, 342, 343, 346, 368, 372, 385, 386, 398, 412, 415, 435, 451, 470, 472, 498, 513, 540, 563, 602, 605, 609, 636, 641, 677, 683, 686, 696, 723, 732, 742, 750, 765, 776, 796, 801, 804, 812, 817, 832, 839, 843, 844, 867, 868, 870, 872, 873, 882, 891, 893.
- Ohio Gamma, Wittenberg College, xxix, 112, 159, 161, 184, 186, 193, 218, 298, 316, 343, 384, 414, 458, 470, 602, 603, 641, 838, 841, 843, 867, 891.
- Ohio Gamma, Ohio University, xxvi, xxx, 61, 266, 280, 286, 289, 290, 294, 296, 298, 299, 300, 312, 316, 317, 319, 330, 342, 343, 358, 359, 367, 385, 386, 412, 415, 435, 470, 471, 472, 498, 540, 563, 602, 605, 617, 636, 652, 659, 677, 684, 686, 732, 765, 776, 804, 817, 838, 840, 843, 869, 891, 893, 905.
- Ohio Delta, University of Wooster, xxvi, xxx, 309, 310, 312, 316, 319, 322, 323, 326, 327, 330, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 346, 349, 350, 351, 355, 356, 357, 358, 364, 365, 367, 372, 373, 376, 377, 378, 380, 381, 382, 385, 386, 391, 392, 397, 402, 404, 415, 425, 435, 470, 472, 499, 525, 541, 551, 563, 602, 605, 636, 653, 678, 839, 840, 843, 848, 849, 850, 870, 871, 872, 873, 878, 891, 893.
- Ohio Epsilon, Buchtel College, xxvi, xxxi, 267, 339, 340, 342, 343, 358, 385, 386, 396, 413, 415, 435, 451, 470, 472, 499, 510, 516, 540, 563, 603, 605, 623, 627, 636, 641, 653, 679, 839, 840, 843, 871, 878, 891, 893.
- Ohio Zeta, Ohio State University, xxxii, 404, 419, 436, 450, 451, 461, 472, 499, 541, 563, 603, 605, 620, 623, 636, 657, 682, 686, 696, 732, 748, 777, 812, 838, 841, 844, 874, 878, 891, 893, 900, 906.
- Ohio Eta, Case School of Applied Sci-

- ence, xxxii, 619, 621, 626, 640, 641, 643, 658, 659, 683, 684, 686, 688, 690, 713, 732, 742, 748, 777, 802, 804, 805, 812, 817, 832, 838, 842, 878, 893.
- Ohio Theta, University of Cincinnati, xxxii, 115, 655, 659, 683, 686, 688, 721, 732, 748, 758, 777, 817, 838, 842, 878, 893.
- Pennsylvania Alpha, Lafayette College, xxvi, xxx, 323, 330, 342, 344, 347, 348, 349, 350, 357, 368, 371, 379, 380, 385, 386, 391, 394, 395, 396, 397, 399, 400, 401, 404, 412, 416, 435, 436, 452, 456, 470, 472, 486, 499, 508, 509, 512, 540, 563, 602, 605, 636, 679, 686, 732, 776, 817, 832, 839, 840, 850, 870, 872, 891, 892.
- Pennsylvania Beta, Pennsylvania College, xxvi, xxxi, 284, 347, 348, 368, 385, 386, 401, 413, 435, 436, 452, 470, 472, 499, 540, 563, 603, 605, 636, 641, 657, 679, 684, 686, 688, 712, 719, 720, 721, 732, 769, 776, 797, 817, 838, 840, 844, 871, 872, 882, 891, 892, 903.
- Pennsylvania Gamma, Washington and Jefferson College, xxxi, 159, 166, 167, 198, 348, 350, 368, 385, 386, 397, 413, 435, 470, 473, 499, 540, 563, 603, 605, 636, 680, 686, 690, 722, 732, 776, 805, 812, 817, 839, 840, 844, 871, 891, 892.
- Pennsylvania Delta, Allegheny College, xxxi, 322, 397, 413, 415, 435, 442, 470, 472, 499, 540, 563, 568, 569, 603, 605, 611, 620, 636, 657, 681, 684, 686, 732, 776, 799, 800, 806, 812, 817, 839, 841, 844, 872, 891, 892.
- Pennsylvania Epsilon, Dickinson College, xxvi, xxxi, 401, 406, 413, 414, 415, 435, 454, 470, 472, 499, 511, 541, 563, 603, 605, 617, 620, 636, 657, 681, 684, 686, 688, 721, 732, 777, 805, 817, 839, 841, 873, 891, 892.
- Pennsylvania Zeta, University of Pennsylvania, xxvi, xxxii, 350, 379, 398, 419, 436, 452, 461, 473, 479, 499, 508, 512, 513, 541, 548, 552, 556, 563, 566, 575, 591, 603, 605, 609, 626, 636, 642, 643, 650, 657, 682, 686, 688, 704, 718, 719, 721, 732, 750, 770, 777, 812, 817, 832, 838, 841, 844, 874, 890, 891, 892, 901, 906.
- Pennsylvania Eta, Lehigh University, xxxi, 349, 350, 368, 370, 385, 415, 500, 508, 509, 526, 540, 563, 575, 591, 603, 605, 636, 655, 657, 661, 680, 686, 722, 732, 764, 776, 797, 805, 812, 817, 832, 838, 840, 844, 871, 872, 891, 892, 901.
- Pennsylvania Theta, Pennsylvania State College, 515, 529, 627, 641, 657, 663, 726, 797, 799, 804, 813, 816, 817, 838, 842, 844, 880, 892, 905.
- Quebec Alpha, McGill University, xxxii, 726, 737, 754, 757, 762, 773, 777, 799, 812, 817, 838, 842, 880, 892.
- Rhode Island Alpha, Brown University, xxxii, 388, 482, 521, 541, 563, 603, 605, 636, 651, 683, 686, 732, 748, 762, 777, 812, 817, 838, 842, 876, 891, 892.
- South Carolina Alpha, Wofford College, xxxi, 395, 396, 413, 431, 435, 436, 470, 471, 473, 479, 559, 603, 641, 839, 841, 872, 875, 891.
- South Carolina Beta, South Carolina College, xxxi, 431, 436, 461, 470, 473, 499, 541, 547, 563, 579, 603, 605, 641, 681, 838, 841, 843, 874, 877, 885, 891, 892, 899.
- Tennessee Alpha, Vanderbilt University, xxvi, xxxi, 345, 348, 349, 367, 374, 375, 380, 385, 386, 393, 394, 395, 404, 413, 415, 425, 435, 436, 443, 448, 452, 461, 470, 472, 479, 481, 499, 512, 527, 540, 563, 582, 586, 591, 597, 603, 605, 636, 651, 654, 680, 686, 732, 748, 776, 805, 812, 817, 839, 840, 844, 845, 872, 874, 882, 891, 892.
- Tennessee Beta, University of the South, xxvi, xxxii, 419, 436, 443, 444, 461, 470, 472, 499, 526, 541, 563, 591, 597, 603, 605, 636, 682, 685, 732, 764, 777, 812, 817, 832, 838, 841, 844, 874, 891, 892.
- Texas Alpha, Austin College, xxix, 181, 185, 193, 198, 218, 261, 298, 316, 343, 385, 415, 470, 602, 603, 626, 641, 839, 843, 844, 845, 867, 891.
- Texas Alpha, Trinity University, xxxi, 377, 378, 386, 413, 415, 426, 431, 435, 446, 447, 470, 603, 641, 839, 841, 843, 844, 872, 874, 891.
- Texas Beta, University of Texas, xxxi, 419, 452, 461, 472, 486, 487, 499, 541, 548, 563, 603, 605, 611, 636, 641, 682, 686, 722, 732, 763, 765, 777, 817, 838, 841, 845, 874, 875, 891, 893.
- Texas Gamma, Southwestern University, xxxii, 404, 487, 499, 541, 563, 603, 605, 611, 636, 641, 683, 686, 732, 777, 804, 817, 839, 842, 875, 891, 893, 906.
- Vermont Alpha, University of Vermont, xxxi, 399, 413, 435, 453, 457, 460, 470, 472, 499, 510, 540, 563, 603, 605, 620, 636, 661, 681, 686, 722, 732, 755, 756, 776, 798, 799, 800, 806, 812, 813, 817, 838, 841, 873, 875, 891, 892.
- Virginia Alpha, Roanoke College, xxx, 266, 284, 285, 286, 288, 290, 291, 293, 295, 298, 299, 300, 304, 308, 310, 312,

- 316, 319, 327, 329, 330, 342, 344, 347, 368, 375, 385, 386, 413, 426, 435, 470, 472, 498, 530, 540, 547, 563, 578, 602, 605, 614, 641, 678, 838, 840, 891, 892.
- Virginia Beta, University of Virginia, xxx, 166, 167, 327, 328, 329, 330, 342, 344, 352, 368, 374, 385, 386, 398, 413, 431, 435, 470, 472, 473, 481, 491, 499, 541, 547, 563, 578, 603, 605, 614, 615, 636, 641, 661, 679, 686, 732, 776, 817, 838, 840, 871, 891, 892.
- Virginia Gamma, Randolph-Macon College, xxvi, xxxi, 266, 329, 330, 342, 368, 385, 386, 402, 413, 426, 344, 435, 436, 450, 470, 473, 479, 489, 490, 491, 499, 541, 547, 563, 578, 603, 605, 614, 636, 641, 679, 686, 732, 735, 765, 776, 804, 817, 839, 840, 871, 875, 891, 892.
- Virginia Delta, Richmond College, xxxi, 347, 368, 375, 385, 386, 413, 435, 436, 450, 457, 470, 472, 479, 489, 490, 491, 499, 541, 547, 563, 578, 603, 605, 614, 618, 641, 679, 838, 840, 871, 874, 875, 877, 891, 892, 900.
- Virginia Epsilon, Virginia Military Institute, xxxi, 373, 374, 375, 385, 386, 413, 431, 435, 470, 473, 479, 489, 491, 499, 500, 515, 603, 611, 641, 838, 841, 844, 872, 875, 876, 891, 892.
- Virginia Zeta, Washington and Lee University, xxxii, 388, 490, 491, 500, 507, 541, 547, 563, 578, 603, 605, 615, 636, 641, 654, 683, 686, 732, 777, 817, 839, 842, 844, 875, 876, 891, 892.
- Washington Alpha, University of Washington, xxxii, 724, 736, 748, 751, 757, 777, 792, 812, 817, 831, 838, 842, 844, 879, 893, 903.
- Wisconsin Alpha, University of Wisconsin, xxvi, xxix, 117, 198, 199, 203, 204, 208, 209, 212, 218, 220, 221, 222, 223, 235, 236, 244, 261, 273, 298, 316, 322, 323, 343, 385, 388, 399, 400, 412, 415, 435, 470, 471, 472, 498, 540, 556, 563, 597, 602, 605, 620, 625, 636, 641, 651, 677, 686, 729, 742, 750, 757, 776, 812, 813, 817, 832, 838, 839, 845, 867, 868, 873, 879, 891, 893, 905, 906.
- Wisconsin Beta, Lawrence University, xxxi, 209, 212, 218, 220, 262, 298, 316, 343, 385, 415, 471, 602, 641, 657, 727, 737, 762, 772, 784, 839, 867, 891.

INDEX OF ALUMNI CLUBS.*

- ALABAMA—Birmingham, 612, 777, 817, 846, 877; Mobile, 612, 846, 877; Montgomery, 406, 472, 563, 636, 686, 732, 777, 845, 873; Selma, 518, 541, 565, 845, 876.
- ARKANSAS—Fort Smith, 795, 820, 846, 880.
- CALIFORNIA—Los Angeles, 519, 653, 846, 876, 886; San Francisco, 488, 539, 552, 619, 650, 733, 777, 845, 875, 886, 900.
- COLORADO—Denver, 583, 733, 757, 758, 791, 817, 846, 877.
- DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA—Washington, 458, 539, 636, 751, 777, 845, 874, 886.
- GEORGIA—Atlanta, 429, 489, 500, 565, 630, 636, 733, 760, 777, 847, 875; Columbus, 458, 473, 563, 845, 874; Macon, 612, 750, 846, 877.
- ILLINOIS—Bloomington, 302, 540, 617, 768, 777, 820, 846, 880, 904; Chicago, 187, 424, 472, 524, 549, 560, 563, 636, 686, 714, 732, 748, 751, 777, 792, 794, 817, 845, 873, 881, 886; Galesburg, 427, 472, 539, 550, 788, 845, 873; Peoria, 769, 846, 880.
- INDIANA—Crawfordsville, 766, 777, 817, 846, 880; Franklin, 380, 385, 386, 405, 413, 435, 472, 473, 605, 686, 704, 732, 750, 768, 777, 791, 817, 845, 872; Indianapolis, 311, 380, 405, 413, 429, 435, 472, 473, 499, 536, 540, 541, 563, 605, 620, 636, 686, 714, 732, 742, 747, 751, 777, 791, 792, 817, 825, 845, 870, 873.
- IOWA—Mount Pleasant, 830, 846, 881, 906; Sioux City, 796, 846, 880.
- KANSAS—Hutchinson, 796, 802, 846, 880.
- KENTUCKY—Lexington, 795, 820, 846, 880; Louisville, 406, 472, 499, 549, 563, 605, 636, 686, 704, 732, 791, 817, 845, 873.
- LOUISIANA—New Orleans, 649, 650, 733, 846, 878.
- MARYLAND—Baltimore, 406, 413, 435, 472, 777, 845, 873, 886.
- MASSACHUSETTS—Boston, 606, 620, 636, 650, 686, 716, 751, 846, 877, 886, 901; Harvard University, 582, 613, 715, 777, 796, 829, 846, 879.
- MICHIGAN—Detroit, 649, 650, 777, 817, 846, 878, 886.
- MINNESOTA—Minneapolis, 480, 549, 566, 573, 606, 620, 636, 686, 748, 777, 846, 875, 886; Saint Paul, 518, 549, 566, 846, 876.
- MISSISSIPPI—Meridian, 750, 846, 879.

* See Alumni clubs in Index of Subjects.

- MISSOURI—Kansas City, 480, 686, 732, 751, 777, 845, 875, 886; Saint Louis, 509, 583, 636, 733, 748, 751, 777, 806, 817, 845, 876, 886.
- NEBRASKA—Omaha, 766, 777, 817, 846, 880.
- NEW YORK—New York, 459, 473, 499, 541, 549, 555, 565, 606, 619, 636, 686, 732, 742, 748, 751, 770, 776, 777, 785, 817, 829, 836, 845, 874, 879, 880, 881, 886; Schenectady, 743, 748, 846, 879, 886, 903; Syracuse, 714, 748, 777, 817, 846, 879, 886.
- OHIO—Akron, 458, 473, 499, 541, 549, 636, 686, 732, 845, 874; Athens, 652, 686, 846, 902; Cincinnati, 429, 472, 473, 499, 541, 563, 606, 656, 686, 732, 748, 777, 817, 845, 874, 886; Cleveland, 582, 636, 622, 624, 626, 650, 686, 733, 748, 751, 777, 817, 846, 886; Columbus, 583, 651, 684, 686, 733, 748, 846, 877, 878; Hamilton, 742, 817, 846, 879; Toledo, 519, 562, 715, 736, 777, 817, 846, 879.
- OKLAHOMA—Oklahoma City, 790, 820, 846, 880.
- OREGON—Portland, 768, 846, 880.
- PENNSYLVANIA—Philadelphia, 388, 519, 549, 606, 636, 686, 704, 733, 777, 791, 846, 876, 880, 886; Pittsburg, 509, 686, 733, 751, 777, 817, 845, 875, 886, 903; Warren, 794, 846, 880.
- RHODE ISLAND—Providence, 652, 748, 751, 777, 817, 846, 878, 886.
- TENNESSEE—Nashville, 428, 435, 472, 473, 512, 541, 563, 606, 636, 686, 732, 748, 817, 845, 873.
- TEXAS—Austin, 704, 846, 879.
- UTAH—Salt Lake City, 555, 846, 876.
- VERMONT—Burlington, 794, 846, 880.
- VIRGINIA—Richmond, 381, 382, 435, 439, 472, 473, 499, 777, 845.
- WASHINGTON—Seattle, 714, 726, 733, 736, 748, 791, 817, 846, 879, 886; Spokane, 590, 777, 791, 817, 846, 886.
- WISCONSIN—La Crosse, 620, 846, 877; Menasha, 768, 777, 820, 846, 880; Milwaukee, 650, 777, 817, 846, 878, 886.

INDEX OF NAMES.

- Abbett, M. J., '07, Ind. A, 821.
- Abbott, G. I., '88, N. Y. E, 507.
- Abbott, Samuel, '87, Mass. A, 484, 499, 651.
- Abbott, W. C., '92, Ind. B—N. Y. A, 563, 571, 605.
- Acker, J. H. R., '04, Pa. Z, 777, 792, 904.
- Adams, F. H., '80, Cal. A, 486.
- Adams, F. W., '75, Iowa A, 266.
- Adams, H. J., '03, Vt. A, xxxi, 777.
- Adams, I. C., '71, Ohio F, 280.
- Adamson, L. C., '82, Ga. A, 459.
- Adcock, R. J., '78, Ill. A, 427.
- Addison, D. M., '95, Pa. B, 679.
- Adel, E. E., '86, Ohio B, 686.
- Agnew, E. H., '97, Kan. A, 681.
- Aikens, C. T., '85, Pa. O, 797, 798.
- Alberry, T. W., '75, Ind. B—Ohio B, 293.
- Albertson, C. C., '89, Ill. A, 505.
- Alcott, A. G., '70, Ind. F, 289, 290, 298, 299, 330, 858.
- Alderson, R. F., '73, Ky. A, 480.
- Alderson, S. B., '76, Ky. A, 312.
- Aldrich, C. S., '95, Iowa B, 681.
- Alexander, A. A., '90, Ind. A, 606, 820.
- Alexander, A. J., '97, Ala. B, 750.
- Alexander, H. C., '95, Tenn. A, 680.
- Alexander, W. S., '77, Cal. A, 679.
- Alfrey, H. D., '01, Ind. B, 676.
- Allan, A. R., '02, N. Y. A, 770, 780, 904.
- Allardt, C. F., '88, Cal. A, 486.
- Allardt, F. A., '88, Cal. A, 486.
- Allen, Clay, '98, Ill. A, 677.
- Allen, C. P., '76, Mo. B (C.), 350.
- Allen, E. B., '97, Vt. A, 636.
- Allen, E. P., '85, Ga. B, 472.
- Allen, H. C., '06, Wis. A, 820.
- Allen, H. I., '04, Ill. A, 820.
- Allen, H. N. T., '98, Minn. A, 618.
- Allen, Joel, '92, Vt. A, 780.
- Allen, J. B., '67, Ind. B, 260, 562, 714, 726, 864.
- Allen, J. C., '86, Kv. B, 714.
- Allen, J. D., '74, Ohio A, 290, 297.
- Allen, J. H., '95, Iowa B, 681.
- Allen, L. H., '94, Pa. A, 777.
- Allen, M. W., '96, Ill. Z, 636.
- Allen, P. S., '74, Ohio A, 309.
- Allen, R. M., '00, Ky. E, xxxii, 737, 744, 746, 772, 781, 795, 820, 825, 827, 858, 905.
- Allen, T. T., '02, Pa. A, xxxi.
- Allens, T. W., '86, N. Y. B, 453, 454, 472.
- Allen, W. A., '56, Texas A (A.), 185, 187, 249, 261.
- Allen, W. E., '85, Mich. F, 442.
- Allen, W. G., '82, Tenn. B, 443, 444.
- Aller, N. S., '92, Pa. A, 561.
- Allison, T. E., '07, Pa. Z, 821.
- Alloway, C. T., '73, Mo. A, 291.
- Ames, Warner, '02, Va. B, 780.
- Ammen, Jacob, '31, Ind. A, 267.

- Anderson, A. E., '86, Ind. Γ-Neb. A.
 Anderson, B. E., '72, Ga. B, 306, 330, 858.
 Anderson, C. N., '90, Ill. Z, 541.
 Anderson, C. N., '94, Ga. Γ, 612.
 Anderson, C. R., '75, Ky. A, 312, 315, 342, 398.
 Anderson, D. G., '91, Pa. Z, 675, 682, 902.
 Anderson, D. L., '95, Cal. B, 558.
 Anderson, E. J., '60, Ky. A, 216, 217, 220, 236, 237, 315.
 Anderson, J. A., '53, Ohio A, 40, 60, 105, 106, 108, 110, 112, 113, 140, 155, 161, 163, 164, 166, 169, 172, 173, 178, 179, 181, 187, 189, 190, 191, 217, 228, 230, 231, 232, 240, 242, 243, 255, 297, 534, 536, 539, 863, 864.
 Anderson, Martin, '06, Ind. B, 793.
 Anderson, N. F., '82, Ill. Δ, 423, 454, 499.
 Anderson, O. H., '76, Pa. Γ, 348, 368.
 Anderson, R. F., '93, Ill. Z, 563, 580, 769.
 Anderson, R. L., '90, Ga. Γ, 612.
 Anderson, S. J. P., '95, Mo. A, 678.
 Anderson, W. C., '24, Ohio A, 25, 27, 108, 109, 110, 156, 160, 190, 217, 231, 242, 243, 297.
 Anderson, W. G., '59, Ohio A-Ky. A, 202, 207, 217, 240, 297, 315, 733.
 Anderson, W. H., '86, Texas Γ, XXXII, 487, 519.
 Andress, C. F., '71, Ohio A, 297, 429.
 Andrews, Glenn, '84, Tenn. A, 459, 504, 508, 565.
 Andrews, Leigh, '92, Ala. Γ, 508, 563.
 Andrews, M. W., '99, Vt. A, 794.
 Andrews, Paul, '90, Tenn. A, 680.
 Andrews, T. B., '79, Ky. A, 398.
 Andrews, W. F., '83, Ala. B, 507.
 Angell, F. S., '90, N. Y. Γ, 682.
 Annis, F. J., '75, Mich. B, xxx, 327, 342, 343, 345, 364, 858.
 Ansley, G. H., '95, Mass. A, 780.
 Anthony, A. H., '03, Ohio H, XXXII, 777.
 Anthony, C. A., '65, Ill. Z, 267.
 Antisdale, E. S., '85, Mich. B-Mich. A, 472, 600.
 Applegate, C. C., '69, Ind. B, 330.
 Apt, F. S., '87, Ohio E, 459.
 Armat, S. B., '95, Va. Z, 684, 903.
 Armistead, G. H., '84, Tenn. A, 473.
 Armstrong, A. F., '79, Ind. Γ, 413.
 Armstrong, C. D., '57, Ky. Γ, 198, 235.
 Armstrong, G. N., '97, Ohio B, 636.
 Armstrong, H. C., Jr., '87, Ala. B, 680.
 Armstrong, H. G., '74, Ohio Γ, 319.
 Armstrong, J. L., '78, Va. Γ, 405.
 Armstrong, R. F., '90, Tenn. B, 541, 546.
 Armstrong, S. P., '84, Ohio Γ, 435, 471, 555.
 Armour, C. W. L., '96, Kan. A, 795, 796.
 Arnold, F. J., '03, Ill. H, 768.
 Arnold, H. L., '78, Ill. Z, 377, 427.
 Aronson, Albert, '08, Ind. A, 820.
 Ashburner, A. E., '98, Pa. Z, 638.
 Ashley, Eugene, '04, N. Y. Δ, 780.
 Ashley, J. P., '90, Ohio B, 583, 865.
 Ashley, R. W., '04, Col. A, 758, 759.
 Ashworth, G. H., '97, Ill. Z, 686.
 Askew, E. S., '98, N. C. B, 636.
 Atchinson, Charles, '84, Mich. Γ, 679.
 Atherton, C. O., '85., Minn. A, 481.
 Atkins, G. C., '02, N. Y. Δ, XXXII, 748, 780, 789.
 Atkins, J. N., '02, Tenn. B, 734, 780.
 Atkinson, A. A., '91, Ohio Γ, 652.
 Atkinson, C. A., '74, Ohio Γ, 313, 317, 330, 333, 338, 471, 523, 858.
 Atkinson, J. B., '58, Ind. A, 208, 210, 217, 249, 257.
 Atmore, Craig, '95, Pa. Z, XXXII, 636, 792.
 Austin, F. H., '80, Mo. A, 386, 388, 394, 395.
 Austin, J. P., '04, Pa. Z, 780.
 Austin, S. K., '68, Ill. A, 273.
 Avery, F. H., '98, Mich. Γ, 780.
 Avery, J. W., '90, Va. Z, XXXII, 565.
 Ayars, F. C., '04, Ill. Z, XXXI.
 Aycock, W. T., '89, S. C. B, XXXI.
 Aylesworth, W. G. A., '82, Tenn. B, 443, 444.
 Ayres, A. C., '68, Ind. Γ, 280, 298, 311, 429, 446, 619, 820.
 Ayers, G. F., '87, Mo. B, 806.
 Ayers, W. S., '05, Mass. A, 817.
 Baber, George, '60, Ky. A, 217, 220, 315, 574.
 Bachelor, O. D., '88, N. C. B, 487.
 Bacon, J. H., '97, Wis. A, 636, 641, 677.
 Bagg, R. M., '91, Mass. B, 517.
 Bagley, J. W., '03, Va. Z, 777.
 Bagley, W. C., '95, Mich. Γ, 686.
 Bahlman, Clarence, '04, Ohio Θ, 734.
 Bailey, C. F., '83, Vt. A, 462, 463, 858.
 Bailey, E. P., '97, N. H. A, 682.
 Bailey, J. F., '82, Tenn. B, 443, 444.
 Bailey, J. G., '07, Pa. Θ, 798.
 Bailey, L. H., '82, Mich. B, xxx, 407, 412, 865.
 Bailey, M. B., '79, Ind. Δ, 458.
 Bain, J. G., '70, Ind. A, 257.
 Bains, J. M., '97, Ky. Δ, 734, 817.
 Bair, R. R., '05, Ind. Z, 821.
 Baird, M. H., '02, Ill. A, 733, 768, 777.
 Baird, R. W., '05, Ill. A, XXIX, 820.
 Baird, W. P., '02, Ohio B, 733.

CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS.

Page xxix. To Miami list add: W. C. Harris, '91, and E. B. Southwick, '08.

Page xxix, line 2 from bottom. Davidson's middle initial is A.

Page xxx, line 1. For "Richards," read: Richard.

Page xxxi, line 8. Stearnes' class is '86.

Page xxxi. After line 20, add: *Central* (Missouri)—T. S. Dines, '79.

Page xxxi, line 33. For "Phileman Holland," read: Philemon Holland.

Page xxxi, line 38. Robinson's middle initial is B.

Page xxxi, line 52. Omit C. E. Glasgow here, as his name appears on page xxxii, line 39.

Page xxxii, line 6. Shank was initiated at Miami.

Page xxxii, line 42. Morse was initiated at DePauw, where his class was '95.

Page xxxii. After line 54, add: *Pennsylvania State*—W. R. Fleming, '06.

Page 881, line 33, and page 889, line 23. The history of the Fraternity was published in 1906. The compilation of the index of names was completed and the manuscript of it was sent to the printers, December 14, 1905. My hopes of publishing the history with all of the features I had planned were blasted at the last moment. A letter from the printers, dated January 5, 1906, informed me of a great misfortune. It said that, through an accident in the composing room, some lye had been spilled on the manuscript of the index of names, and much of the writing made illegible. A page and a half of the names had been set in type, those beginning with A and a few beginning with B, enough to fill the form ending with page 928. The manuscript of the index of names consisted of sixty-three large and closely written pages, and so many of the names and figures were obliterated that they could not be replaced without doing over again the whole work of indexing the names in the book. In the hurry to issue the history as soon as possible, the indexes had been sent to the printers just as soon as they were finished and without making duplicates. I felt a great pride in having done everything possible to make the history complete, and, when I learned of the mishap, I experienced one of the keenest disappointments of my life. I had long dreaded some accident to the manuscript, fearing that it might be burned, but I never imagined that it might be destroyed otherwise. In justice to the printers, however, I feel bound to say that, except in this instance, they have handled all of the manuscript of the book most carefully, and it has been preserved for the archives of the Fraternity. The indexes have been in preparation ever since the first forms of the book went to press in 1903, but I fell behind on the index work, and but for that work the book could have been issued several months earlier than it is. The index of names was consid-

erably larger than all of the other indexes together. To have indexed the names again, in such time as I could devote to the work, would have required many months, and, after all I had already done, appeared to be an appalling task. I decided, therefore, to omit this feature of the history, being influenced also by the consideration that further delay in the publication would not be warranted for the purpose of including the index of names, which really is not an essential part of the history. My grief over the misfortune is profound, but I console myself with the thought that this feature could be spared with less loss to the book than any other, though it cost me a vast amount of labor. Everything concerning the Fraternity itself which I contemplated publishing appears between the covers of the book, though the index of names would have been interesting to the individual members and useful in looking up the records of those who have made $\Phi \Delta \Theta$ what it is.

WALTER B. PALMER.



FINIS.

A rubber stamp making this impression was used by the author of this book on thousands of documents, letters and papers, to show that his examination of them for historical materials had been finished. The last proof of this page was returned to the printers, January 26, 1906.

DAVIS & CLEGG

The Official Fraternity Jewelers of Philadelphia

Successors to Simons Bro. & Co.

Silversmiths and Official Fraternity Jewelers
Importers of Clocks

616 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia

Specialists in College Fraternity Jewelry, Class Rings, Pipes, Canes and Pins. Designers and Makers of Prizes and Medals for Athletic Events

A. H. FETTING

Manufacturer of

GREEK-LETTER FRATERNITY JEWELRY

Official Jeweler to

PHI DELTA THETA

Temporary location: 213 North Liberty Street, Baltimore, Md.

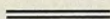
Memorandum package sent to any fraternity
member through the reporter of the chapter

J. F. NEWMAN

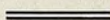
JEWELER TO PHI DELTA THETA

: : : AND ALL : : :

Prominent National College Fraternities and
Sororities, by Special Convention Appointments



PHI DELTA THETA BADGES
ALUMNI KEY CHARM
COAT-OF-ARMS, ETC.



Manufacturer of

High Grade Fraternity and College

Badges, Jewelry and Specialties

Eleven John St. NEW YORK, N. Y.

